#### CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

#### SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5883

Chapter 1, Laws of 2017 (partial veto)

65th Legislature 2017 3rd Special Session

#### OPERATING BUDGET

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6/30/2017 -- Except for section 990, which becomes effective June 30, 2019.

Passed by the Senate June 30, 2017 Yeas 39 Nays 10

#### CYRUS HABIB

#### President of the Senate

Passed by the House June 30, 2017 Yeas 70 Nays 23

#### FRANK CHOPP

#### Speaker of the House of Representatives

Approved June 30, 2017 11:15 PM with the exception of sections 103(4); 136(2); 150(8); 207(12); 213(1)(a), page 108 lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs."; 217(1); 217(2); 222(4); 302(2); 610(13); 734; 964(3); and 1213(1), page 455, lines 6-9, which are vetoed.

#### CERTIFICATE

I, Hunter G. Goodman, Secretary of the Senate of the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the attached is **SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5883** as passed by Senate and the House of Representatives on the dates hereon set forth.

#### HUNTER G. GOODMAN

Secretary

FILED

July 3, 2017

JAY INSLEE

Secretary of State State of Washington

#### SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5883

Passed Legislature - 2017 3rd Special Session

State of Washington 65th Legislature 2017 Regular Session

By Senate Ways & Means (originally sponsored by Senator Braun)

READ FIRST TIME 06/30/17.

AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 19.118.110, 1 2 28B.15.210, 28B.15.310, 28B.35.370, 28B.50.360, 28B.95.092, 3 28B.115.070, 28B.122.050, 28C.04.535, 36.70A.725, 38.52.105, 41.26.450, 41.26.802, 41.60.050, 43.08.190, 43.09.475, 43.41.450, 4 43.43.839, 43.79.445, 43.79.460, 43.101.220, 43.101.200, 43.330.250, 5 43.320.110, 50.16.010, 66.08.170, 69.50.540, 70.105D.070, 71.24.580, 6 7 74.13.621, 77.12.201, 77.12.203, 79.64.040, 79.64.110, 79.105.150, 8 79A.80.090, 82.19.040, 82.19.040, 83.100.230, 39.26.200, 79A.25.210; amending 2013 2nd sp.s. c 15 s 8 (uncodified); amending 9 10 2015 c 15 ss 8 and 9 (uncodified); amending 2017 c 313 s 201 (uncodified); amending 2016 sp.s. c 36 ss 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 11 12 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 13 139, 141, 143, 147, 148, 149, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 301, 302, 14 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 402, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 15 16 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615, 617, 701, 706, 801, and 17 18 804 (uncodified); amending 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 ss 125, 506, and 703 19 (uncodified); reenacting and amending RCW 43.155.050 and 43.155.050; 20 adding new sections to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified); adding a new section to chapter 43.31 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 43.41 21 22 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 28B.76 RCW; making

p. 1 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 appropriations; providing effective dates; providing an expiration
- 2 date; and declaring an emergency.
- 3 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:
- 4 NEW SECTION. Sec. 1. (1) A budget is hereby adopted and, 5 subject to the provisions set forth in the following sections, the several amounts specified in parts I through IX of this act, or so 6 much thereof as shall be sufficient to accomplish the purposes 7 designated, are hereby appropriated and authorized to be incurred for 8 9 salaries, wages, and other expenses of the agencies and offices of the state and for other specified purposes for the fiscal biennium 10 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2019, except as otherwise 11 provided, out of the several funds of the state hereinafter named. 12
- 13 (2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the 14 definitions in this section apply throughout this act.
- 15 (a) "Fiscal year 2018" or "FY 2018" means the fiscal year ending 16 June 30, 2018.
- 17 (b) "Fiscal year 2019" or "FY 2019" means the fiscal year ending 18 June 30, 2019.
- 19 (c) "FTE" means full time equivalent.

24

2526

27

- 20 (d) "Lapse" or "revert" means the amount shall return to an 21 unappropriated status.
  - (e) "Provided solely" means the specified amount may be spent only for the specified purpose. Unless otherwise specifically authorized in this act, any portion of an amount provided solely for a specified purpose which is not expended subject to the specified conditions and limitations to fulfill the specified purpose shall lapse.

28 PART I

#### 29 **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 101. FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$37,642,000
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$39,205,000
33	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$2,011,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The speaker shall designate one member from each of the major caucuses in the house of representatives as a work group to facilitate public discussions throughout the state regarding Washington's tax structure. As part of this effort, the work group may hold up to seven public meetings in geographically dispersed areas of the state throughout the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. These discussions may include but are not limited to the advantages and disadvantages of the state's current tax structure and potential options to improve the current structure for the benefit of individuals, families, and businesses in Washington state. The work group is staffed by the office of program research. The work group may report to the house of representatives finance committee and other house of representatives committees upon request of the committee chair.

#### 16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 102. FOR THE SENATE

17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$26,369,000
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$29,451,000
19	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,903,000
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION. \$57.723.000

### 21 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 103. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND

#### **REVIEW COMMITTEE**

23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$135,000
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$29,000
25	Performance Audits of Government—State Appropriation \$8,619,000
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the joint legislative audit and review committee may adjust the due dates for projects included on the committee's 2017-2019 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
- (2) The committee shall complete its analysis of fire suppression funding and costs for the department of natural resources and the state fire marshal. A report on the results of the analysis with any findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 2017.

- 1 (3) \$308,000 of the performance audits of government account— 2 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of 3 chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records 4 administration).
  - (4) \$500,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for an evaluation and comparison of the cost efficiency of market rate housing in Washington versus publicly subsidized housing projects intended to assist low-income households.
- 10 (a) The comparison will include, but not be limited to, a 11 comparison of the costs of:
  - (i) Land acquisition;
- (ii) Preconstruction activities including development and design, environmental review, permitting, and other state and local review processes;
  - (iii) Construction and rehabilitation;
    - (iv) Capital and financing;
- 18 (v) Labor costs;

6 7

8

12

16 17

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

3334

35

3637

38

39

- 19 (vi) Construction administrative costs including legal, contract, 20 and finance activities; and
- 21 (vii) Ongoing maintenance and operating of the housing 22 constructed.
  - (b) The comparison will include a review of the department of commerce housing root cause analysis due to the governor on June 1, 2018. Included in the review will be a consideration of geographic and regional factors affecting costs. The report will include a recommendation for publicly available and easy to read sources and labels for each publicly subsidized housing project. For purposes of the evaluation and comparison, publicly subsidized housing project means housing that is funded, in whole or in part, by state, local, or federal funds or financing programs to assist low-income households.
  - (c) The evaluation must solicit input from interested housing stakeholders, including representatives from the Washington state affordable housing advisory board, the department of commerce, the Washington state housing finance commission, representatives from the private rental housing industry, housing authorities, community action agencies, local governments, and nonprofit and for-profit housing developers.

p. 4

1 (d) The evaluation and comparison is due to the legislature by 2 December 31, 2018.

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17 18

23

24

25

26

2728

- (5) \$100,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for an evaluation of: (a) The adequacy and effectiveness of the department of commerce office of youth homelessness performance based contracting with homelessness service providers; and (b) compliance with the performance measurement, reporting, and quality award program application requirements of chapter 43.185C RCW.
- 10 (6) The agency is directed to use its moneys in the savings 11 incentive account for one-time relocation, furniture, equipment, and 12 tenant improvements costs to move to the 1063 building.
  - (7)(a) \$250,000 of the performance audit of government—state appropriation is provided solely for the committee to conduct a study of the employment services and community access services provided by the department of social and health services for individuals with a developmental disability. The study should explore the following topics:
- 19 (i) The costs and benefits associated with prevocational training 20 programs;
- 21 (ii) The process of requesting and authorizing prevocational 22 services;
  - (iii) The costs and benefits associated with employment programs, including a review of hours worked each month and the usage of job coaches;
  - (iv) The process of requesting and authorizing employment services, including a review of clients over the age of 21 who have requested service and received a denial due to a lack of funding;
- 29 (v) The costs and benefits associated with community access 30 services; and
- (vi) The process of requesting and authorizing community access services, including a review of who have been denied an exception to policy for community access services.
- 34 (b) The evaluation must solicit input from interested 35 stakeholders to include, but not be limited to, the ARC of 36 Washington, the developmental disabilities council, the Washington 37 association of counties, and disability rights of Washington.
  - (c) The evaluation is due to the legislature by December 1, 2018.

    \*Sec 103 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 104. FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND
2	ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE
3	Performance Audits of Government—State Appropriation \$4,175,000
4	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
5	conditions and limitations: The agency is directed to use its moneys
6	in the savings incentive account for one-time relocation, furniture, equipment, and tenant improvements costs to move to the 1063
7 8	equipment, and tenant improvements costs to move to the 1063 building.
0	buriding.
9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 105. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS
10	COMMITTEE
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$10,730,000
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$10,254,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 106. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$302,000
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$308,000
17	State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	Department of Retirement Systems Expense
20	Account—State Appropriation
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
22	NEW SECTION. Sec. 107. FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$4,936,000
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$5,455,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 108. FOR THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT
27	SERVICES
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$4,043,000
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$4,485,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
31	NEW SECTION. Sec. 109. LEGISLATIVE AGENCIES
32	In order to achieve operating efficiencies within the financial
33	resources available to the legislative branch, the executive rules
34	committee of the house of representatives and the facilities and
3 <del>4</del>	committuee of the house of representatives and the facilities and

p. 6 SSB 5883.SL

1	operations committee of the senate by joint action may transfer funds
2	among the house of representatives, senate, joint legislative audit
3	and review committee, legislative evaluation and accountability
4	program committee, joint transportation committee, office of the
5	state actuary, joint legislative systems committee, statute law
6	committee, and office of legislative support services.
7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 110. FOR THE SUPREME COURT
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,046,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,368,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	NEW SECTION. Sec. 111. FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,685,000
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,714,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15	NEW SECTION. Sec. 112. FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,340,000
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,236,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 113. FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$18,077,000
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$18,860,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23	NEW SECTION. Sec. 114. FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$56,910,000
25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$58,751,000
26	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,175,000
27	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$677,000
28	Judicial Information Systems Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	
ں ں	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

(1) The distributions made under this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.

1

2

3

4

5

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

36

- 6 (2) \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2018 and \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school districts for 8 9 petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The administrator for the courts shall 10 develop an interagency agreement with the superintendent of public 11 12 instruction to allocate the funding provided in this subsection. 13 Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the 14 number of petitions filed. This funding includes amounts school districts may expend on the cost of serving petitions filed under RCW 15 28A.225.030 by certified mail or by personal service or for the 16 performance of service of process for any hearing associated with RCW 17 18 28A.225.030.
  - (3)(a) \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-The petitions. administrator for the courts, risk youth conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average perpetition processing costs.
  - (b) Each fiscal year during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. The administrator for the courts shall electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives and senate fiscal committees no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These

- reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.
  - (4) \$12,000,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for the continued implementation of the superior courts case management system. Of the amount appropriated, \$8,300,000 is provided solely for expenditures in fiscal year 2018. The remaining appropriation of \$3,700,000 is provided solely for expenditures in fiscal year 2019 and shall lapse and remain unexpended if the superior court case management system is not live and fully functional in Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Klickitat, Mason, Pacific, and Skamania counties by July 1, 2017, and Clallum, Jefferson, Kitsap, Skagit, and Whatcom counties by January 1, 2018.
- (5) \$4,339,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for the information network hub project.
  - (6)(a) \$10,000,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for other judicial branch information technology projects, including:
    - (i) The superior court case management system;
    - (ii) The courts of limited jurisdiction case management system;
- (iii) Equipment replacement; and

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

- 22 (iv) Support staff for information technology projects.
  - (b) Expenditures from the judicial information systems account shall not exceed available resources. The office must coordinate with the steering committee for the superior court case management system and the steering committee for the courts of limited jurisdiction case management system to prioritize expenditures for judicial branch information technology projects. For any competitive procurement using amounts appropriated, the office of the chief information officer must review the qualifications and proposed work plan of the apparently successful bidder prior to final selection and review the proposed vendor contract prior to its execution. The office shall not enter into any contract using appropriated amounts that would cause total information technology expenditures to exceed projected resources in the judicial information systems account in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
  - (7) \$406,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the statewide fiscal impact

- on Thurston county courts. The administrative office of the courts must collaborate with Thurston county to create a new fee formula that accurately represents the state's impact on Thurston county courts.
- 5 (8) \$53,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 272, Laws 7 of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).
- 8 (9) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 11 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

#### 12 NEW SECTION. Sec. 115. FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

- 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . . \$41,558,000 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . \$42,539,000
- 15 Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) The amounts provided include funding for expert and investigative services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
  - (2) \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for parents representation program costs related to increased parental rights termination filings from the department of social and health services permanency initiative.
  - (3) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of improving the quality of trial court public defense services. The department must allocate these amounts so that \$450,000 per fiscal year is distributed to counties, and \$450,000 per fiscal year is distributed to cities, for grants under chapter 10.101 RCW.
  - (4) \$2,384,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,364,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office to complete the expansion of the parents representation program in the following

- 1 counties: Adams, Douglas, Island, Lewis, Lincoln, Okanogan, San Juan, 2 Walla Walla, and the remainder of Pierce.
- (5) \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 2018 and \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the parents for parents 5 program. Funds must be used to expand services in four new sites, and 6 7 maintain and improve service models for the current programs in Grays 8 Harbor/Pacific, King, Kitsap, Pierce, Snohomish, Spokane, and 9 Thurston/Mason counties.
- 10 (6) \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for vendor rate increases. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$188,000 each fiscal year is provided solely for an increase in the rate for contracted social workers.

#### 16 NEW SECTION. Sec. 116. FOR THE OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID

- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . \$14,855,000
- 18 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . \$16,490,000
- 19 Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State

24

25

26

2728

29

30

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) An amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and an amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 may be used to provide telephonic legal advice and assistance to otherwise eligible persons who are sixty years of age or older on matters authorized by RCW 2.53.030(2) (a) through (k) regardless of household income or asset level.
- 31 (2) \$1,075,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$2,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office to partially 34 implement the civil legal aid reinvestment plan.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 117. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

- 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . \$6,406,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
2	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
4	(1) \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
6	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the education
7	ombuds.
8	(2) \$730,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
9	year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second
10	Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department).
11	The amount of state and federal funding to be transferred from the
12	department of social and health services to the department of
13	children, youth, and families for the working connections child care
14	services, administration, and staff must be included in the report
15	required by the bill on how to incorporate the staff responsible for
16	determining eligibility for the working connections child care
17	program into the department of children, youth, and families. If the
18	bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this
19	subsection shall lapse.
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 118. FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
21	
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$833,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$859,000
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
25	NEW SECTION. Sec. 119. FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,826,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,872,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 120. FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$15,131,000
31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$13,465,000
32	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
33	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation, and Access
34	Account—State Appropriation
35	Charitable Organization Education Account—State
36	Appropriation

1	Local Government Archives Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Election Account—Federal Appropriation \$4,387,000
4	Washington State Heritage Center Account—State
5	Appropriation

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . .

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

3233

3435

36

37

38 39 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$3,301,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.
- (2)(a) \$2,932,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,011,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall enter into a contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage.
- (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.
- (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:

\$72,009,000

- 1 (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any 2 legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any 3 county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of 4 Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any 5 rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state 6 agency;
  - (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel,
- 9 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.

8

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

38

- 10 (3) Any reductions to funding for the Washington talking book and 11 Braille library may not exceed in proportion any reductions taken to 12 the funding for the library as a whole.
- 13 (4) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2018, \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$4,000 of the public records efficiency, preservation and 15 access account, and \$2,253,000 of the local government archives 16 account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of 17 18 of 2017 (ESHB 1594) chapter 303, Laws (public 19 administration).
- 20 (5) The office of the secretary of state will enter into an 21 agreement with the office of the attorney general to reimburse costs 22 associated with the requirements of chapter 303, Laws of 2017.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 121. FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The office shall assist the department of providing the government-to-government enterprise services on training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government employees. The training sessions shall cover tribal historical perspectives, legal issues, tribal sovereignty, governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department of enterprise services shall be responsible for all of the administrative aspects of the training, including the billing and collection of the fees for the training.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 122. FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS

3	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018).	•	•	•		•		\$253,000
4	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).						•	\$263,000
5		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION									\$516,000

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 123. FOR THE STATE TREASURER

7 State Treasurer's Service Account—State

6

9

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

2526

2728

2930

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

8 Appropriation.....\$18,918,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$75,000 of the state treasurer's service account—state appropriation is provided solely to establish a task force on public infrastructure and a publicly-owned depository. The task force must examine the scope of financial needs for local governments for constructing public infrastructure; the feasibility of creating a publicly-owned depository to facilitate investment in, and financing of, public infrastructure systems that will increase public health and safety, and leverage the financial capital and of Washington state by working in partnership with resources financial institutions that benefit local communities, community-based organizations, economic development organizations, local governments, guaranty agencies, and other stakeholder groups to create jobs and economic opportunities within our state for public benefit.

(1) The task force will consist of one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate appointed by the president of the senate; one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives; members representing a small sized state-chartered bank, a medium sized state-chartered bank, a federally chartered bank, local governments, and four citizens with a background in financial issues or public infrastructure selected by the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives; and the attorney general, the state auditor, the treasurer, and the governor, or their designees. The task force will ensure that ample opportunity for input from interested stakeholders is provided. The department of commerce, the department of financial institutions, and the treasurer must cooperate with the task force and provide information and assistance at the request of the task force.

1 (2) The task force will report any recommendations identified by 2 the task force that involve statutory changes, funding 3 recommendations, or administrative action to the legislature as draft 4 legislation by December 1, 2017.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 124. FOR THE STATE AUDITOR

5

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

2324

27

2829

3334

35

36

37

38

6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$28,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$32,000
8	State Auditing Services Revolving Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Performance Audit of Government Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$774,000 of the performance audit of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit of the department of health focused on the fee setting for each health profession licensed by the department. The performance audit must include, but is not limited to:
- 21 (a) A review of each health profession's process for setting 22 application, licensure, renewal, examination, and indirect fees;
  - (b) A review of the costs of running each health profession program or board;
- 25 (c) An analysis of how any moneys collected as indirect charges 26 levied on a health profession are used by the department; and
  - (d) A review of any department policies or procedures that have been adopted in an attempt to reduce the fee levels of any of the health professions.
- 30 (e) A final report of the performance audit must be submitted to 31 the appropriate legislative policy and fiscal committees by December 32 1, 2018.
  - (2) \$1,585,000 of the performance audit of government account state appropriation is provided solely for staff and related costs to verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes; conduct school district program audits of state-funded public school programs; establish the specific amount of state funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions occur and the

amount is not firmly established in the course of regular public school audits; and to assist the state special education safety net committee when requested.

- (3) \$667,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit of Washington charter public schools to satisfy the requirement to contract for an independent performance audit pursuant to RCW 28A.710.030(2). The final report of the performance audit must be submitted to the appropriate legislative policy committees by June 30, 2018. The audit must include eight schools currently in their first year of operation and, subject to the availability of data, must address the following questions:
  - (a) Whether the charter school has a charter contract that includes performance provisions based on a performance framework that sets forth academic and operational performance indicators, measures, and metrics;
  - (b) Whether the charter school performance framework includes indicators, measures, and metrics for student academic proficiency, student academic growth, achievement gaps in both proficiency and growth between major student subgroups, attendance, recurrent enrollment from year to year, financial performance and sustainability, and charter school board compliance with applicable laws, rules and terms of the charter contract; and
- (c) Whether the charter school performance framework includes a disaggregation of student performance data by major student subgroups, including gender, race and ethnicity, poverty status, special education status, English language learner status, and highly capable status.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 125. FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS

32	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$204,000
33	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).					•		•		\$205,000
34		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION											\$409,000

#### 35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 126. FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$8,641,000

37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . \$8,951,000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
2	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Legal Services Revolving Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$3,526,000
9	Public Service Revolving Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Child Rescue Fund—State Appropriation
12	Local Government Archives Account—State Appropriation \$660,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

- (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year. As part of its by agency report to legislative fiscal committees and the office of financial management, the office of the attorney general shall include information detailing the agency's expenditures for its agency-wide overhead and a breakdown by division of division administration expenses.
- (2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney general shall notify the director of financial management and the chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
- (3) The attorney general shall annually report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all new cy pres awards and settlements and all new accounts, disclosing their intended uses, balances, the nature of the claim or account, proposals, and intended timeframes for the expenditure of each amount. The report shall be distributed electronically and posted on the attorney general's web site. The report shall not be printed on paper or distributed physically.

- (4) \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the Washington coalition of crime victim advocates to provide training, certification, and technical assistance for crime victim service center advocates.
- 7 (5) \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2018 and \$91,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 10 163, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1055) (military members/pro bono).
- 11 (6) \$49,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 12 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 268, 13 Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
- (7) \$276,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$259,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).
- 18 (8) \$22,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 19 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, 20 Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
- 21 (9) \$35,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 22 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 249, 23 Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1714) (nursing staffing/hospitals).

25

2627

- (10) \$361,000 of the legal services revolving account—state appropriation and \$660,000 of the local government archives account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records administration).
- 28 (11) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 243, 30 Laws of 2017 (HB 1352) (small business owners).
- 31 (12) \$67,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 32 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 33 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).
- 34 (13) \$11,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 35 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 36 53, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).

#### 37 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 127. FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL

38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$1,606,000

p. 19 SSB 5883.SL

1 2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
3	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations: In addition to caseload forecasts for
5	common schools as defined in RCW $43.88C.010(7)$ , during the $2017-2019$
6	fiscal biennium the council must provide a separate forecast of
7	enrollment for charter schools authorized by chapter 28A.710 RCW.
8	NEW SECTION. Sec. 128. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$64,989,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$65,634,000
11	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$295,855,000
12	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$8,623,000
13	Public Works Assistance Account—State
14	Appropriation
15	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative
16	Account—State Appropriation
17	Lead Paint Account—State Appropriation \$238,000
18	Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation \$15,000
19	Home Security Fund Account—State Appropriation \$48,400,000
20	Affordable Housing for All Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	Financial Fraud and Identity Theft Crimes
23	Investigation and Prosecution Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	Low-Income Weatherization and Structural
26	Rehabilitation Assistance Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	Community and Economic Development Fee Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Washington Housing Trust Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	Prostitution Prevention and Intervention Account—
33	State Appropriation
34	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving
35	Account—State Appropriation\$842,000
36	Drinking Water Assistance Account—State
37	Appropriation

1	Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$5,613,000
2	Energy Freedom Account—State Appropriation \$6,000
3	Liquor Excise Tax Account—State Appropriation \$665,000
4	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Financial Services Regulation Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Repayments of outstanding mortgage and rental assistance program loans administered by the department under RCW 43.63A.640 shall be remitted to the department, including any current revolving account balances. The department shall collect payments on outstanding loans, and deposit them into the state general fund. Repayments of funds owed under the program shall be remitted to the department according to the terms included in the original loan agreements.
- (2) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to resolution Washington to building statewide capacity for alternative dispute resolution centers and dispute resolution programs that guarantee that citizens have access to low-cost resolution as an alternative to litigation.
- (3) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the retired senior volunteer program.
- 30 (4) The department shall administer its growth management act 31 technical assistance and pass-through grants so that smaller cities 32 and counties receive proportionately more assistance than larger 33 cities or counties.
  - (5) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as pass-through funding to Walla Walla Community College for its water and environmental center.
- 38 (6) \$5,602,000 of the economic development strategic reserve 39 account—state appropriation is provided solely for associate

development organizations. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department shall consider an associate development organization's total resources when making contracting and fund allocation decisions, in addition to the schedule provided in RCW 43.330.086.

5

6 7

8

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

2526

27

2829

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

- (7) \$5,607,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with the municipal research and services center of Washington.
- (8)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$24,734,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation, and \$8,860,000 of the affordable housing for all account—state appropriation are provided solely for the consolidated homeless grant. Of the amounts appropriated, \$5,000,000 is provided solely for emergency assistance to homeless families in the temporary assistance for needy families program.
- (b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
- (9) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to identify and invest in strategic growth areas, support key sectors, and align existing economic development programs and priorities. The department must consider Washington's position as the most trade-dependent state when identifying priority investments. The department must engage states and provinces in the northwest as well as associate development organizations, small business development centers, chambers of commerce, ports, and other partners to leverage the funds provided. For each dollar expended, the department must receive a one hundred percent match. The match may be provided by the department through nongeneral fund sources, or any partnering governments or organizations. Sector leads established by the department must include the industries of: (a) Tourism; (b) agriculture, wood products, and other natural resource industries; and (c) clean technology and renewable and nonrenewable energy. The department may

establish these sector leads by hiring new staff, expanding the duties of current staff, or working with partner organizations and or other agencies to serve in the role of sector lead.

- (10) The department is authorized to require an applicant to pay an application fee to cover the cost of reviewing the project and preparing an advisory opinion on whether a proposed electric generation project or conservation resource qualifies to meet mandatory conservation targets.
- 9 (11) Within existing resources, the department shall provide 10 administrative and other indirect support to the developmental 11 disabilities council.
  - (12) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the current long-term care ombuds program to meet the immediate needs of individuals by advocating on behalf of and protecting residents of long-term care facilities from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.
  - (13) Within existing resources, the department of commerce shall consult with key crime victim services stakeholders to inform decisions about the funding distribution for federal fiscal years 2017-2019 victims of crime act victim assistance funding. These stakeholders must include, at a minimum, children's advocacy centers of Washington, Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, Washington coalition against domestic violence, Washington coalition of sexual assault programs, Washington coalition of crime victim advocates, at least one representative from a child health coalition, and other organizations as determined by the department. Funding distribution considerations shall include, but are not limited to, geographic distribution of services, underserved populations, age of victims, best practices, and the unique needs of individuals, families, youth, and children who are victims of crime.
  - (14) \$643,000 of the liquor excise tax account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department of commerce to provide fiscal note assistance to local governments.
  - (15) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the northwest agriculture business center.

p. 23

(16) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the regulatory roadmap program for the construction industry and to identify and coordinate with businesses in key industry sectors to develop additional regulatory roadmap tools.

- (17) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington new Americans program.
- (18) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
- (19) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely as a grant to the Hoh Indian tribe for critical infrastructure, including a backup electrical power generator to address recurrent power outages in the community.
- (20) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for capacity-building grants through the Latino community fund to promote and improve education, economic empowerment, arts and culture, civic engagement, health, and environmental justice for Latino communities in Washington state.
- (21) \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract with a private, nonprofit organization to provide developmental disability ombuds services.
- (22) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).
- 34 (23) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation, 35 \$2,000,000 of the Washington housing trust account—state 36 appropriation, and \$1,000,000 of the affordable housing for all 37 account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department of 38 commerce for services to homeless families and youth through the 39 Washington youth and families fund.

(24)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,500,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation are provided solely for the office of homeless youth prevention and protection programs to:

- (i) Contract with other public agency partners to test innovative program models that prevent youth from exiting public systems into homelessness; and
- (ii) Support the development of an integrated services model, increase performance outcomes, and ensure providers have the necessary skills and expertise to effectively operate youth programs.
- (b) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,750,000 is provided solely for the department to decrease homelessness of youth under 18 years of age though increasing shelter capacity statewide with preference given to increasing the number of contracted HOPE beds and crisis residential center beds.
- (c) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
- (25) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to create a behavioral health supportive housing administrator within the department to coordinate development of effective behavioral health housing options and services statewide to aide in the discharge of individuals from the state psychiatric hospitals. This position must work closely with the health care authority, department of social and health services, and other entities to facilitate linkages among disparate behavioral health community bed capacity-building efforts. This position must work to integrate building infrastructure capacity with ongoing supportive housing benefits, and must also develop and maintain a statewide inventory of mental health community beds by bed type.
- (26)(a) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to administer

the grant program required in chapter 43.185C RCW, linking homeless students and their families with stable housing.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

31

32

3334

35

36

- (b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
- 10 (27) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,980,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 150 community beds for 13 individuals with a history of mental illness. Currently, there is 14 little to no housing specific to populations with these co-occurring disorders; therefore, the department must consider how best to 15 develop new bed capacity in combination with individualized support 16 services, such as intensive case management and care coordination, 17 18 clinical supervision, mental health, substance abuse treatment, and 19 vocational and employment services. Case-management and care 20 coordination services must be provided. Increased case-managed 21 housing will help to reduce the use of jails and emergency services 22 and will help to reduce admissions to the state psychiatric 23 hospitals. The department must coordinate with the health care authority and the department of social and health services in 24 25 establishing conditions for the awarding of these funds. department must contract with local entities to provide a mix of (a) 26 shared permanent supportive housing; (b) independent permanent 27 28 supportive housing; and (c) low and no-barrier housing beds for 29 people with a criminal history, substance abuse disorder, and/or mental illness. 30
  - Priority for permanent supportive housing must be given to individuals on the discharge list at the state psychiatric hospitals or in community psychiatric inpatient beds whose conditions present significant barriers to timely discharge.
  - (28) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to design and administer the achieving a better life experience program.

- 1 (29) \$512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 is provided solely to complete the requirements of the 3 agricultural labor skills and safety grant program in chapter 43.330 4 RCW. This program expires July 1, 2018.
- 5 (30) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 8 chapter 225, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5713) (skilled worker program).
- 9 (31) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the wildfire project in the 12 Wenatchee valley to provide public education on wildfire and forest 13 health issues.
  - (32) \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for community mobilization grants to safe Yakima and safe streets of Tacoma to foster community engagement through neighborhood organizing, law enforcement-community partnerships, neighborhood watch programs, youth mobilization, and business engagement.
  - (33)(a) \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to create el nuevo camino pilot project for the purpose of addressing serious youth gang problems in midsize counties in eastern Washington. El nuevo camino pilot project must include one grant to an eligible applicant for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The department shall adopt policies and procedures as necessary to administer the pilot project, including the application process, disbursement of the grant award to the selected applicant, and tracking compliance and measuring outcomes.
    - (b) An eligible applicant:

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

2930

31

32

33

- (i) Is a county located in Washington or its designee;
- (ii) Is located east of the Cascade mountain range with an estimated county population between ninety thousand and one hundred thousand as of January 1, 2017;
  - (iii) Has an identified gang problem;
- (iv) Pledges and provides a minimum of sixty percent of matching funds over the same time period of the grant;

- 1 (v) Has established a coordinated effort with committed partners,
  2 including law enforcement, prosecutors, mental health practitioners,
  3 and schools;
  - (vi) Has established goals, priorities, and policies in compliance with the requirements of (c) of this subsection; and
- 6 (vii) Demonstrates a clear plan to engage in long-term antigang 7 efforts after the conclusion of the pilot project.
  - (c) The grant recipient must:

5

8

12

1314

15

16 17

18

19

26

27

3031

- 9 (i) Work to reduce youth gang crime and violence by implementing 10 the comprehensive gang model of the federal juvenile justice and 11 delinquency prevention act of 1974;
  - (ii) Increase mental health services to unserved and underserved youth by implementing the best practice youth mental health model of the national center for mental health and juvenile justice;
  - (iii) Work to keep high-risk youth in school, reenroll dropouts, and improve academic performance and behavior by engaging in a grass roots team approach in schools with the most serious youth violence and mental health problems, which must include a unique and identified team in each district participating in the project;
- 20 (iv) Hire a project manager and quality assurance coordinator;
- (v) Adhere to recommended quality control standards for Washington state research-based juvenile offender programs as set forth by the Washington state institute for public policy; and
- (vi) Report to the department by September 1, 2019, with the following:
  - (A) The number of youth and adults served through the project and the types of services accessed and received;
- 28 (B) The number of youth satisfactorily completing chemical 29 dependency treatment in the county;
  - (C) The estimated change in domestic violence rates;
  - (D) The estimated change in gang participation and gang violence;
    - (E) The estimated change in dropout and graduation rates;
- 33 (F) The estimated change in overall crime rates and crimes 34 typical of gang activity;
- 35 (G) The estimated change in recidivism for youth offenders in the 36 county; and
- 37 (H) Other information required by the department or otherwise 38 pertinent to the pilot project.

(d) The department shall report the information from (c)(vi) of this subsection and other relevant data to the legislature and the governor by October 1, 2019.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

- (34)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
- (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 31 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 32 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
- 33 (35) \$102,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 36 chapter 315, Laws of 2017 (ESB 5128) (incremental energy).
- 37 (36) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018 and \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 279, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1988) (vulnerable youth guardians).
  - (37) \$468,000 of the financial services regulation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the family prosperity account program.
- 6 (38) The department is authorized to suspend issuing any 7 nonstatutorily required grants or contracts of an amount less than 8 \$1,000,000 per year.
  - (39) The entire home security account appropriation in this section is provided solely for administration through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
  - (40)(a) \$250,000 of the public works assistance account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with a consultant to study strategies for increasing the competitiveness of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within their same rural county, and for providing outreach services to employers in rural communities. The consultant must:
    - (i) Be a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization;

- 23 (ii) Be located in a county with a population of less than two 24 million; and
  - (iii) Provide statewide business representation and expertise with relevant experience in the evaluation of rural economies.
    - (b) The study must include the following:
  - (i) An analysis of the net economic and employment impacts to rural communities of awarding local government contracts to businesses outside the rural county in comparison to awarding local government contracts to businesses based in the same rural county;
  - (ii) A survey of local government entities to collect relevant data to include but not be limited to: The total number and amount of contracts awarded in 2015 and 2016 by local governments in rural counties; the number and amount of contracts awarded to businesses based in rural counties in comparison to the number and amounts awarded to businesses based in nonrural counties; the number of contracts where a rural business responded to a request for proposal but was not the minimum bidder; the percentage spread between the rural business and the lowest bidder; and the number of times the

p. 30 SSB 5883.SL

local government moved to the next most qualified bidder in a request for qualification out of the total professional service contracts awarded;

- (iii) A review of current regulations and best practices in other jurisdictions. The study must identify existing policy barriers, if present, and potential policy changes to increase the competitiveness of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within their same geographic region, including but not be limited to the risks and benefits of establishing a preference for local businesses for rural government contracts; and
- 11 (iv) Discussion on the implications for projects that receive 12 federal funding.
- 13 The study must be provided to the office of financial management and 14 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017.
  - (c) The department's external relations division must expand existing outreach services offered to rural employers to include training on processes to compete effectively for public works contracts within their communities. The external relations division must receive training on contract law to better support their outreach services. The cost of the training may not exceed \$10,000.
  - (41) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Federal Way day center to provide housing and other assistance to persons over 18 experiencing homelessness.
  - (42) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5254 (buildable lands and zoning). If this bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (43) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staff and upgrades to the homeless management information system.
  - (44) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study on the current state of data center industry in Washington and whether changes to existing state policies would result in additional

investment and job creation in Washington as well as advance the development of the state's technology ecosystems. The study is due to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.

1

2

3

5

6 7

36

37

conditions and limitations:

- (45) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 is provided solely for the department to formulate a statewide tourism marketing plan in collaboration with a nonprofit statewide tourism organization as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5251.
- 8 (46) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely as a grant to Klickitat county 11 for a land use planner to process a backlog of permits that have not 12 been processed by the Columbia river gorge commission due to lack of 13 funds.

14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 129. FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST
15	COUNCIL
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$850,000
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$905,000
18	Lottery Administrative Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 130. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$11,711,000
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$11,956,000
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$39,716,000
24	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$501,000
25	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	Personnel Service Fund—State Appropriation \$8,882,000
28	Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	Statewide Information Technology System Development
33	Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$6,503,000
34	OFM Central Services—State Appropriation \$19,237,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- (1) The appropriations in this section represent a transfer of expenditure authority of \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation from the health care authority to the office of financial management to implement chapter 246, Laws of 2015 (all-payer health care claims database).
- (2)(a) The student achievement council and all institutions of higher education eligible to participate in the state need grant shall ensure that data needed to analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of the state need grant program are promptly transmitted to the education data center so that it is available and easily accessible. The data to be reported must include but not be limited to:
  - (i) The number of state need grant recipients;
- 14 (ii) The number of students on the unserved waiting list of the 15 state need grant;
- 16 (iii) Persistence and completion rates of state need grant 17 recipients and students on the state need grant unserved waiting 18 list, disaggregated by institutions of higher education;
  - (iv) State need grant recipients and students on state need grant unserved waiting list grade point averages; and
    - (v) State need grant program costs.

- 22 (b) The student achievement council shall submit student unit 23 record data for the state need grant program applicants and 24 recipients to the education data center.
  - (3) \$149,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$144,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 172, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator preparation data/PESB).
  - (4) \$84,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 53, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).
    - (5) The office of financial management must perform a legal and policy review of whether the lead organization of the statewide health claims database established in chapter 43.371 RCW may collect certain data from drug manufacturers and use this data to bring greater public transparency to prescription drug prices. Specifically, the review must analyze whether the organization may collect and use manufacturer's pricing data on high-cost new and

existing prescription drugs, including itemized production and sales data and Canadian pricing. The office of financial management must report by December 15, 2017, to the health care committees of the legislature the results of the study and any necessary legislation to authorize the collection of pricing data and to produce public analysis and reports that help promote prescription drug transparency.

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

10 11

12 13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

3536

3738

- (6) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$139,000 of the personnel service account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (children, youth, families department). The cost allocation contract must include determination of the amount of administrative funding transferred between appropriations in sections 223(1) and 223(2) of this act to section 222(3) of this act for the new department of children, youth, and families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) \$4,503,000 of the statewide information technology system development revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for readiness activities related to the One Washington replacement project to modernize and improve administrative systems and related business processes across state government over a multi-biennia time period and this project is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act. The funding provided in this subsection is for conducting business warehouse planning and system integrations and contracting with a strategic partner for the design of the long-term program blueprint detailing the readiness, planning, and implementation activities related to this project. Legislative expectation is that the strategic partner selected for this design of this long-term blueprint will have proven experience in other states successfully managing similar efforts jurisdictions and that the ultimate project scope will integrate performance information and provide information on discrete units of costs for state governmental activities with the goal of improved management and efficiency. The office of financial management will provide the needed management support for this design effort and will ensure that state agencies fully participate in this initial design effort, including the office of chief information officer. The office

1 financial management will provide quarterly reports to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative evaluation and 2 committee. Before 3 accountability program submitting additional funding requests for this project, the office of financial management 4 will submit a comprehensive detailed feasibility study and financial 5 6 plan for the project to the legislative evaluation and accountability 7 program committee.

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

1718

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

3536

37

- (8) \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the procurement and implementation of the Washington state all payer claims database project and this project is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (9) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to incorporate long-term inpatient care as defined in RCW 71.24.025 into the psychiatric managed care capitation risk model. The model shall be submitted to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. The model must integrate civil inpatient psychiatric hospital services including ninety and one hundred eighty day commitments provided in state hospitals or community settings into medicaid managed care capitation rates and nonmedicaid contracts. The model financial risk such should phase-in the that managed organizations bear full financial risk for long-term civil inpatient psychiatric hospital commitments beginning January 2020. The model must address strategies to ensure that the state is able to maximize the state's allotment of federal disproportionate share funding.
- (10) The office of financial management will convene a work group consisting of the department of social and health services and appropriate fiscal and policy staff from the house of representatives office of program research and senate committee services for the purpose of reviewing language traditionally added to section 201 in supplemental operating omnibus appropriations acts to allow the department to transfer moneys between sections of the act and to allow for moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose. The work group will review the department's use of the language, develop options to reduce or eliminate the need for this language, and explore revisions to the language. The work group must also discuss alternatives to the

- language to achieve the shared goal of balancing expenditures to appropriation while preserving the legislature's ability to direct policy through appropriation. Alternatives should include increased use of supplemental budget decision packages, the creation of a reserve fund for unanticipated expenditures, and other measures the work group develops.
- 7 (11) Within existing resources, the labor relations section shall 8 produce a report annually on workforce data and trends for the 9 previous fiscal year. At a minimum, the report must include a 10 workforce profile; information on employee compensation, including 11 salaries and cost of overtime; and information on retention, 12 including average length of service and workforce turnover.

# 13 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 131. FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE

#### 14 HEARINGS

- 15 Administrative Hearings Revolving Account—State

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY

- 18 Lottery Administrative Account—State
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 22 (1) No portion of this appropriation may be used for acquisition
- of gaming system capabilities that violate state law.

  (2) Pursuant to RCW 67.70.040, the commission shall take such
- 25 action necessary to reduce by \$6,000,000 each fiscal year the total 26 amount of compensation paid to licensed lottery sales agents. It is
- 27 anticipated that the result of this action will reduce retail
- 28 commissions to an average of 5.1 percent of sales.

### 29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS

- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$258,000
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . . \$268,000

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 134. FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN

- 34 **AFFAIRS**
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . . \$268,000

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$254,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 135. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
4	—OPERATIONS
5	Department of Retirement Systems Expense
6	Account—State Appropriation
7	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 136. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$140,954,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$138,496,000
10	Timber Tax Distribution Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State
13	Appropriation
14	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$112,000
15	Business License Account—State Appropriation \$28,211,000
16	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Financial Services Regulation Account—State
19	Appropriations
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
21	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
22	conditions and limitations:
23	(1) \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
24	year 2018, \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
25	fiscal year 2019, and \$11,257,000 of the business license account—
26	state appropriation are provided solely for the taxpayer legacy
27	system replacement project.
28	(2) The department must renegotiate the contract for the
29	collection and distribution of the Regional Transit Authority sales
30	tax under RCW 81.104.107 and the Regional Transit Authority rental
31	car tax under RCW 81.104.160 so that the administration fee for the
32	collection and distribution of the taxes is set at one percent. This
33	new contract must be in place by January 1, 2018.
34	(3) Prior to the suspension of the streamlined sales tax
35 36	mitigation program established under chapter 82.14 RCW, the department must analyze if and when expected revenue gains from the
30 37	provisions of sections 201 through 213 of House Bill No. 2163 will be
J /	Providend of beecroup 201 curough 215 of house bill No. 2105 Will be

- equal to or exceed revenue losses to local taxing districts, 1 2 measured under the streamlined sales tax mitigation system from the switch to destination sourcing of sales tax. The analysis must 3 include a comprehensive review of tax, wage, census, and economic 4 data. The review must consider online sales tax and streamlined sales 5 6 tax mitigation trends for areas with rich concentrations of 7 warehousing distribution and manufacturing centers. The department must provide a report and recommendations to the governor and 8 9 appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018. If House Bill No. 2163 (revenue) is not enacted by July 31, 2017, this 10 11 subsection is void.
- (4) \$8,028,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 2163 (revenue). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

\*Sec 136 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

17	NEW SECTION. Sec. 137. FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,409,000
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,438,000
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 138. FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S
22	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
23	OMWBE Enterprises Account—State Appropriation \$4,887,000
24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 139. FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
25	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
26	Insurance Commissioners Regulatory Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$48,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—

state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter

103, Laws of 2017 (EHB 1450) (title insurance rating orgs.).

32

1 (2) \$12,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account— 2 state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 3 49, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1027) (surplus line broker licenses).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 140. FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD

State Investment Board Expense Account—State

4

5

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

### 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 141. FOR THE LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD

8 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . \$10,400,000 9 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . \$9,596,000 10 Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$69,578,000 11 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . . \$372,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . \$393,000 13 14 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . \$50,000 15

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$11,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 96, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1351) (sale of spirits, beer and wine).
- (2) The liquor and cannabis board may require electronic payment of the marijuana excise tax levied by RCW 69.50.535. The liquor and cannabis board may allow a waiver to the electronic payment requirement for good cause as provided by rule.
- \$1,420,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$885,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year provided solely for the marijuana traceability system used to track the production, processing, and retail sale of each marijuana product the regulated recreational and as it moves through medical marketplace. The board may accept a proposal for a traceability system that is less than the amounts appropriated within this section if the proposal meets the board's requirements. The traceability system is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (4) \$93,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$70,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

p. 39 SSB 5883.SL

- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement and enforce vapor products licensing, packaging, and sales regulations pursuant to chapter 38, Laws of 2016 (ESSB 6328).
  - (5) Within existing resources, the state liquor and cannabis board shall establish a way by which any inspection or approval of a marijuana processor's professional closed loop systems, equipment, extraction operation, and facilities, may be performed by a qualified person or entity other than a local fire code official, in the event that a local fire code official does not perform such an inspection or approval as required by state liquor and cannabis board rule.

# 11 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 142. FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION

### 12 **COMMISSION**

4

5 6

7

8

10

2122

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

- 13 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$16,464,000
- 14 Public Service Revolving Account—State
- 16 Pipeline Safety Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$3,412,000
- 17 Pipeline Safety Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$3,072,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) By December 31, 2017, the commission shall report findings and recommendations to the energy committees of the legislature on best practices and policies for electric utilities to develop distributed energy resource plans, applying the traditional utility regulatory principles of fairness, efficiency, reliability, and revenue stability. The report must address: A review of policies and practices for distributed energy resource planning in other states, an inventory of current utility distribution planning practices and capabilities in Washington, and recommendations for using distributed energy resource planning to inform utility integrated resource plans.
  - (2) \$2,093,000 of the public service revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to cover the costs of moving its offices to a new location, in cooperation with the department of enterprise services.

#### 35 NEW SECTION. Sec. 143. FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$118,521,000
2	Enhanced 911 Account—State Appropriation \$51,857,000
3	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$29,433,000
4	Disaster Response Account—Federal Appropriation \$81,560,000
5	Military Department Rent and Lease Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,028,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The military department shall submit a report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees on October 1st and February 1st of each year detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2017-2019 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- (2) \$40,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for homeland security, subject to the following conditions: Any communications equipment purchased by local jurisdictions or state agencies shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee.
- (3) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the conditional scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- (4) \$5,389,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for transitioning to an internet protocol based next generation 911 network and increased network costs during the transition and hardware required for the new system. The department's activities and procurement is a major information technology project subject to oversight and review by the office of the chief information officer.
- 37 (5) \$11,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation 38 is provided solely for financial assistance to counties.

(6) \$2,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for one-time grants to small and medium-sized, rural counties for replacement of equipment necessary to maintain 911 service after the state's transition to a next generation 911 system, including reimbursement of replacement and upgrades that have already been made.

1

2

3

4

6

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

37

- 7 (7) \$784,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation 8 is provided solely for fire suppression training and equipment to 9 national guard soldiers and airmen.
- 10 (8) \$38,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is 11 provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 12 1258) (first responders/disability).
- 13 (9) \$372,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation 14 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 312, Laws of 2017 15 (SSB 5046) (language of public notices).
- (10) Appropriations provided to the department are sufficient to fund the administrative costs associated with implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1802) (veterans/shared leave access).
  - (11) \$951,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to Okanogan and Ferry counties to continue to address deficiencies within their communications infrastructure for 911 dispatch. Funding will be used to replace failing radio dispatching hardware within 911 dispatch centers; build interoperable communications between each county's dispatch center such that each can serve as a back-up to the other; and build upon the existing wireless microwave network for 911 calls, dispatch centers, and first responder radio operations.

#### 29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 144. FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS 30 COMMISSION General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . \$2,076,000 31 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . \$2,251,000 Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State 33 34 35 Personnel Service Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$4,032,000 36 \$9,686,000

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 145. FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

1 2	Certified Public Accountants' Account—State  Appropriation
2	Appropriacion
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 146. FOR THE FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL
4	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$633,000
5	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations:
7	(1) \$250,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is
8	provided solely for providing financial assistance to local
9	jurisdictions in multiple death investigations. The forensic
10	investigation council shall develop criteria for awarding these funds
11	for multiple death investigations involving an unanticipated,
12	extraordinary, and catastrophic event or those involving multiple
13 14	jurisdictions. (2) \$210,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is
15	provided solely for providing financial assistance to local
16	jurisdictions in identifying human remains.
17	(3) \$130,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is
18	provided solely for the council to establish a statewide case
19	management system for coroners and medical examiners. The council
20	must confer with the state association of coroners and medical
21	examiners in the implementation of the system.
22	NEW SECTION. Sec. 147. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE
23	SERVICES
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$4,368,000
25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$4,405,000
26	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$102,000
27	Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation \$1,056,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$4,031,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2018 and \$4,082,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
33	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the payment of facilities
34	and services charges, utilities and contracts charges, public and
35	historic facilities charges, and capital projects surcharges
36	allocable to the senate, house of representatives, statute law

committee, legislative support services, joint legislative systems

37

p. 43 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 committee, and office of support services. The department shall allocate charges attributable to these agencies among the affected 2 revolving funds. The department shall maintain an interagency 3 agreement with these agencies to establish performance standards, 4 prioritization of preservation and capital improvement projects, and 5 б quality assurance provisions for the delivery of services under this 7 subsection. The legislative agencies named in this subsection shall continue to enjoy all of the same rights of occupancy and space use 8 on the capitol campus as historically established. 9
- 10 (2) In accordance with RCW 46.08.172 and 43.135.055, the 11 department is authorized to increase parking fees in fiscal years 12 2018 and 2019 as necessary to meet the actual costs of conducting 13 business.

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

3536

- (3) Before any agency may purchase a passenger motor vehicle as defined in RCW 43.19.560, the agency must have written approval from the director of the department of enterprise services. Agencies that are exempted from the requirement are the Washington state patrol, Washington state department of transportation, and the department of natural resources.
- (4) From the fee charged to master contract vendors, the department shall transfer to the office of minority and women's business enterprises in equal monthly installments \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,300,000 in fiscal year 2019.
- (5) The risk management system project funded through the risk management administration account created in RCW 4.92.220 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (6)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its master contracts with vendors, including cooperative purchasing agreements under RCW 39.26.060, to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- 39 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its 40 workers based in good faith on any of the following:

- 1 (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 2 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-3 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 4 compensation levels.
- 5 (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but 6 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: 7 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a 8 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
- 9 (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must 10 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from 11 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- 12 (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 13 if the public entity using the contract or agreement of the 14 department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not 15 in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 16 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 17 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
- 18 (d) Any cost for the implementation of this section must be 19 recouped from the fees charged to master contract vendors.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 148. FOR THE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers'

22 Administrative Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$1,216,000

2324

25

2627

28

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$256,000 of the volunteer firefighters' and reserve officers' relief and pension administrative account—state appropriation is provided solely to the pension and benefit tracking system project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 149. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

#### 

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$103,000 of the general fund—state

p. 45 SSB 5883.SL

appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$103,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for archaeological determinations and excavations of inadvertently discovered skeletal human remains, and removal and reinterment of such remains when necessary.

# \* NEW SECTION. Sec. 150. FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY

- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . . \$187,000 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . \$188,000 10 Consolidated Technology Services Revolving

1314

15 16

17

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

36

3738

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$7,263,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is for the office of the chief information officer.
- 18 (2) \$9,443,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving 19 account—state appropriation is for the office of cyber security.
  - (3) The consolidated technology services agency shall work with customer agencies using the Washington state electronic records vault (WASERV) to identify opportunities to:
  - (a) Reduce storage volumes and costs associated with vault records stored beyond the agencies' record retention schedules; and
  - (b) Assess a customized service charge as defined in chapter 304, Laws of 2017 for costs of using WASERV to prepare data compilations in response to public records requests.
  - (4) The consolidated technology services agency shall provide desktop support services without charging a per device fee to the following agencies: The governor's office of Indian affairs, the commission on Asian Pacific American affairs, the citizen's commission on salaries for elected officials, the commission on Hispanic affairs, and the commission on African-American affairs. The consolidated technology services agency must not withhold or reduce desktop support services provided to small agencies that had been receiving desktop support services and had not previously received appropriations provided specifically for the purpose of reimbursing the consolidated technology services agency for those services.

(5) In conjunction with the office of the chief information officer's prioritization of proposed information technology expenditures, agency budget requests for proposed information technology expenditures shall include the following: The agency's priority ranking of each information technology request; the estimated cost for the current biennium; the estimated total cost of the request over all biennia; and the expected timeline to complete the request. The office of the chief information officer and the office of financial management may request agencies to include additional information on proposed information technology expenditure requests.

- (6) The consolidated technology services agency must not increase fees charged for existing services without prior approval by the office of financial management. The agency may develop fees to recover the actual cost of new infrastructure to support increased use of cloud technologies.
- (7) \$500,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the agency, in collaboration with the office of financial management, to conduct a zero-based budget review of the agency's services. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:
- (a) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the creation of each program or service and the history of each program or service that is being reviewed;
- (b) A description of how each program or service fits within the strategic plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the quantified objectives of each program or service within the agency;
- (c) Any available performance measures indicating the effectiveness and efficiency of each program or service;
- (d) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each program or service and the populations served by each program or service, and the level of funding and staff required to accomplish the goals of the program or service if different than the actual maintenance level;
- (e) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each program or service and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing levels;
- 39 (f) An analysis estimating each program's or service's 40 administrative and other overhead costs;

(g) An analysis of the levels of services provided;

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

- (h) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefits that actually reach the intended recipients; and
- (i) An analysis and recommendations for alternative service delivery models that would save money or improve service quality.
- (8) \$1,779,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Washington business onestop portal.
- (9) Within existing resources, the agency must provide oversight of state procurement and contracting for information technology goods and services by the department of enterprise services.

\*Sec 150 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

(End of part)

1

5

6

7

8

9

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

39

# 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 201. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 4 SERVICES

- (1) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (3) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as calculated by the department pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that cost reports, payment data from the federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and

p. 49 SSB 5883.SL

1 clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the 2 payment rates.

- (4) The department shall to the maximum extent practicable use the same system for delivery of spoken-language interpreter services for social services appointments as the one established for medical appointments in the health care authority. When contracting directly with an individual to deliver spoken language interpreter services, the department shall only contract with language access providers who are working at a location in the state and who are state-certified or state-authorized, except that when such a provider is not available, the department may use a language access provider who meets other certifications or standards deemed to meet state standards, including interpreters in other states.
- (5) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of social and health services are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.
- (6)(a) The department shall facilitate enrollment under the medicaid expansion for clients applying for or receiving state funded services from the department and its contractors. Prior to open enrollment, the department shall coordinate with the health care authority to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.
- (b) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. The department shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for public assistance benefits.
- (7) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the health care authority and the department are authorized to purchase medical and behavioral health services through integrated contracts upon request of all of the county authorities in a regional service area to become an early adopter of fully integrated purchasing of medical and behavioral health services. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204, 208, and 213 of this act as may be

1 necessary to fund early adopter contracts. The amount of medicaid funding transferred from each program may not exceed the average per 2 capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that 3 program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons 4 enrolled, times the number of clients enrolled. The amount of non-5 6 medicaid funding transferred from sections 204 and 208 may not exceed the amount that would have been contracted with a behavioral health 7 organization if the county authorities had not requested to become an 8 early adopter of fully integrated purchasing. These limits do not 9 apply to the amounts provided in section 204(1)(s) of this act. If 10 11 any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is 12 transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was 13 14 provided.

(8) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the department is authorized to purchase mental health and substance use disorder services through integrated contracts with behavioral health organizations. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204 and 208 of this act as may be necessary to finance these behavioral health organization contracts. If any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was provided.

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

35

36

3738

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 202. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM

27	Conoral Fund State Appropriation (EV 2019) \$249 002 000
۷ /	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$348,992,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$265,365,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,477,000
30	Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$748,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-

- five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of 1 2 special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, 3 or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of 4 consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of 5 6 children from the center. The center may recruit new and current 7 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The department shall not require case management as a condition of the 8 contract. 9
  - (2) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

24

25

2627

28

29

- 17 (3) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 19 provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade 20 mountains.
- 21 (4) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2018 is provided solely for services provided through children's 23 advocacy centers.
  - (5) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 74.13B.020.
  - (6) \$9,474,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for family assessment response.
- 31 (7) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy 33 center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children 34 who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.
- 35 (8) \$1,874,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$560,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely for the children's administration to reduce the 38 caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to

promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

37

- (9)(a) \$539,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly requested educational outreach services exist. The children's administration is encouraged to use private matching funds to maintain educational advocacy services.
- (b) The children's administration shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.
- (10) The children's administration shall continue to implement policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.
- (11) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$26,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing paid professional days from three days to five days for licensed family child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this section are contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.

1 (12) \$159,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$65,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 3 provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) 4 (extended foster care).

5

6

7

9

10

11

1213

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

- (13) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit organization to, in partnership with private matching funds, subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced adoption placement services for legally free children in state custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the children's administration to secure permanent adoptive homes for children.
- (14) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the children's administration to develop, implement, and expand strategies to improve the capacity, reliability, and effectiveness of contracted visitation services for children in temporary out-of-home care and their parents and siblings. Strategies may include, but are not limited to, increasing mileage reimbursement for providers, offering transportation-only contract options, and mechanisms to reduce the level of parent-child supervision when doing so is in the best interest of the child. The children's administration must submit an analysis of the strategies and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.
  - (15) \$63,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (16) The children's administration is encouraged to control exceptional reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without excessive costs.
- 34 (17) \$839,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2018 and \$160,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 36 provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care 37 center providers, effective September 1, 2017.
- 38 (18) \$1,230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2018 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal

appropriation are provided solely to increase the travel reimbursement for in-home service providers.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

34

35

36

37

38

- (19) \$160,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) (paperwork requirements).
- (20) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for an entity in Yakima county to provide advocacy and support services to children in foster care.
- 10 (21) \$203,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial 12 inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day 13 shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years of age and are 14 homeless.
- 15 (22) \$863,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$573,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 16 17 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 18 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 19 20 fiscal year 2018 and \$174,000 of the general fund—federal 21 appropriation are provided solely for short-term care for licensed foster families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the 22 23 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 203. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM

26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$95,885,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$97,123,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,464,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,985,000
30	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—
31	State Appropriation

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice

p. 55 SSB 5883.SL

system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.

- (2) \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile courts for the following juvenile justice programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy (institute) in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." Additional funding for this purpose is provided through an interagency agreement with the health care authority. County juvenile courts shall apply to the juvenile rehabilitation administration for funding for program-specific participation and the administration shall provide grants to the courts consistent with participant treatment costs identified by the institute.
  - (3) \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expansion of the following juvenile justice treatments and therapies in juvenile rehabilitation administration programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." The administration may concentrate delivery of these treatments and therapies at a limited number of programs to deliver the treatments in a cost-effective manner.
  - (4)(a) \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement evidence— and research-based programs through community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants. In addition to funding provided in this subsection, funding to implement alcohol and substance abuse

treatment programs for locally committed offenders is provided through an interagency agreement with the health care authority.

1

2

4

5 6

7

8

9

11

12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- (b) The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall administer a block grant to county juvenile courts for the purpose of serving youth as defined in RCW 13.40.510(4)(a) in the county juvenile justice system. Funds dedicated to the block grant include: juvenile service (CJS) funds, community juvenile Consolidated accountability act (CJAA) grants, chemical dependency/mental health disposition alternative (CDDA), and suspended disposition alternative (SDA). The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall follow the following formula and must prioritize evidence-based programs and disposition alternatives and take into account juvenile courts program-eligible youth in conjunction with the number of youth served in each approved evidence-based program or disposition alternative: (i) Thirty-seven and one-half percent for the at-risk population of youth ten to seventeen years old; (ii) fifteen percent for the assessment of low, moderate, and high-risk youth; (iii) twenty-five percent for evidence-based program participation; (iv) seventeen and one-half percent for minority populations; (v) three percent for the chemical dependency and mental health disposition alternative; and (vi) two percent for the suspended dispositional alternatives. Funding for the special sex offender disposition alternative (SSODA) shall not be included in the block grant, but allocated on the average daily population in juvenile courts. Funding for the evidence-based expansion grants shall be excluded from the block grant formula. Funds may be used for promising practices when approved by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and juvenile courts, through the community juvenile accountability act committee, based on the criteria established in consultation with Washington state institute for public policy and the juvenile courts.
- (c) If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1280 (referred and diverted youth) is enacted, then the administration must implement a stop-loss policy when allocating funding under (b) of this subsection in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Under the stop-loss policy, funding formula changes may not result in a funding loss for any juvenile court of more than two percent from one year to the next. The committee in (d) of this subsection must establish a minimum base level of funding for juvenile courts with lower numbers of at-risk youth age 10 17. The administration must report to the legislature by December 1, 2018, about how funding is used for referred youth and

the impact of that use on overall use of funding. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, this subsection is null and void.

- (d) The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts shall establish a block grant funding formula oversight committee with equal representation from the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts. The purpose of this committee is to assess the ongoing implementation of the block grant funding formula, utilizing data-driven decision making and the most current available information. The committee will be co-chaired by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts, who will also have the ability to change members of the committee as needed to achieve its purpose. The committee may make changes to the formula categories in (b) of this subsection if it determines the changes will increase statewide service delivery or effectiveness of evidence-based program or disposition alternative resulting increased cost/benefit savings to the state, including long-term cost/benefit savings. The committee must also consider these outcomes in determining when evidence-based expansion or special sex offender disposition alternative funds should be included in the block grant or left separate.
  - (e) The juvenile courts and administrative office of the courts must collect and distribute information and provide access to the data systems to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the Washington state institute for public policy related to program and outcome data. The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts must work collaboratively to develop program outcomes that reinforce the greatest cost/benefit to the state in the implementation of evidence-based practices and disposition alternatives.
  - (5) \$98,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$98,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the juvenile block grant funding formula oversight committee described in subsection (4)(d) of this section to contract with research entities to: (a) Assist juvenile justice programs identified as promising practices or research-based in undergoing the research necessary to demonstrate that the program is evidence-based; and (b) establish an annual, county-level evaluation of existing evidence-based juvenile justice programs.

1 (6) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for funding of the teamchild 4 project.

5

7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19

2021

2223

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (7) \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the juvenile detention alternatives initiative.
- (8) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant program focused on street gang prevention and intervention. The juvenile rehabilitation administration may award grants under this subsection. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall give priority to applicants who have demonstrated the greatest problems with criminal street gangs. Applicants composed of, at a minimum, one or more local governmental entities and one or more nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations that have a documented history of creating administering effective criminal street gang prevention intervention programs may apply for funding under this subsection. Each entity receiving funds must report to the rehabilitation administration on the number and types of youth served, the services provided, and the impact of those services on the youth and the community.
  - (9) The juvenile rehabilitation institutions may use funding appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is costeffective to do so.
  - (10) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to coordinate the examination of data associated with juvenile gang and firearm offenses. The review of data must include information from the administrative office of the courts, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, the office of financial management—education research data center, the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, the caseload forecast council, and the department of corrections. For the purpose of carrying out the data review, named organizations are authorized to share data to include details of criminal arrest and conviction data. The department shall report to

- 1 the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by February
- 1, 2018, with any recommendations for public policy that increases 2
- 3 public safety.

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

26

28

30

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 204. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 4 5 SERVICES—MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

6 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . \$391,457,000

8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . \$409,108,000

9 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$1,021,705,000

10 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$17,864,000

11 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation

12 

13 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation

14 

15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,847,502,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) For the purposes of this subsection, amounts provided for behavioral health organizations shall also be available for the health care authority to contract with entities that assume the responsibilities of behavioral health organizations in regions in which the health care authority is purchasing medical and behavioral health services through fully integrated contracts pursuant to RCW 71.24.380.
- 25 (b) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2019, and \$7,620,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department and behavioral 29 health organizations to continue to contract for implementation of high-intensity programs for assertive community treatment (PACT) teams. In determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid 31 32 funding provided to behavioral health organizations with PACT teams, the department shall consider the differences between behavioral 33 health organizations in the percentages of services and other costs 34 35 associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under medicaid. The department may allow behavioral health organizations which have 36 nonmedicaid reimbursable costs that are higher than the nonmedicaid 37 38 allocation they receive under this section to supplement these funds

with local dollars or funds received under (g) of this subsection.

The department and behavioral health organizations shall maintain consistency with all essential elements of the PACT evidence-based practice model in programs funded under this section.

5

6 7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

3536

3738

- (c) From the general fund—state appropriations in this subsection, the department shall assure that behavioral health organizations reimburse the department of social and health services aging and long term support administration for the general fund—state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled behavioral health organization consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
- (d) \$3,520,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to maintain a pilot project to put peer bridging staff into each behavioral health organization as part of the state psychiatric liaison teams to promote continuity of service as individuals return to their communities. The department must collect data and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature on the impact of peer staff on state hospital discharges and community placements by December 1, 2017.
- (e) \$6,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$4,023,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for new crisis triage or stabilization centers. department must seek proposals from behavioral organizations for the use of these funds based on regional priorities. Services in these facilities include may stabilization and intervention, individual counseling, peer support, medication management, education, and referral assistance. department shall monitor each center's effectiveness at lowering the rate of state psychiatric hospital admissions.
- (f) \$15,862,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to assist behavioral health organizations with the costs of providing services to medicaid clients receiving services in psychiatric facilities classified as institutions of mental diseases. The department must distribute these amounts proportionate to the number of bed days for medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases that were excluded from behavioral health organization fiscal year 2018 capitation rates because they exceeded the amounts allowed under federal regulations.

1 The department must also use these amounts to directly pay for costs that are ineligible for medicaid reimbursement in institutions of 2 mental disease facilities for American Indian and Alaska Natives who 3 opt to receive behavioral health services on a fee for service basis. 4 The amounts used for these individuals must be reduced from the 5 6 allocation of the behavioral health organization where the individual 7 resides. If a behavioral health organization receives more funding through this subsection than is needed to pay for the cost of their 8 medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases, they must use 9 the remainder of the amounts to provide other services not covered 10 11 under the medicaid program. The department must apply for a waiver 12 from the center for medicaid and medicare services to allow for the full cost of stays in institutions of mental diseases to be included 13 14 in fiscal year 2019 behavioral health organization capitation rates. The department must submit a report on the status of the waiver to 15 16 the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of 17 the legislature by December 1, 2017.

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

38

- (q) \$81,930,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year the general 2018 and \$81,930,000 of fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for persons and services not covered by the medicaid program. To the extent possible, levels of behavioral health organization spending shall be maintained in the following priority order: Crisis and commitment services; community inpatient services; and residential services, including personal care and emergency housing assistance. These amounts must be distributed to behavioral health organizations proportionate to the fiscal year 2017 allocation of flexible nonmedicaid funds. The department must include the following language in medicaid contracts with behavioral health organizations unless they are provided formal notification from the center for medicaid and medicare services that the language will result in the loss of medicaid participation: "The contractor may voluntarily provide services that are in addition to those covered under the state plan, although the cost of these services cannot be included when determining payment rates unless including these costs are specifically allowed under federal law or an approved waiver."
- (h) The department is authorized to continue to contract directly, rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations for children's long-term inpatient facility services.

- (i) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Spokane county behavioral health organization to implement services to reduce utilization and the census at eastern state hospital. Such services shall include:
  - (A) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co-occurring disorders and other special needs;

7

8

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

3738

- 10 (B) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the 11 community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring 12 inpatient care or jail services;
- 13 (C) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to 14 individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff 15 treating those individuals; and
- 16 (D) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment 17 facility.
  - At least annually, the Spokane county behavioral health organization shall assess the effectiveness of these services in reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to improve their effectiveness.
  - (j) \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties for the cost of conducting 180-day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals.
  - (k) Behavioral health organizations may use local funds to earn additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally allowable rate range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide medicaid state plan or waiver services to medicaid clients. Additionally, behavioral health organizations may use a portion of the state funds allocated in accordance with (g) of this subsection to earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the application of such funds to medicaid services does not diminish the level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, residential care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not eligible for medicaid.

(1) \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services release from confinement. The department must collect upon information from the behavioral health organizations on their plan for using these funds, the numbers of individuals served, and the types of services provided and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of the biennium.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

3031

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (m) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for the department to develop and phase in intensive mental health services for high needs youth consistent with the settlement agreement in T.R. v. Dreyfus and Porter.
- (n) The department must establish minimum and maximum funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization contracts and insert contract language that clearly states the requirements and limitations. The department must monitor and ensure that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed maximum levels. The department must monitor behavioral health organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require a behavioral health organization to submit a corrective action plan on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of time, when its reported reserves exceed maximum levels established under contract. The department must review and approve such plans and monitor to ensure compliance. If the department determines that a behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an approved plan, the department must reduce payments to the behavioral health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue until department determines that the behavioral the organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved excess reserve corrective action plan.
- (o) \$2,309,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,079,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$5,061,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to increase

1 rates for community hospitals that provide a minimum of 200 medicaid inpatient days. The department must 2 psychiatric increase medicaid and nonmedicaid psychiatric per-diem reimbursement rates for 3 these providers within these amounts. The amounts in this subsection 4 include funding for additional hold harmless payments resulting from 5 6 the rate increase. The department shall prioritize increases for 7 hospitals not currently paid based on provider specific costs using a similar methodology used to set rate for existing 8 facilities and the latest available cost report information. Rate 9 increases for providers must be set so as not to exceed the amounts 10 provided within this subsection. The rate increase related to 11 12 nonmedicaid clients must be done to maintain the provider at the same percentage as currently required under WAC 182-550-4800. 13

(p) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2019 are provided solely for the department fiscal year collaborate with tribal governments and develop a plan for establishing evaluation and treatment facility that an will specialize in providing care specifically to the American Indian and Alaska Native population. The plan must include options maximizing federal participation and ensuring that utilization will be based on medical necessity.

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

2122

(q) \$1,466,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018, \$7,103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 24 25 fiscal year 2019, and \$9,715,000 of the general fund—federal 26 appropriation are provided solely for the department to contract with 27 community hospitals or freestanding evaluation and treatment centers to provide up to forty-eight long-term inpatient care beds as defined 28 29 in RCW 71.24.025. The department must seek proposals and contract directly for these services rather than contracting through 30 behavioral health organizations. The department must coordinate with 31 32 the department of social and health services in developing the 33 requirements, selecting contractors, and establishing contract processes for identifying patients that will be admitted to these 34 facilities. The department must not use any of the amounts provided 35 under this subsection for contracts with facilities that are subject 36 37 to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full 38 federal participation in these facilities. 39

(r) \$1,133,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,297,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the number of psychiatric residential beds for individuals transitioning from The department inpatient settings. must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these amounts and coordinate with the department of social and health services in awarding these funds. The department must not allow for any of the amounts provided under this subsection to be used for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

3637

38

- (s) \$4,983,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$6,744,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$25,365,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to increase medicaid capitation payments for behavioral health organizations. The department must work with the actuaries responsible for certifying behavioral health capitation rates to adjust average salary assumptions in order to implement this increase. In developing further updates for medicaid managed care rates for behavioral health services, the department must include and make available all applicable documents and analysis to legislative staff from the fiscal committees throughout the process. The department must require the actuaries to develop and submit rate ranges for each behavioral health organization prior to certification of specific rates.
- (t) The number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at eastern state hospital shall be 192 per day. The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at western state hospital shall be 557 per day. In fiscal year 2019, the department must reduce the number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health organizations at western state hospital by 30 beds to allow for the repurposing of a civil ward at western state hospital to provide forensic services. The contracted beds provided under (q) of this subsection shall be allocated to the behavioral health organizations in lieu of beds at the state hospitals and be incorporated in their allocation of state hospital patient days of care for the purposes of calculating reimbursements

pursuant to RCW 71.24.310. It is the intent of the legislature to continue the policy of expanding community based alternatives for long term civil commitment services that allow for state hospital beds to be prioritized for forensic patients.

1

2

4 5

6

7

9

10

11

12 13

1415

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

3132

3334

35

3637

3839

(u) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$17,680,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain enhancements community mental health services. The department must contract these funds for the operation of community programs in which the department determines there is a need for capacity that allows individuals to be diverted or transitioned from the state hospitals including but not limited to: (i) Community hospital or free standing evaluation and treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment services under the involuntary treatment act to be located in the geographic areas of the King behavioral health organization, the Spokane behavioral health organization outside of Spokane county, and the Thurston Mason behavioral health organization; (ii) one new full program of an assertive community treatment team in the King behavioral health organization and two new half programs of assertive in Spokane behavioral community treatment teams the organization and the Pierce behavioral health organization; and (iii) three new recovery support services programs in the Great Rivers behavioral health organization, the greater Columbia behavioral health organization, and the north sound behavioral organization. In contracting for community evaluation and treatment services, the department may not use these resources in facilities that meet the criteria to be classified under federal law institutions for mental diseases. If the department is unable to come a contract agreement with a designated behavioral organization for any of the services identified above, consider contracting for that service in another region that has the need for such service.

(v) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,296,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for clubhouse programs. Of this amount, \$400,000 must be used for support of the Spokane clubhouse program and the remaining funds must be used for support of new clubhouse programs. The department must develop options and cost

estimates for implementation of clubhouse programs statewide through a medicaid state plan amendment or a medicaid waiver and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.

- (w) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$213,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to fund one pilot project in Pierce county and one in Yakima county to promote increased utilization of assisted outpatient treatment programs. The department shall require two behavioral health organizations to contract with local government to establish the necessary infrastructure for the programs. The department shall provide a report by October 15, 2018, to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to include the number of individuals served, outcomes to include reduced use of inpatient treatment and state hospital stays, and recommendations for further implementation based on lessons learned and best practices identified by the pilot projects.
- (x) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.

#### (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state psychiatric hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- (b) \$311,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$310,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a community partnership

p. 68

- 1 between western state hospital and the city of Lakewood to support community policing efforts in the Lakewood community surrounding 2 western state hospital. The amounts provided in this subsection 3 (2)(b) are for the salaries, benefits, supplies, and equipment for 4 one full-time investigator, one full-time police officer, and one 5 6 full-time community service officer at the city of Lakewood. The 7 department must collect data from the city of Lakewood on the use of the funds and the number of calls responded to by the community 8 policing program and submit a report with this information to the 9 office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees 10 11 of the legislature each December of the fiscal biennium.
  - (c) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of Lakewood for police services provided by the city at western state hospital and adjacent areas.

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

38

- (d) \$44,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of Medical Lake for police services provided by the city at eastern state hospital and adjacent areas. The city must develop a proposal and estimated costs for developing a community policing program in the area surrounding eastern state hospital and submit the proposal to the department by September 30, 2017.
- 25 \$25,053,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal vear 2018 and \$25,847,000 of the general 26 fund—state 2019 are provided solely for 27 appropriation for fiscal year 28 implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency 29 restoration services pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). These 30 amounts must be used to maintain and further increase the number of 31 forensic beds at western state hospital and eastern state hospital. 32 33 Pursuant to chapter 7, Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (2E2SSB 5177) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services), the 34 department may contract some of these amounts for services at 35 36 alternative locations if the secretary determines that there is a 37 need.
  - (f) \$3,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency evaluation services for individuals who are in local jails pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). This funding must be used solely to maintain increases in the number of staff providing competency evaluation services.

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

37

38

- (g) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to hire an on-site safety compliance officer, stationed at Western State Hospital, to provide oversight and accountability of the hospital's response to safety concerns regarding the hospital's work environment.
- (h) \$20,234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$20,234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to meet the requirements of the systems improvement agreement with the centers for medicare and medicaid services as outlined in seven conditions of participation and to maintain federal funding. The department shall specifically account for all spending related to the agreement and reconcile it back to the original funding plan. Changes of more than ten percent in any area of the spending plan must be submitted to the office of financial management for approval. The department must submit a financial analysis to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature which compares current staffing levels at eastern and western state hospitals, at the ward level, with the specific staffing levels recommended in the state hospitals' clinical model analysis project report submitted by OTB Solutions in 2016. To the extent that the financial analysis includes any differential in staffing from what was recommended in the report, the department must clearly identify these differences and the associated costs. The department must submit the financial analysis by September 1, 2017.
- (i) Within these amounts, the department must hire chemical dependency professionals to provide integrated substance use disorder and mental health treatment at the state psychiatric hospitals.
- (j) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate

Bill No. 5118 (personal needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

# 4 (3) SPECIAL PROJECTS

11

1213

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

39

- 9 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 10 following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$178,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the University of Washington's evidence-based practice institute which supports the identification, evaluation, and implementation of evidence-based or promising practices. The institute must work with the department to develop a plan to seek private, federal, or other grant funding in order to reduce the need for state general funds. The department must collect information from the institute on the use of these funds and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of the biennium.
  - (b) No more than \$19,557,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its providers or third party administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary in collaboration with the director of the authority shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary cooperation with the director shall also report to the fiscal

p. 71 SSB 5883.SL

committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

#### (4) PROGRAM SUPPORT

4

10

11

12

13 14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

3839

5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$10,175,000	)
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$9,543,000	)
7	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$12,046,000	)
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$502,000	)
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	)

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department must complete an update of the state quality strategy required under federal managed care regulations and submit to the center for medicaid and medicare services by October 1, 2017. The department must provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017, which includes the following: (i) A copy of the quality strategy submitted to the center for medicaid and medicare services; (ii) identification of all performance measures that are currently being measured for behavioral health organizations, and managed care organizations and the variations in performance among these entities; (iii) identification of any performance measures that are included in behavioral health organization and managed care organization 2018 contracts and whether these measures are connected to payment; and (iv) identification of any performance measures planned for incorporation of behavioral health organization and managed care organization 2019 contracts and whether these measures will be connected to payment during that contract period.
- (b) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) (children's mental health).
- (c) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint

commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.

## 8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 205. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 9 SERVICES—DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM

(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

10

22

2324

25

26

2728

- 11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . \$612,748,000
- 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . \$662,252,000
- 13 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$1,301,629,000

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 18 (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security 19 income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible 20 for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt 21 of SSI state supplemental payments.
  - (b) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
- 30 (i) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes
  31 shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed
  32 beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be
  33 charged to each adult family home when the home is initially
  34 licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall
  35 be charged when adult family home providers file a change of
  36 ownership application.

1 (ii) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living 2 facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and 3 \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.

- (iii) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
- (c) \$7,142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$18,249,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$27,336,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
- (d) \$787,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$3,714,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
- (e) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.
- 37 (f) Community residential cost reports that are submitted by or 38 on behalf of contracted agency providers are required to include

information about agency staffing including health insurance, wages, number of positions, and turnover.

1

2

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

3435

36

3738

- 3 (g) \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 \$800,000 of 2019, and the 5 fiscal year general fund—federal appropriation provided solely for the development 6 are and 7 implementation of eight enhanced respite beds across the state for 8 These services are intended to provide families 9 caregivers with a break in caregiving, the opportunity for behavioral stabilization of the child, and the ability to partner with the state 10 11 in the development of an individualized service plan that allows the child to remain in his or her family home. The department must 12 provide the legislature with a respite utilization report in January 13 of each year that provides information about the number of children 14 15 who have used enhanced respite in the preceding year, as well as the 16 location and number of days per month that each respite bed was 17 occupied.
  - (h) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development implementation of eight community respite beds across the state for These services are intended to provide families and caregivers with a break in caregiving and the opportunity for stabilization of the individual in a community-based setting as an alternative to using a residential habilitation center to provide planned or emergent respite. The department must provide legislature with a respite utilization report by January of each year that provides information about the number of individuals who have used community respite in the preceding year, as well as the location and number of days per month that each respite bed was occupied.
  - (i) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$95,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case managers stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers will transition clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state psychiatric hospitals.

(j) \$1,239,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,055,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$3,218,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.

- (i) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds, shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative beds, and assisted living facility beds.
- (ii) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, then the person centered service plan must also identify and authorize this training.
- (iii) When reviewing placement options, the department must consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a client has lived in the facility.
- (iv) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of

1 complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five 2 fiscal years.

(v) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must provide an update about clients placed out of the state psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, for each setting, the presentation must include data about the number of placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints investigated. The presentation must also include information about modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (j)(iii) of this subsection.

In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals.

- (k) \$738,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$1,963,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,701,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for expanding the number of clients receiving services under the basic plus medicaid waiver. Approximately six hundred additional clients are anticipated to graduate from high school during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium and will receive employment services under this expansion.
- (1) \$14,127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$25,428,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$39,554,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the benchmark rate for community residential service providers offering supported living, group home, and licensed staff residential services to individuals with development disabilities. The amounts in this subsection (1)(1) include funding to increase the benchmark rate by the following amounts:
  - (i) \$1.25 per hour effective July 1, 2017, and;
- 35 (ii) An additional \$1.00 per hour effective July 1, 2018.
- The amounts provided in this subsection must be used to improve the recruitment and retention of quality direct care staff to better protect the health and safety of clients with developmental disabilities.

(m) Respite personal care provided by individual providers to developmental disabilities administration clients, as authorized by the department and accessed by clients through a medicaid waiver, must be funded in maintenance level of the operating budget on the basis of actual and forecasted client utilization.

- (n) \$4,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$13,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
- (o) \$1,716,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,493,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,267,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase to contracted client service providers.
  - (i) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,424,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018 and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community residential service providers, individual providers, agency providers, and adult family homes.
  - (ii) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$69,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$141,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase vendor rates for adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 1433.
- (p) \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$102,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the daily rate for private duty nursing in adult family homes by \$63.77.

- (q) \$371,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018, \$445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 2019, and \$1,069,000 of the general fund—federal 3 fiscal year 4 appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for 5 nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.
- 6 (r) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2018 and \$269,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . (S-2907.2). If the 8 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this 9 10 subsection shall lapse.
- (s) \$2,199,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,878,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$6,388,000 of the general fund—federal 13 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an 15 agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 16 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 17 5969 public employee collective (transparency in bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts 19 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

#### 21 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

11 12

14

18

20

29

30

- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . \$104,159,000 22 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . \$106,818,000 24 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$195,757,000 25 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$25,041,000 26
- 27 appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 28
  - Individuals receiving services as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (b) \$495,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2018 and \$495,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 35 fiscal year 2019 are for the department to fulfill its contracts with school districts under chapter 28A.190 36 the RCW to 37 transportation, building space, and other support services as are

- reasonably necessary to support the educational programs of students living in residential habilitation centers.
- 3 (c) \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$5,956,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are for additional staff to ensure compliance with centers for medicare and medicaid services requirements for habilitation, nursing care, staff safety, and client safety at the residential habilitation centers.
- 10 (d) The residential habilitation centers may use funds 11 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies 12 through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-13 effective to do so.
- (e) \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$5,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
- 19 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

20	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$2,469,000
21	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$2,531,000
22	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$2,946,000
23		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$7,946,000

24 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

25	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$64,000
26	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
27	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation \$1,092,000
28		TOTAL APPROPRIATION

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 206. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—AGING AND ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM

31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$1,099,017,000
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$1,196,263,000
33	General Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$2,839,653,000

- 34 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$33,572,000
- 35 Traumatic Brain Injury Account—State Appropriation. . . \$4,540,000
- 36 Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Account—

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1)(a) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall not exceed \$201.39 for fiscal year 2018 and shall not exceed \$209.35 for fiscal year 2019.
- (b) The department shall provide a medicaid rate add-on to reimburse the medicaid share of the skilled nursing facility safety net assessment as a medicaid allowable cost. The nursing facility safety net rate add-on may not be included in the calculation of the annual statewide weighted average nursing facility payment rate.
- (2) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
- (a) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be charged to each adult family home when the home is initially licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall be charged when adult family home providers file a change of ownership application.
  - (b) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
- 31 (c) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities 32 shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$359 per bed 33 beginning in fiscal year 2019.
- 34 (3) The department is authorized to place long-term care clients 35 residing in nursing homes and paid for with state only funds into 36 less restrictive community care settings while continuing to meet the 37 client's care needs.
- 38 (4) \$1,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 and \$1,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer services program. Funding shall be prioritized towards serving populations traditionally served by long-term care services to include senior citizens and persons with disabilities.

- (5) \$14,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$37,239,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$55,716,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$4,833,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$13,413,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$22,812,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for services and support to individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or deaf-blind.
- (8) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.

1 (9) In accordance with RCW 18.390.030, the biennial registration 2 fee for continuing care retirement communities shall be \$1,889 for 3 each facility.

4

5

6

7

14

15

- (10) \$234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the kinship navigator program in the Colville Indian reservation, Yakama Nation, and other tribal areas.
- 9 (11) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$169,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
  - (12) Within available funds, the aging and long term support administration must maintain a unit within adult protective services that specializes in the investigation of financial abuse allegations and self-neglect allegations.
- 18 (13) Within amounts appropriated in this subsection, the 19 department shall assist the legislature to continue the work of the 20 joint legislative executive committee on planning for aging and 21 disability issues.
- 22 (a) A joint legislative executive committee on aging and 23 disability is continued, with members as provided in this subsection.
- (i) Four members of the senate, with the leaders of the two largest caucuses each appointing two members, and four members of the house of representatives, with the leaders of the two largest caucuses each appointing two members;
- 28 (ii) A member from the office of the governor, appointed by the 29 governor;
- 30 (iii) The secretary of the department of social and health 31 services or his or her designee;
- 32 (iv) The director of the health care authority or his or her 33 designee;
- 34 (v) A member from disability rights Washington and a member from 35 the office of long-term care ombuds;
- (vi) The insurance commissioner or his or her designee, who shall serve as an ex officio member; and
- 38 (vii) Other agency directors or designees as necessary.

- 1 (b) The committee must make recommendations and continue to 2 identify key strategic actions to prepare for the aging of the 3 population in Washington, including state budget and policy options, 4 by conducting at least, but not limited to, the following tasks:
- 5 (i) Identify strategies to better serve the health care needs of 6 an aging population and people with disabilities to promote healthy 7 living and palliative care planning;

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

3839

- (ii) Identify strategies and policy options to create financing mechanisms for long-term service and supports that allow individuals and families to meet their needs for service;
- (iii) Identify policies to promote financial security in retirement, support people who wish to stay in the workplace longer, and expand the availability of workplace retirement savings plans;
- (iv) Identify ways to promote advance planning and advance care directives and implementation strategies for the Bree collaborative palliative care and related guidelines;
- (v) Identify ways to meet the needs of the aging demographic impacted by reduced federal support;
- (vi) Identify ways to protect the rights of vulnerable adults through assisted decision-making and guardianship and other relevant vulnerable adult protections;
- (vii) Identify options for promoting client safety through residential care services and consider methods of protecting older people and people with disabilities from physical abuse and financial exploitation;
- (viii) Identify other policy options and recommendations to help communities adapt to the aging demographic in planning for housing, land use, and transportation; and
- (ix) Identify ways to support individuals with developmental disabilities with long-term care needs who are enrolled members of a federally recognized Indian tribe, or residing in the household of an enrolled members of a federally recognized Indian tribe, and are receiving care from a family member.
- (c) At least one committee meeting must be devoted to the exploration of legislation that would allow family members to provide personal care services to persons with developmental disabilities or long-term care needs under a voluntary consumer-directed medicaid service program. During the meeting, the committee should hear testimony from as many impacted parties as possible, including clients, providers, advocacy groups, and staff from state agencies.

Testimony should explore program design, program oversight, necessary statutory changes, barriers to implementation, fiscal estimates, and timeline for implementation.

- (d) Staff support for the committee shall be provided by the office of program research, senate committee services, the office of financial management, and the department of social and health services.
- (e) Within existing appropriations, the cost of meetings must be paid jointly by the senate, house of representatives, and the office of financial management. Joint committee expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committee, or their successor committees. The joint committee members may be reimbursed for travel expenses as authorized under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, and chapter 44.04 RCW as appropriate. Advisory committee members may not receive compensation or reimbursement for travel and expenses.
- (14)(a) The department of social and health services must facilitate a stakeholder work group consisting of assisted living provider associations and the state long-term care ombuds in a collaborative effort to redesign the medicaid payment methodology for contracted assisted living, adult residential care, and enhanced adult residential care. The department must submit a report with the final work group recommendations to the appropriate legislative committees by November 30, 2017. A proposed timeline for implementation of the new methodology must be included in the report. The new methodology must:
- (i) Adhere to the standards of an acuity-based payment system as originally intended by the legislature, and the department will rely on the time study conducted in 2003 in establishing the acuity scale;
- (ii) Create a standardized methodology that supports a reasonable medicaid payment that promotes access, choice, and quality;
- (iii) Incorporate metrics such as medians, lids, floors, and other options that provide flexibility to adjust to economic conditions while maintaining the integrity of the methodology;
- 35 (iv) Be supported by relevant, reliable, verifiable, and 36 independent data to the extent possible; and
- (v) To the extent possible, repurpose and streamline data sources and modeling that the aging and long-term support administration uses for other rate-setting processes.

- 1 (b) In developing payment metrics for medicaid-covered services, staff and service requirements must be reviewed for assisted living, 2 adult residential care, and enhanced adult residential care 3 described in chapters 74.39A and 18.20 RCW. At a minimum, 4 proposed rate methodology must include a component that recognizes 5 6 staffing for intermittent nursing and personal care services. Service 7 area adjustments based on population density must be reviewed and compared with other options to recognize high-cost areas. The most 8 recent and complete wage data available through the bureau of labor 9 statistics must also be included for review and consideration. The 10 11 methodology work group must consider operational requirements and 12 indirect services in developing the model. The work group must include a rate component that recognizes statutory and regulatory 13 14 physical plant requirements. The work group must review and consider physical plant requirements for assisted living as described in 15 16 chapter 51.50 RCW. A fair rental valuation must be reviewed and 17 considered as an option for the capital component. The recognition of 18 food for medicaid residents must also be included in the work group considerations. The department's current methodology to address room 19 and board requirements, and the appropriateness of the continued use 20 21 of the 2003 time study and whether it can be reasonably adjusted or whether a new time study should be conducted, must be reviewed and 22 considered by the work group. 23
  - (15) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department must pay medicaid nursing facility payment rates for public hospital district providers in rural communities as defined under chapter 70.44 RCW that are no less than June 30, 2016, reimbursement levels. This action is intended to assure continued access to essential services in rural communities.

26

27

2829

30

31

32

3334

3536

3738

- (16) \$5,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$10,199,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$18,346,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase to contracted client service providers.
- (a) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,763,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,741,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$9,775,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018

and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community residential service providers, individual providers, agency providers, and adult family homes.

- (b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,607,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$4,458,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$8,571,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase vendor rates for nursing homes, assisted living facilities including adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care, adult day health and adult day care providers, and home care agency administration in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 1433.
  - (17) \$4,815,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$8,527,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,277,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.
  - (a) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds, shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative beds, and assisted living facility beds.
  - (b) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, then the person centered service plan must also identify and authorize this training.

(c) When reviewing placement options, the department must consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a client has lived in the facility.

- (d) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five fiscal years.
- (e) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must provide an update about clients placed out of the state psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, for each setting, the presentation must include data about the number of placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints investigated. The presentation must also include information about modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (c) of this subsection.

In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals.

(18) \$315,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$315,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$630,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case managers stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers will transition clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of

- 1 clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state 2 psychiatric hospitals.
- 3 (19) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 2019, \$270,000 of 5 fiscal year and the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for financial service specialists 6 7 stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Financial service 8 specialists will help to transition clients ready for hospital 9 discharge into alternative community placements. The transition of 10 clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state 11 hospitals.
- (20) \$5,007,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,143,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$10,154,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 286, Laws of 2017 (SB 5715) (nursing home payments).
- 17 (21) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 19 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 287, Laws 20 of 2017 (SB 5736) (nutrition programs).

22

23

24

2526

27

- (22) \$183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,479,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to finish the programming necessary to give the department the ability to pay individual provider overtime when hours over 40 hours per week are authorized for payment and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- 29 (23) \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2018, \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2019, and \$458,000 of the general fund—federal 32 appropriation are provided solely to increase the daily rate for 33 private duty nursing in adult family homes by \$63.77.
- 34 (24) \$246,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2018 and \$313,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 36 provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . (S-2907.2). If the 37 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this 38 subsection shall lapse.

(25)(a) No more than \$41,388,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for tailored support for older adults and medicaid alternative care described in initiative 2 of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. The department shall not increase general fund-state expenditures on this initiative. The secretary in collaboration with the director of the health care authority shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the director shall also report to the fiscal committees legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

3435

36

37

38

- more than \$2,200,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment described 3a in initiative and 3b of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its providers third party administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with shall medicaid forecast work group ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase general fund-state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary in cooperation with the director shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the shall director also report to the fiscal committees the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
- (26) \$351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$421,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,012,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.
- (27) \$10,017,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$13,111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation

for fiscal year 2019, and \$29,104,000 of the general fund—federal 1 2 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home 3 council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 4 5 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 6 Bill No. 5969 in public (transparency employee collective 7 bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts 8 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

# \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 207. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ECONOMIC SERVICES PROGRAM General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . \$396,063,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . \$415,638,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,421,095,000

14 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation..... \$5,144,000

15 Administrative Contingency Account—State

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1)(a) \$155,022,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018, \$160,136,000 of the general appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$836,761,000 of the general fund federal appropriation, and \$5,400,000 of the administrative contingency account—state appropriation are provided solely for all components of the WorkFirst program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst program, the department may provide assistance using state-only funds for families eligible for temporary assistance for needy families. The department must create a WorkFirst structure that allows for transparent tracking of budget units and subunits of expenditures where these units and subunits are mutually exclusive from other department budget units. The budget structure must include budget units for the following: Cash assistance, child care, WorkFirst activities, and administration of the program. Within these budget units, the department must develop program index codes for specific activities and develop allotments and track expenditures using these codes. The department shall report to the office of financial management and the relevant fiscal and policy committees of the legislature prior to adopting a structure change.

(b) \$267,057,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for assistance to clients, including grants, diversion cash assistance, and additional diversion emergency assistance including but not limited to assistance authorized under RCW 74.08A.210. The department may use state funds to provide support to working families that are eligible for temporary assistance for needy families but otherwise not receiving cash assistance. Within amounts provided in (b) of this subsection, \$1,622,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (c) \$168,005,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for WorkFirst job search, education and training activities, barrier removal services, limited English proficiency services, and tribal assistance under RCW 74.08A.040. The department must allocate this funding based on client outcomes and cost effectiveness measures. Amounts provided in (c) of this subsection include funding for implementation of chapter 156, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5347) (WorkFirst "work activity"). Within amounts provided in (c) of this subsection, the department shall implement the working family support program. The department shall adopt rules to take effect July 31, 2017, to limit the working family support program at 10,000 households.
- (i) \$1,700,000 of the funds appropriated in (c) of this subsection are provided solely for enhanced transportation assistance provided that the department prioritize the use of these funds for the recipients most in need of financial assistance to facilitate their return to work. The department must not utilize these funds to supplant repayment arrangements that are currently in place to facilitate the reinstatement of drivers' licenses.
- (ii) Prior to renewal of intergovernmental TANF agreements with a tribe, the department shall request information on the total expenditures and total number of clients served in the tribal TANF program. When the per-client costs in the tribal TANF program have increased since the initial agreement, the department may negotiate a lower state maintenance of effort level based on the increased resources provided by the tribe since the original agreement. The department shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature the revised amount of the state

- 1 maintenance of effort level within two weeks of each newly signed 2 intergovernmental TANF agreement.
  - (d)(i) \$501,608,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households and the department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:
- 10 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for 11 needy families (TANF);
  - (B) TANF families curing sanction;
  - (C) Foster children;

4

5

7

8

12

13 14

19

2021

22

23

26

35

- (D) Families that include a child with special needs;
- 15 (E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who 16 is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time 17 student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child 18 care center;
  - (F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management.
- 24 (G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty days 25 and:
  - (I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and
- 27 (II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 28 level or below; and
- 29 (H) All other eligible families.
- (ii) The department, within existing appropriations, must ensure quality control measures for the working connections child care program by maximizing the use of information technology systems and the development or modification of the application and standard operating procedures to ensure that cases are:
  - (A) Appropriately and accurately processed; and
- 36 (B) Routinely monitored for eligibility in a manner that is 37 similar to processes and systems currently in place for regular 38 monitoring in other public assistance programs. Eligibility criteria 39 routinely monitored must include, at a minimum:
  - (I) Participation in work or other approved activities;

(II) Household composition; and

section 940 of this act.

1

15

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

- 2 (III) Maximum number of subsidized child care hours authorized.
- The department must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature detailing
- 6 the specific actions taken to implement this subsection.
- 7 (iii) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, \$4,620,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,792,000 8 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for a base 9 rate increase, a rate increase for Family Friend and Neighbor 10 11 providers, covering an increase for health insurance premiums, and increasing paid professional development days from three days to five 12 days. This funding is for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining 13 14 agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in
- (iv) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, \$8,547,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,438,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for subsidy base rate increases for child care center providers.
  - (e) \$34,248,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for child welfare services within the department of children, youth, and families.
  - (f) \$170,442,000 of the amounts in (1)(a) of this section are provided solely for WorkFirst and working connections child care administration and overhead.
  - (g) The amounts in subsections (1)(b) through (e) of this section shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified. However, the department may transfer up to 10 percent of funding between subsections (1)(b) through (f) of this section. The department shall provide notification prior to any transfer to the office of financial management and to the appropriate legislative committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force. The approval of the director of financial management is required prior to any transfer under this subsection.
  - (h) Each calendar quarter, the department shall provide a maintenance of effort and participation rate tracking report for temporary assistance for needy families to the office of financial management, the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the

legislature, and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force. The report must detail the following information for temporary assistance for needy families:

- (i) An overview of federal rules related to maintenance of effort, excess maintenance of effort, participation rates for temporary assistance for needy families, and the child care development fund as it pertains to maintenance of effort and participation rates;
- 9 (ii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of 10 effort, by source, provided for the previous federal fiscal year;
  - (iii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of effort, by source, for the current fiscal year, including changes in countable maintenance of effort from the previous year;
    - (iv) The status of reportable federal participation rate requirements, including any impact of excess maintenance of effort on participation targets;
    - (v) Potential new sources of maintenance of effort and progress to obtain additional maintenance of effort; and
    - (vi) A two-year projection for meeting federal block grant and contingency fund maintenance of effort, participation targets, and future reportable federal participation rate requirements.
    - (i) In the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, it is the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations from the state general fund for the purposes of (b) through (f) of this subsection if the department does not receive additional federal temporary assistance for needy families contingency funds in each fiscal year as assumed in the budget outlook.
    - (2) \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for naturalization services.
    - (3) \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services; and \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department

to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services.

- (4) On December 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, the department must report to the governor and the legislature on all sources of funding available for both refugee and immigrant services and naturalization services during the current fiscal year and the amounts expended to date by service type and funding source. The report must also include the number of clients served and outcome data for the clients.
- (5) To ensure expenditures remain within available funds appropriated in this section, the legislature establishes the benefit under the state food assistance program, pursuant to RCW 74.08A.120, to be one hundred percent of the federal supplemental nutrition assistance program benefit amount.
- (6) The department shall review clients receiving services through the aged, blind, or disabled assistance program, to determine whether they would benefit from assistance in becoming naturalized citizens, and thus be eligible to receive federal supplemental security income benefits. Those cases shall be given high priority for naturalization funding through the department.
- (7) \$433,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$451,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$6,451,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for ESAR Architectural Development and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (8) The department shall continue the interagency agreement with the department of veterans' affairs to establish a process for referral of veterans who may be eligible for veterans' services. This agreement must include out-stationing department of veterans' affairs staff in selected community service office locations in King and Pierce counties to facilitate applications for veterans' services.
- (9) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operational support of the Washington information network 211 organization.
- 37 (10) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018, \$8,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019, and \$36,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are

- 1 provided solely for implementation of chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
  - (11) \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1624 (working connections child care). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (12) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a legislative-executive WorkFirst poverty reduction oversight task force during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.
  - (a) The primary goals of the task force are to:

45

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

- (i) Reduce the overall percentage of people living below two hundred percent of the federal poverty level by fifty percent by the year 2025. The task force must work toward this goal in a manner that seeks to eliminate disparities including, but not limited to, disparities by race, ethnicity, sex, gender, zip code, immigration status, age, household type, and disability status; and
- (ii) Prevent and address adverse childhood experiences and the trauma of children who are living in poverty through the provision of effective services.
- (b) The task force shall include diverse, statewide representation and its membership shall reflect regional, racial, and cultural diversity to adequately represent the needs of all children and families in the state. The task force shall consist of the following members:
- (i) Two members from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate;
- 30 (ii) Two members from each of the two largest caucuses of the 31 house of representatives;
- (iii) One governor appointed representative from each of the 32 following agencies: (A) The department of social and health services; 33 (B) the department of early learning; (C) the department of commerce; 34 35 (D) the employment security department; (E) the office of the superintendent of public instruction; (F) 36 the department 37 corrections; and (G) the state board for community and technical 38 colleges;

- (iv) One governor appointed representative from each of the following agencies to serve in an advisory capacity to the task force: The department of health, the health care authority, and the workforce training and education coordinating board; and
  - (v) One or more representatives of tribal governments.
  - (vi) The cochairs of the intergenerational poverty advisory committee created in this subsection shall serve as voting members of the task force.
- 9 (c) The task force shall choose cochairs, one from among the 10 legislative members and one from among the executive branch members. 11 The legislative members shall convene the initial meeting of the task 12 force.
  - (d) The task force shall:

7

8

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

2021

2526

27

28

29

30 31

32

3334

35

- (i) Oversee the partner agencies' operation of the WorkFirst program and operation of the temporary assistance for needy families program to ensure that the programs are achieving desired outcomes for their clients;
- (ii) Determine evidence-based outcome measures for the WorkFirst program, including measures related to equitably serving the needs of historically underrepresented populations, such as English language learners, immigrants, refugees, and other diverse communities;
- (iii) Develop accountability measures for WorkFirst recipients and the state agencies responsible for their progress toward selfsufficiency;
  - (iv) Review existing statutes, administrative codes, and budget appropriations for their impact on advancing the goal of fifty percent poverty reduction by 2025;
  - (v) Seek input on best practices from service providers, community-based organizations, legislators, state agencies, stakeholders, the business community, and subject matter experts;
  - (vi) Collaborate with partner agencies to share and analyze data and information collected from other sources regarding intergenerational poverty in the state, with a primary focus on data and information regarding children who are at risk of continuing the cycle of poverty and welfare dependency unless outside intervention is made;
- (vii) Make recommendations to the governor and the legislature regarding:
- 39 (A) Policies to improve the effectiveness of the WorkFirst 40 program over time;

(B) Early identification of those recipients most likely to experience long stays on the program and strategies to improve their ability to achieve progress toward self-sufficiency; and

- (C) Necessary changes to the program, including taking into account federal changes to the temporary assistance for needy families program;
- (viii) Direct the department of social and health services to develop a five-year and ten-year plan to address intergenerational poverty, subject to oversight and approval by the task force. Upon approval by the task force, the department must submit these plans to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018; and
- (ix) No later than December 1, 2018, provide a report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature on the progress being made towards the goals identified in this section.
- (e) Staff support for the task force must be provided by senate committee services, the house of representatives office of program research, and the state agency members of the task force.
- (f) The task force shall meet on a quarterly basis, or as determined necessary by the task force cochairs.
- (g) Legislative members of the task force are reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative members are not entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses if they are elected officials or are participating on behalf of an employer, governmental entity, or other organization. Any reimbursement for other nonlegislative members is subject to chapter 43.03 RCW.
- (h) The expenses of the task force must be paid jointly by the senate and the house of representatives. Task force expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committee, or their successor committees.
- 32 (i) During its tenure, the state agency members of the task force 33 shall respond in a timely manner to data requests from the cochairs. \*Sec 207 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 208. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH
  SERVICES—ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM
  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018).....\$78,842,000
  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019).....\$71,308,000

General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$575,249,000
General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$20,211,000
Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State
Appropriation
Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation \$1,453,000
Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
(FY 2018)
Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
(FY 2019)
TOTAL APPROPRIATION

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

38

- (1) \$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health services juvenile rehabilitation administration to provide substance abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
- \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(4) of this act.
- (b) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of evidence-based treatments and therapies as described in section 203(2) of this act.
- (2) During the 2017-19 fiscal biennium, any amounts provided in this section that are used for case management services for pregnant and parenting women must be contracted directly between the department and providers rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations.
- (3) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department may contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child

- assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women.
- For all contractors: (i) Service and other outcome data must be provided to the department by request; and (ii) indirect charges for administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total contract amount.

- (4) \$3,500,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation (from the substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant) is provided solely for the continued funding of existing county drug and alcohol use prevention programs.
- (5) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 502).
- (6) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to design and administer the Washington state healthy youth survey and the Washington state young adult behavioral health survey.
- (7) \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for maintaining increased services to pregnant and parenting women provided through the parent child assistance program.
- (8) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the office of superintendent of public instruction to provide life skills training to children and youth in schools that are in high needs communities.
- (9) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain increased prevention and treatment services provided by tribes to children and youth.

(10) \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,900,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain increased residential treatment services for children and youth.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

- (11) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for training and technical assistance for the implementation of evidence based, research based, and promising programs which prevent or reduce substance use disorders.
- (12) \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account.
- (13) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to community-based programs that provide prevention services or activities to youth, including programs for school-based resource officers. These funds must be utilized in accordance with RCW 69.50.540.
- (14) Within the amounts provided in this section, behavioral health organizations must provide outpatient chemical dependency treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of community supervision. Contracts with behavioral health organizations must require that behavioral health organizations include in their network specialized expertise in the provision manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for offenders. The department of corrections and the department must develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The

department must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to the department of corrections for all department of corrections offenders that receive medicaid paid services.

- (15) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a memorandum of understanding with the department of health for implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment programs). The department must use these amounts to reimburse the department of health for costs incurred through the implementation of the bill.
- (16) \$891,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,755,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the development and operation of two secure detoxification facilities. The department must not use any of these amounts for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions for mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.
- (17) \$1,000,000 of the criminal justice treatment account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain increased funding for substance abuse treatment and support services for offenders and support of drug courts.
- (18) The department must review the treatment services provided by the behavioral health organizations (BHO) to individuals supervised by the department of corrections in the community. In reviewing, the department shall compile data specific to BHOs and in the aggregate for access to services, timeliness, number of referrals from the department of corrections, and number of individuals served. The department will consult with the department of corrections and must report to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees no later than November 30, 2017, the transition of services from the department of corrections to the BHOs and identify barriers to access and services for community supervised individuals and provide recommendations for improved services to this population.
- (19) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for parenting education services focused on pregnant and parenting women.

p. 103

- 1 (20) Within existing appropriations, the department shall 2 prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based 3 drug use.
- (21) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090, 71.24.035, 43.20B.110, 4 and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the 5 6 review and approval of mental health and substance use disorder treatment programs in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as necessary to 7 support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee 8 schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of 9 accreditation from organizations that the department has determined 10 11 to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the 12 department, including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission 13 accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council 14 accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with 15 16 regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for 17 organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower 18 cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations 19 which are not accredited. To the extent that the fees charged in 20 fiscal year 2018 are not expected to fully cover the cost of the 21 program, the department must submit a report to the office of 22 financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature identifying what further increases would be required and 23 24 the differential impact on providers. This report must be submitted 25 by December 1, 2017.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 209. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM

28	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$14,899,000
29	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$15,603,000
30	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation
31		TOTAL APPROPRIATION

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 210. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—SPECIAL COMMITMENT PROGRAM

34	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018).				\$45,488,000
35	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019).				\$46,173,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The special commitment center may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is costeffective to do so.

1 2

3

5

15

16 17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

2627

3233

### 6 NEW SECTION. Sec. 211. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 7 SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a Washington state mentoring organization to continue its public-private partnerships to provide technical assistance and training to mentoring programs that serve at-risk youth.
  - (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall provide to the department of health, where available, the following data for all nutrition assistance programs funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered by the department. The department must provide the report for the preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:
- 28 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 29 program;
- 30 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 31 program;
  - (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
  - (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
- 34 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.
- 35 (3) \$1,216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 and \$515,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute 38 House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill

p. 105 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$81,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2018, \$86,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$167,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 5 provided solely for the implementation of an agreement reached 6 7 between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees 8 for the language access providers under the provisions of chapter 9 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 10 11 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 12 31, 2017, the amounts provided is this subsection shall lapse.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 212. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—PAYMENTS TO OTHER AGENCIES PROGRAM

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

21

2223

24

25

26

33

34

3536

37

- (1) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (2) \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$24,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).

#### 32 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 213. FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the health care authority shall provide support and data as required by the office of the state actuary in providing the legislature with health care actuarial analysis, including providing any information in the possession of the health care authority or available to the health care authority

through contracts with providers, plans, insurers, consultants, or any other entities contracting with the health care authority.

Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment and systems, eligibility, case management, and processes authorization systems within the health care authority are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.

The health care authority shall not initiate any services that 8 require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly 9 authorized in this act or other law. The health care authority may 10 seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, 11 12 federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program 13 in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the health care 14 authority receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those 15 16 moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any 17 other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal 18 amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon 19 the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. 20 As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes 21 22 block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis 23 24 by state funds.

#### (1) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

25

23	(I) INDICIN INDICIN
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,065,747,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,114,943,000
28	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$11,503,815,000
29	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$232,300,000
30	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
31	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$15,086,000
32	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$28,163,000
35	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$528,000
36	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
37	(FY 2018)
38	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
39	(FY 2019)

State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—

1

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

3637

38

39

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$256,645,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2018 and \$264,704,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the authority to implement a single, standard medicaid preferred drug list to be used by all contracted medicaid managed health care systems, on or before January 1, 2018. The preferred drug list shall be developed in consultation with all contracted managed health care systems and the state pharmacy and therapeutics committee or drug utilization review board and shall further the goals and objectives of the medicaid program. The list shall be designed to maximize federal rebates and supplemental rebates and ensure access to clinically effective and appropriate drug therapies under each class. Entities eligible for 340B drug pricing shall continue to operate under their current pricing agreement, unless otherwise required by federal laws or regulations. The authority may utilize external consultants with expertise in evidence-based drug class reviews, pharmacy benefit management, and purchasing to assist with the completion of this development and implementation. The authority shall require each managed care organization that has contracted with the authority to provide care to medicaid beneficiaries to use the established preferred drug list; and shall prohibit each managed care organization and any of its agents from negotiating or collecting rebates for any medications listed in the state's medicaid single preferred drug list whether preferred or nonpreferred. To assist in the implementation of the single preferred drug list, contracted medicaid managed health care systems shall provide the authority drug-specific financial information in a format and frequency determined by the authority to include the actual amounts paid to pharmacies for prescription drugs dispensed to covered individuals compared to the cost invoiced to the health plan and individual rebates collected for prescription drugs dispensed to medicaid members. The administration of the prescription drug benefit for medicaid managed health care systems shall be carried out by a single pharmacy benefits manager under the prescription drug purchasing

1 consortium with full transparency of all rebates, supplemental rebates, and associated administrative costs. Information disclosed 2 to the authority by the manufacturer pursuant to this provision shall 3 only be used for the purposes of developing and implementing a 4 single, standard state preferred drug list in accordance with this 5 6 provision. The authority, medicaid managed care organizations, and 7 all other parties shall maintain the confidentiality of drug-specific financial and other proprietary information and such information 8 shall not be subject to the Washington public records act. The 9 authority shall provide a report to the governor and appropriate 10 11 committees of the legislature by November 15, 2018, and by November 12 15, 2019, including a comparison of the amount spent in the previous two fiscal years to expenditures under the new system by, at a 13 14 minimum, fund source, total expenditure, drug class, and top twentyfive drugs. The data provided to the authority shall be aggregated in 15 16 any report by the authority, the legislature, or the office of 17 financial management so as not to disclose the proprietary 18 confidential drug-specific information, or the proprietary confidential information that directly or indirectly identifies 19 financial information linked to a single manufacturer. It is the 20 21 intent of the legislature to revisit this policy in subsequent biennia to determine whether it is in the best interest of the state. 22

(b) \$118,813,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$120,265,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for holding managed care capitation rates flat at calendar year 2017 levels in state fiscal years and calendar years 2018 and 2019.

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

3738

39

(c) \$122,244,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$116,038,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the authority through the competitive procurement process, to contract with licensed dental health plans or managed health care plans on a prepaid or fixed-sum risk basis to provide carved-out managed dental care services on a statewide basis that will result in greater efficiency and will facilitate better access and oral health outcomes for medicaid enrollees. Except in areas where only a single plan is available, the authority must contract with at least two plans. The authority shall include in the contracts: (i) Quarterly reporting requirements to include medicaid utilization and encounter data by

current dental technology (CDT) code; (ii) a direction to increase the dental provider network; (iii) a commitment to retain innovative programs that improve access and care such as the access to baby and child dentistry program; (iv) a program to reduce emergency room use for dental purposes; (v) a requirement to ensure that dental care is being coordinated with the primary care provider of the patient to ensure integrated care; (vi) a provision that no less than eightyfive percent of the contracting fee be used to directly offset the cost of providing direct patient care as opposed to administrative costs; and (vii) a provision to ensure the contracting fee shall be sufficient to compensate county health departments and federally qualified health centers for dental patient care. The plan(s) awarded this contract must absorb all start-up costs associated with moving the program from fee-for-service to managed care and shall commit to achieving an overall savings to the program based on 2016 fee-forservice experience. In order to comply with state underwriting standards, the authority shall ensure that offered by dental plans are actuarially sound. Starting January 31, 2019, and every year thereafter through December 2024, the authority shall submit an annual report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature detailing how the contracted entities have met the requirements of the contract. The report shall include specific information to include utilization, how the contracted entities have increased their dental provider networks, how the emergency room use for dental purposes has been reduced, and how dental care has been integrated with patients' primary care providers. If after the end of five years the data reported does not demonstrate sufficient progress to address the stated contracted goals, the legislature will reevaluate whether carved-out dental managed care needs to be replaced with a different delivery model. authority is authorized to seek any necessary state plan implement amendments or federal waivers to this Additional dental program savings achieved by the plans beyond those assumed in the 2017-2019 omnibus appropriations act will be used to increase dental provider reimbursement rates.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

3536

3738

39

40

(d) \$1,540,849,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,585,513,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for medicaid services and the medicaid program. However, the authority shall not accept or expend any federal funds received under a medicaid

p. 110 SSB 5883.SL

1 transformation waiver under healthier Washington except as described in (e) and (f) of this subsection until specifically approved and 2 legislature. 3 appropriated by the To ensure compliance legislative directive budget requirements and terms and conditions of 4 the waiver, the authority shall implement the waiver and reporting 5 6 requirements with oversight from the office of financial management. 7 The legislature finds that appropriate management of the innovation requires better analytic capability, 8 transparency, consistency, timeliness, accuracy, and lack of redundancy with other 9 10 established measures and that the patient must be considered first 11 and foremost in the implementation and execution of the demonstration 12 waiver. In order to effectuate these goals, the authority shall: (i) Require the Dr. Robert Bree collaborative and the health technology 13 assessment program to reduce the administrative burden upon providers 14 by only requiring performance measures that are nonduplicative of 15 16 other nationally established measures. The joint select committee on 17 health care oversight will evaluate the measures chosen by the collaborative and the health technology assessment program for 18 19 effectiveness and appropriateness; (ii) develop a patient satisfaction survey with the goal to gather information about whether 20 21 it was beneficial for the patient to use the center of excellence location in exchange for additional out-of-pocket savings; (iii) 22 23 ensure patients and health care providers have significant input into the implementation of the demonstration waiver, in order to ensure 24 25 improved patient health outcomes; and (iv) in cooperation with the department of social and health services, consult with and provide 26 notification of work on applications for federal waivers, including 27 28 details on waiver duration, financial implications, and potential 29 future impacts on the state budget, to the joint select committee on health care oversight prior to submitting waivers for federal 30 31 approval. Ву federal standard, the medicaid transformation 32 demonstration waiver shall not exceed the duration originally granted by the centers for medicare and medicaid services and any programs 33 created or funded by this waiver do not create an entitlement. 34

(e) No more than \$479,600,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation and no more than \$154,289,000 of the general fund—local appropriation may be expended for transformation through accountable communities of health described in initiative 1 of the medicaid transformation demonstration wavier under healthier Washington, including preventing youth drug use, opioid prevention and treatment,

35

36

3738

39

40

p. 111 SSB 5883.SL

1 and physical and behavioral health integration. Under this initiative, the authority shall take into account local input 2 regarding community needs. In order to ensure transparency to the 3 4 appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature, the authority shall provide fiscal staff of the legislature query ability into any 5 6 database of the fiscal intermediary that authority staff would be authorized to access. The authority shall not increase general fund-7 state expenditures under this initiative. The director shall report 8 9 to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly, and include details for each accountable community of 10 11 health, on the financial status and measurable health outcomes. The director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the 12 13 legislature all of the expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by 14 15 legislative fiscal committees. By December 15, authority in collaboration with each accountable community of health 16 shall demonstrate how it will be self-sustaining by the end of the 17 demonstration waiver period, including sources of outside funding, 18 19 and provide this reporting to the joint select committee on health care oversight. If by the third year of the demonstration waiver 20 21 there are not measurable, improved patient outcomes and financial 22 returns, the Washington state institute for public policy will conduct an audit of the accountable communities of health, 23 24 addition to the process set in place through the independent evaluation required by the agreement with centers for medicare and 25 26 medicaid services. Prior to the 2018 legislative session, the human 27 services, health care, and judiciary committees of the legislature will convene a joint work session to review models in the delivery 28 system and the impacts on medical liability. The work sessions should 29 include integrated delivery models with multiple health care 30 providers and medical malpractice insurance carriers. 31 32

(f) No more than \$42,584,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the authority and the department of social and health services shall ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its third party administrator. The authority and the department in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that

33

34

35 36

3738

39

40

p. 112 SSB 5883.SL

- reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The authority increase general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The director shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
- 10 (g) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this subsection to 11 implement the medicaid expansion as defined in the social security 12 act, section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII).

- (h) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as calculated by the health care authority pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that the cost reports, payment data from the federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the payment rates.
- (i) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload forecasts, if the health care authority estimates that expenditures for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, the health care authority shall take steps including but not limited to reduction of rates or elimination of optional services to reduce expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual appropriation authority.
- (j) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded services, the health care authority is authorized to disregard recoveries by Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined in RCW 48.104.030.
- (k) The legislature affirms that it is in the state's interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable component of the state's health care system.
- (1) When a person is ineligible for medicaid solely by reason of residence in an institution for mental diseases, the health care authority shall provide the person with the same benefits as he or

p. 113 SSB 5883.SL

she would receive if eligible for medicaid, using state-only funds to the extent necessary.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

2930

3132

33

34

3536

3738

- (m) \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$8,522,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for low-income disproportionate share hospital payments.
- (n) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority shall provide disproportionate share hospital payments to hospitals that provide services to children in the children's health program who are not eligible for services under Title XIX or XXI of the federal social security act due to their citizenship status.
- \$6,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by public hospital districts. The public hospital district shall be responsible for providing the required nonfederal match for the supplemental payment, and the payments shall not exceed the maximum allowable under federal rules. It is the legislature's intent that the payments shall be supplemental to and shall not in any way offset or reduce the payments calculated and provided in accordance with part E of chapter 74.46 RCW. It is the legislature's further intent that costs otherwise allowable for rate-setting and settlement against payments under chapter 74.46 RCW shall not be disallowed solely because such costs have been paid by revenues retained by the nursing home from these supplemental payments. The supplemental payments are subject to retrospective interim and final cost settlements based on the nursing homes' as-filed and final medicare cost reports. The timing of the interim and final cost settlements shall be at the health care authority's discretion. During either the interim cost settlement or the final cost settlement, the health care authority shall recoup from the public hospital districts the supplemental payments that exceed the medicaid cost limit and/or the medicare upper payment limit. The health care authority shall apply federal rules for identifying the eligible incurred medicaid costs and the medicare upper payment limit.
- (p) The health care authority shall continue the inpatient hospital certified public expenditures program for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The program shall apply to all public hospitals,

1 including those owned or operated by the state, except those classified as critical access hospitals or state psychiatric 2 institutions. The health care authority shall submit reports to the 3 governor and legislature by November 1, 2017, and by November 1, 4 2018, that evaluate whether savings continue to exceed costs for this 5 6 program. If the certified public expenditures (CPE) program in its current form is no longer cost-effective to maintain, the health care 7 authority shall submit a report to the governor and legislature 8 detailing cost-effective alternative uses of local, 9 10 federal resources as a replacement for this program. During fiscal 11 year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, hospitals in the program shall be 12 paid and shall retain one hundred percent of the federal portion of the allowable hospital cost for each medicaid inpatient fee-for-13 service claim payable by medical assistance and one hundred percent 14 15 of the federal portion of the maximum disproportionate share hospital 16 payment allowable under federal regulations. Inpatient 17 payments shall be established using an allowable methodology that approximates the cost of claims submitted by the hospitals. Payments 18 19 made to each hospital in the program in each fiscal year of the biennium shall be compared to a baseline amount. The baseline amount 20 21 will be determined by the total of (i) the inpatient claim payment amounts that would have been paid during the fiscal year had the 22 23 hospital not been in the CPE program based on the reimbursement rates developed, implemented, and consistent with policies approved in the 24 25 2017-2019 biennial operating appropriations act and in effect on July 26 1, 2015, (ii) one-half of the indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital 27 28 during fiscal year 2005, and (iii) all of the other disproportionate 29 share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during fiscal year 2005 to the extent the same disproportionate share 30 31 hospital programs exist in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. If payments 32 during the fiscal year exceed the hospital's baseline amount, no additional payments will be made to the hospital except the federal 33 portion of allowable disproportionate share hospital payments for 34 which the hospital can certify allowable match. If payments during 35 the fiscal year are less than the baseline amount, the hospital will 36 be paid a state grant equal to the difference between payments during 37 the fiscal year and the applicable baseline amount. Payment of the 38 39 state grant shall be made in the applicable fiscal year 40 distributed in monthly payments. The grants will be recalculated and

- redistributed as the baseline is updated during the fiscal year. The grant payments are subject to an interim settlement within eleven months after the end of the fiscal year. A final settlement shall be performed. To the extent that either settlement determines that a hospital has received funds in excess of what it would have received as described in this subsection, the hospital must repay the excess amounts to the state when requested. \$10,575,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$13,185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state grants for the participating hospitals.
  - (q) The health care authority shall seek public-private partnerships and federal funds that are or may become available to provide on-going support for outreach and education efforts under the federal children's health insurance program reauthorization act of 2009.

- (r) The health care authority shall target funding for maternity support services towards pregnant women with factors that lead to higher rates of poor birth outcomes, including hypertension, a preterm or low birth weight birth in the most recent previous birth, a cognitive deficit or developmental disability, substance abuse, severe mental illness, unhealthy weight or failure to gain weight, tobacco use, or African American or Native American race. The health care authority shall prioritize evidence-based practices for delivery of maternity support services. To the extent practicable, the health care authority shall develop a mechanism to increase federal funding for maternity support services by leveraging local public funding for those services.
- (s) The authority shall submit reports to the governor and the legislature by September 15, 2018, and no later than September 15, 2019, that delineate the number of individuals in medicaid managed care, by carrier, age, gender, and eligibility category, receiving preventative services and vaccinations. The reports should include baseline and benchmark information from the previous two fiscal years and should be inclusive of, but not limited to, services recommended under the United States preventative services task force, advisory committee on immunization practices, early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) guidelines, and other relevant preventative and vaccination medicaid guidelines and requirements.
- (t) Managed care contracts must incorporate accountability measures that monitor patient health and improved health outcomes,

p. 116 SSB 5883.SL

and shall include an expectation that each patient receive a wellness examination that documents the baseline health status and allows for monitoring of health improvements and outcome measures.

- (u) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the authority to provide an adult dental benefit.
- (v) The health care authority shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.
- (w) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. The health care authority shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for medical assistance benefits.
- (x) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$180,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to continue operation by a nonprofit organization of a toll-free hotline that assists families to learn about and enroll in the apple health for kids program.
- (y) The appropriations in this section reflect savings and efficiencies by transferring children receiving medical care provided through fee-for-service to medical care provided through managed care.
- (z) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall reimburse for primary care services provided by naturopathic physicians.
- (aa) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall continue to provide coverage for pregnant teens that qualify under existing pregnancy medical programs, but whose eligibility for pregnancy related services would otherwise end due to the application of the new modified adjusted gross income eligibility standard.
- (bb) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section to remove the mental health visit limit and to provide the shingles vaccine and screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment

p. 117 SSB 5883.SL

benefits that are available in the medicaid alternative benefit plan
in the classic medicaid benefit plan.

3

4

5

6 7

8

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

31

- (cc) The authority shall use revenue appropriated from the dedicated marijuana fund for contracts with community health centers under RCW 69.50.540 in lieu of general fund—state payments to community health centers for services provided to medical assistance clients, and it is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.
- 9 (dd) \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$1,144,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 11 are provided solely to the ProviderOne provider overtime project and 12 are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in 13 section 724 of this act.
  - (ee) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$825,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to the ProviderOne CORE operating rules project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (ff) \$2,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for performance payments to reward successful beneficiary engagement in the health homes program for dual eligible enrollees and these are the maximum amounts in each fiscal year the authority may expend for this purpose.
  - (gg) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,058,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to hire ten nurse case managers to coordinate medically assisted treatment and movements to medical homes for those being treated for opioid use disorder. Nurses shall be located in areas and provider settings with the highest concentration of opioid use disorder patients.
- (hh) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the authority to provide a collaborative care benefit beginning July 1, 2017.
- 37 (ii) The authority and the department of social and health 38 services shall convene a work group consisting of representatives of 39 skilled nursing facilities, adult family homes, assisted living

1 facilities, managers of in-home long-term care, hospitals, and managed health care systems. The work group shall identify barriers 2 3 that may prevent skilled nursing facilities from accepting and 4 admitting clients from acute care hospitals in a timely and appropriate manner. The work group shall consider what additional 5 6 resources are needed to allow for faster transfers of enrollees, including those with complex needs. By December 1, 2017, the 7 authority shall report the work group's findings to the governor and 8 the appropriate committees of the legislature. 9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

3839

40

- (jj) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the authority shall implement the plan to show how improved access to home health nursing reduces potentially preventable readmissions, increases access to care, reduces hospital length of stay, and prevents overall hospital admissions for clients receiving private duty nursing, medically intensive care, or home health benefits as described in their report to the legislature dated December 15, 2016, entitled home health nursing. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017, information regarding the effect of the ten dollar rate increases for skilled nursing care delivered via private duty nursing or home health nursing, and how the rate changes impacted the utilization and cost of emergency room visits, reduced the length of stay for initial hospital admissions, and reduced utilization and costs of preventable hospital readmissions. The report will quantify potential cost saving opportunities that may exist through improved access to private duty and home health nursing statewide.
- (kk) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, beginning July 1, 2017, the authority must increase facility fees to birth centers to the amount listed on page two of their report to the legislature dated October 15, 2016, entitled reimbursement for births performed at birth centers. This increased rate is applicable in both a fee for service setting and is the minimum allowable rate in a managed care setting. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018, updated information regarding access to care, improvements to the Cesarean section rate, and savings outcomes for utilizing birth centers as an alternative to hospitals.
- (11) Beginning no later than January 1, 2018, for any service eligible under the medicaid state plan for encounter payments, managed care organizations at the request of a rural health clinic

p. 119 SSB 5883.SL

shall pay the full published encounter rate directly to the clinic. At no time will a managed care organization be at risk for or have any right to the supplemental portion of the claim. Payments will be reconciled on at least an annual basis between the managed care organization and the authority, with final review and approval by the authority. By September 31, 2017, the authority shall report to the legislature on its progress implementing this subsection.

1

2

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1314

15 16

17 18

19

2021

2223

2425

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

3738

- (mm) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in consultation with appropriate parties, including the rural health clinic association of Washington and the centers for medicare and medicaid services, by December 1, 2017, the authority shall submit a report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature evaluating legislative and administrative options to reduce or eliminate any amounts owed by rural health clinics under the payment reconciliation process established in the medicaid state plan.
- (nn) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$500,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to implement the oral health connections pilot project in Yakima, Adams, and Cowlitz counties. The authority shall work in collaboration with Washington dental service foundation to jointly develop and implement the program. The purpose of the three-year pilot is to test the effect that enhanced dental benefits for adult medicaid clients with diabetes and pregnant women have on access to dental care, health outcomes, and medical care costs. The authority must model the pilot on the access to baby and child dentistry program. The pilot program must include enhanced reimbursement rates for participating dental providers, including denturists licensed under chapter 18.30 RCW, and an increase in the allowable number of periodontal treatments to up to four per calendar year. Diabetic or pregnant adult medicaid clients who are receiving dental care within the pilot region(s), regardless of location of the service within the pilot region(s), are eligible for the increased number of periodontal treatments. The Washington dental service foundation shall partner with the authority and provide wraparound services to link patients to care. The authority and Washington dental service foundation shall jointly develop the program. authority and foundation shall provide a joint progress report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on December 1, 2017, and December 1, 2018.

(oo) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section to increase the daily rate by \$155.20 for skilled nursing performed by licensed practical nurses and registered nurses who serve medically intensive children's program clients who reside in a group home setting.

- (pp) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the authority must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
  - (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
  - (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
  - (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
  - (iii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the authority or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
  - (iv) The authority must implement this provision with any new contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
- (qq) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a pilot program for treatment of inmates at the Snohomish county jail who are undergoing detoxification from heroin and other opioids and for connecting those

- 1 individuals with treatment providers in the community upon their 2 release.
- 3 (rr) \$6,487,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,340,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 5 physical health care costs of medicaid clients receiving services in 6 7 facilities classified as institutions for mental diseases for longer than 15 days in a calendar month. The authority must apply for a 8 waiver from the center for medicare and medicaid services to allow 9 for the full cost of stays in institutions for mental diseases to be 10 11 included in managed care rates beginning on July 1, 2018. 12 authority must submit a report on the status of the waiver to the 13 office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the 14 legislature by December 1, 2017.
  - (ss) The authority shall evaluate adding a tele-pyschiatry consultation benefit for medicaid covered individuals. The authority shall submit a report with the cost associated with adding such a benefit to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017.

15

16

17 18

19 20

2122

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

- (tt) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$7,000 of the state health care authority administrative account—state appropriation, and \$42,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the bleeding disorder collaborative for care.
  - (uu) \$304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$608,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to contract with the University of Washington tele-pain pain management program and pain management call center to advance primary care provider knowledge of complex pain management issues, including opioid addiction.
- (vv) \$165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$329,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$604,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1713) (children's mental health).

(ww) \$1,813,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,764,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,930,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 110, Laws of 2017 (Second Substitute House Bill No. 1338) (state health insurance pool).

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

- (xx) \$347,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$839,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$943,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 198, Laws of 2017 (Substitute House Bill No. 1520) (hospital payment methodology).
- (yy) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1358) (community asst. referral programs).
- 16 (zz) \$69,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 2019, and \$308,000 of the 18 fiscal year general fund—federal 19 appropriation are provided solely for the authority to implement, operate, and maintain a provider credentialing system and are subject 20 to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of 21 this act. The authority, in collaboration with the department of 22 health, department of corrections, department of social and health 23 services, the public employees' benefits board, and the department of 24 25 labor and industries, shall work to ensure that a single platform The 26 provider credentialing system is implemented. departments, and board shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and 27 28 cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing 29 30 activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. 31 authority must enter into agreements with the department of labor and 32 industries and the public employees' benefits board to pay their share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider 33 credentialing system. The authority shall submit a report to the 34 35 office of financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature outlining projected cost savings and cost avoidance no 36 37 later than December 1, 2018.
- 38 (2) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS BOARD AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 39 PROGRAMS

p. 123 SSB 5883.SL

State Health Care Authority Administration Account—

1

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15 16

17 18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

36

3738

39

The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy on the cost-effectiveness of the wellness plan and any changes to the plan that can be made to increase the health care efficiency of the wellness plan. The authority shall report its findings to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018.
- (b) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall ensure that procurement for employee health benefits during the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium is consistent with the funding limitations provided in part 9 of this act.
- (c) \$236,000 of the state health care authority administration account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$236,000 of the state health care authority administration account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the affordable care act employer shared responsibility project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (d) All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Any changes to benefits, including covered prescription drugs, must be approved by the public employees' benefits board. Upon procuring benefits for calendar years 2018 and 2019, the public employees' benefits board shall: (1) Not consider any changes to benefits, including prescription drugs, without considering comprehensive analysis of the cost of those changes; and (2) not adopt a package of benefits and premiums that results in a projected unrestricted reserve funding level lower than was projected under the assumptions made prior to procurement. For this purpose, assumptions means projections about the levels of future claims, costs, enrollment and other factors, prior to any changes in benefits. The certificates of coverage agreed to by the health care authority for calendar years 2018 and 2019 must ensure that no increases in coverage of prescription drugs, services, or other benefits may occur prior to

approval by the public employees' benefits board at the time of procurement of benefits for the ensuing calendar year.

- (e) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the authority, in consultation with one Washington within the office of financial management, the office of the chief information officer, and other state agencies with statewide payroll or benefit systems, shall prepare a report describing options for the replacement of the Pay 1 information technology system. The report shall evaluate the potential costs, benefits, and feasibility of integrating the functions currently performed by Pay 1 into an existing or new statewide system, as well for a stand-alone system. The report shall also update the business and system requirements documents previously developed for a Pay 1 replacement system. This report shall be provided to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by September 30, 2018.
- (f) \$8,000,000 of the health care authority administrative account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the school employees' benefits board until the new board commences provision of benefits on January 1, 2020. This expenditure shall be reimbursed to the health care authority administrative account from the newly created school employees' insurance administrative account after January 1, 2020.
- (g) The public employees' benefits board, in collaboration with the authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and the board shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The board must enter into an agreement with the authority to pay its share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system.

## (3) HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$5,1	84,000
34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$5,1	84,000
35	General Fund—Federal Appropriation	37,000
36	Health Benefit Exchange Account—State Appropriation \$56,7	36,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	41,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The receipt and use of medicaid funds provided to the health benefit exchange from the health care authority are subject to compliance with state and federal regulations and policies governing the Washington apple health programs, including timely and proper application, eligibility, and enrollment procedures.

- (b)(i) By July 15th and January 15th of each year, the authority shall make a payment of one-half the general fund—state appropriation and one-half the health benefit exchange account—state appropriation to the exchange.
- 10 (ii) For the 2017-2019 biennium, for the purpose of annually 11 calculating issuer assessments, exchange operational costs may 12 include up to three months of additional operating costs.
- (iii) The exchange shall monitor actual to projected revenues and make necessary adjustments in expenditures or carrier assessments to ensure expenditures do not exceed actual revenues.
  - (iv) Payments made from general fund—state appropriation and health benefit exchange account—state appropriation shall be available for expenditure for no longer than the period of the appropriation from which it was made. When the actual cost of materials and services have been fully determined, and in no event later than the lapsing of the appropriation, any unexpended balance of the payment shall be returned to the authority for credit to the fund or account from which it was made, and under no condition shall expenditures exceed actual revenue.

\*Sec 213 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,31° \$2,35°	7,000
27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,359	
	9,000
28 General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,42	7,000
29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION	3,000
NEW SECTION. Sec. 215. FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSU	RANCE
31 APPEALS	
32 Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State	
33 Appropriation	0,000
34 Accident Account—State Appropriation \$22,43	7,000
35 Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$22,43	8,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	5,000

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 216. FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING
2	COMMISSION
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$21,703,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$20,705,000
5	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$5,905,000
6	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$148,000
7	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	24/7 Sobriety Account—State Appropriation \$30,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

- (1) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, are provided to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs solely to verify the address and residency of registered sex offenders and kidnapping offenders under RCW 9A.44.130. The association may use no more than \$50,000 per fiscal year of the amounts provided on program management activities.
- (2) \$1,284,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for seventy-five percent of the costs of providing six additional statewide basic law enforcement fiscal year. The criminal justice training in each commission must schedule its funded classes to minimize wait times throughout each fiscal year and meet statutory wait time requirements.
- (3) \$745,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely to purchase ammunition for the basic law enforcement academy. Jurisdictions shall reimburse to the criminal justice training commission the costs of ammunition, based on the average cost of ammunition per cadet, for cadets that they enroll in the basic law enforcement academy.
- 36 (4) The criminal justice training commission may not run a basic 37 law enforcement academy class of fewer than 30 students.
- 38 (5) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a school safety program. The commission, in collaboration with the school safety center advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.

1

2

3

4

5

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

- (6) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the school safety center 8 9 within the commission. The safety center shall act as an information 10 dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district in Washington or in another state, coordinate activities 11 12 relating to school safety, and review and approve manuals and 13 curricula used for school safety models and training. Through an 14 interagency agreement, the commission shall provide funding for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to continue to 15 develop and maintain a school safety information web site. The school 16 safety center advisory committee shall develop and revise the 17 training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all 18 19 school safety personnel. The commission shall provide researchrelated programs in school safety and security issues beneficial to 20 both law enforcement and schools. 21
  - (7) \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the costs of providing statewide advanced driving training with the use of a driving simulator.
  - (8) \$679,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).
- 31 (9) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws 33 of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
- (10) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$414,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).
- 38 (11) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018, \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019, and \$1,000,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention account—state appropriation are provided solely for the first responder building mapping information system.

- (12) \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to continue crisis intervention training required in chapter 87, Laws of 2015.
- (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the criminal justice training commission to deliver research-based programs to instruct, guide, and support local law enforcement agencies in fostering the "guardian philosophy" of policing, which emphasizes de-escalating conflicts and reducing the use of force.
- (14) \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expenditure into the nonappropriated Washington internet crimes against children account for the implementation of chapter 84, Laws of 2015.
- (15) \$842,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of creating and funding on an ongoing basis the: (a) Updating and providing of basic and in-service training for peace officers and corrections officers that emphasizes de-escalation and use of less lethal force; and (b) creation and provision of an evidence-based leadership development program, in partnership with Microsoft, that trains, equips, and supports law enforcement leaders using research-based strategies to reduce crime and improve public trust.
- (16) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to fund pilot projects in Benton county to support local law enforcement education for law enforcement, medical professionals, first responders, courts, educators, and others to raise awareness and identifying warning signs of human trafficking. Any educational opportunities created through the pilot projects in Benton county may provide access for adjacent counties if resources and availability permits.

(17) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to administer statewide training in the use of the Washington state gang database, established in compliance with RCW 43.43.762, and provide grant funding to ensure agencies enter appropriate and reliable data into the database. The training shall develop professionals with regional responsibilities for database administration throughout the state.

9	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 217. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND
10	INDUSTRIES
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$7,671,000
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,897,000
13	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$11,876,000
14	Asbestos Account—State Appropriation
15	Electrical License Account—State Appropriation \$52,100,000
16	Farm Labor Contractor Account—State Appropriation \$28,000
17	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	Public Works Administration Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Manufactured Home Installation Training
22	Account—State Appropriation \$378,000
23	Accident Account—State Appropriation \$320,314,000
24	Accident Account—Federal Appropriation \$16,765,000
25	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$333,053,000
26	Medical Aid Account—Federal Appropriation \$3,739,000
27	Plumbing Certificate Account—State Appropriation \$1,882,000
28	Pressure Systems Safety Account—State Appropriation \$4,442,000
29	Construction Registration Inspection Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1)(a) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to engage in rule making under

RCW 49.46.020 to review the minimum wage for employees under eighteen

years of age in light of the enactment of Initiative Measure No.

1433. In the development of a proposed rule for public comment and consideration, the department shall consider:

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

- (i) Academic research on the contribution employment has on high school graduation rates; admission to institutions of higher education, apprenticeship programs, and other post-secondary educational opportunities; and earnings outcomes later in life;
- (ii) Data, where available, on the impact on teen employment in cities that have implemented increases in their minimum wage;
- (iii) Options that provide incentives for employers to hire teen workers in their first job, or in roles connected to training programs; and
- (iv) Options that insure the safety of teens and adherence to state and federal youth employment laws.
- (b) The results of the review and a proposed rule for consideration must be complete by December 1, 2017.
- (2)(a) \$250,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation and \$250,000 of the accident fund—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to conduct a study on occupational disease claims. The purpose of the study is to identify medical providers who are inappropriately submitting occupational diseases claims and to develop best practices to better identify where employment is the proximate cause of diseases and conditions that are covered under industrial insurance. The study must specifically develop new tools and practices for the department and medical providers to use to assess when a disease or infection is proximately caused distinctive conditions in employment as opposed to exposure to the disease or infection outside of his or her employment or as an ordinary condition of life to which the general public is exposed without regard to employment. The department, in consultation with the workers' compensation advisory committee, may select distinct diseases, infections, or conditions for review such as hearing loss.
- (b) The department must work with its appropriate advisory committees to develop the study and provide a written report on the study to the appropriate committees of the legislature in December 2017 and December 2018.
- 36 (3) \$123,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$22,000 of the medical aid—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 150, Laws of 2017 (House Bill No. 1906) (farm internship).

(4) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The department must enter into an agreement with the health care authority to pay its share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system.

- 11 (5) \$6,124,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$5,989,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation are provided solely for business transformation projects and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (6) \$19,128,000 of the construction registration inspection account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1716 (construction inspection account). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (7) \$2,000,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$2,000,000 of the medical account—state appropriation are provided solely for a contract with a workforce institute to provide supplemental instruction for information technology apprentices. Funds spent for this purpose must be matched by an equal amount of funding from the information technology industry members.

\*Sec 217 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 218. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

(1) HEADQUARTERS General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$2,004,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . \$1,997,000 Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory Institutions Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$10,000 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$85,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$84,000 of the general 

fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for

1 2	the implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 1802) (veterans' shared leave pool).							
3	(2) FIELD SERVICES							
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$6,220,000							
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$6,278,000							
6	General Fund—Federal Appropriation							
7	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$4,799,000							
8	Veteran Estate Management Account—Private/Local							
9								
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							
11	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the							
12	following conditions and limitations:							
13	(a) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal							
14	year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for							
15	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to provide crisis and emergency							
16	relief and education, training, and employment assistance to veterans							
17	and their families in their communities through the veterans							
18	innovation program.							
19	(b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal							
20	year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for							
21	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of							
22	chapter 192, Laws of 2017 (SB 5849) (veterans' services).							
23	(c) \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal							
24	year 2018 and \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for							
25 26	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the veterans conservation corps by fifteen paid internships.							
27	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES							
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,105,000							
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,307,000							
30	General Fund—Federal Appropriation							
31	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$35,687,000							
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							
33	NEW SECTION. Sec. 219. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH							
34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$71,759,000							
35	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$72,148,000							
36	General Fund—Federal Appropriation							
37	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$185,189,000							

p. 133

SSB 5883.SL

1	Hospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation \$348,000
2	Health Professions Account—State Appropriation \$129,629,000
3	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$623,000
4	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
5	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$9,247,000
6	Safe Drinking Water Account—State Appropriation \$5,678,000
7	Drinking Water Assistance Account—Federal
8	Appropriation
9	Waterworks Operator Certification—State Appropriation \$1,671,000
10	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation \$169,000
13	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation \$1,972,000
14	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$4,259,000
15	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$938,000
16	Medical Test Site Licensure Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Youth Tobacco and Vapor Products Prevention Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
21	(FY 2018)
22	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
23	(FY 2019)
24	Public Health Supplemental Account—Private/Local
25	Appropriation
26	Accident Account—State Appropriation
27	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$53,000
28	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations:
32	(1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that
33	will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless
34	expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of
35	health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or
36	amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities
37	until the rules and a final cost estimate have been presented to the
38	legislature, and the legislature has formally funded implementation

of the rules through the omnibus appropriations act or by statute. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state 

(2) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each person subject to RCW 43.70.110(3)(c) is required to pay only one surcharge of up to twenty-five dollars annually for the purposes of RCW 43.70.112, regardless of how many professional licenses the person holds.

- (3) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.
- (4)(a) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to support the local health jurisdictions to improve their ability to address (i) communicable disease monitoring and prevention and (ii) chronic disease and injury prevention. The department and representatives of local health jurisdictions must work together to

p. 135 SSB 5883.SL

arrive at a mutually acceptable allocation and distribution of funds and to determine the best accountability measures to ensure efficient and effective use of funds, emphasizing the use of shared services.

1

2

4

5

7

8

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

- (b) By December 31, 2017, the department shall provide a preliminary report, and by November 30, 2018, a final report, to the appropriate committees of the legislature regarding:
- (i) The allocation of funding, as provided in this subsection, to the local health jurisdictions;
- 9 (ii) Steps taken by the local health jurisdictions that received 10 funding to improve communicable disease monitoring and prevention and 11 chronic disease and injury prevention;
  - (iii) An assessment of the effectiveness of the steps taken by local health jurisdictions and the criteria measured; and
- 14 (iv) Any recommendations for future models for service delivery 15 to address communicable and chronic diseases.
  - (5)(a) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fiscal year fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department, as part of foundational public health services, to implement strategies to control the spread of communicable diseases and other health threats. These strategies may include updating or replacing equipment in the state public health laboratory; addressing health inequities among state residents; reporting on the root cause analyses of adverse events at medical facilities; performing critical activities to prevent adverse health consequences of hepatitis C; or information technology assessing system consolidation modernization opportunities for statewide public health data systems.
  - (b) By November 30, 2018, the department shall develop a statewide governmental public health improvement plan and provide it to the appropriate committees of the legislature.
  - (6) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
- 35 (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, funding is 36 provided to implement chapter 312, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5046) (language 37 of public notices).

p. 136

SSB 5883.SL

1 (8) \$39,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided 2 solely for the implementation of chapter 249, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 3 1714) (nurse staffing plans).

- (9) \$27,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation and \$50,000 of the Suicide-Safer Homes Project account are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1612) (reducing access to lethal means).
- (10) \$269,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment program).
- (11) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the department solely to cover costs of providing increased capacity under existing contracts with suicide prevention lines to respond to calls to the national suicide prevention lifeline.
- (12) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the midwifery licensure and regulatory program to supplement revenue from fees. The department shall charge no more than five hundred twenty-five dollars annually for new or renewed licenses for the midwifery program.
- (13)(a) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department, in consultation with advocacy groups and experts that focus on hunger and poverty issues, shall produce a report regarding ongoing nutrition assistance programs funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered in Washington state. The report must be a compilation, by program, of data already collected by the department of social and health services, the department of health, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the Washington state department of agriculture, and it must include, where available, but is not limited to:
- 33 (i) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the program;
- 35 (ii) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 36 program;
  - (iii) The average annual participation rate in the program;
- 38 (iv) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
- 39 (v) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.

p. 137 SSB 5883.SL

(b) The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and to the governor. An initial report is due by April 30, 2018, and a second report is due by April 30, 2019.

- (14) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of health are subject to technical oversight by the office of the state chief information officer.
- (15) \$2,604,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the medical quality assurance commission to address increased workload.
- (16) \$896,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the pharmacy commission to improve research and communication to pharmacies regarding the development and implementation of new and changing rules.
- (17) \$9,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement projects and activities during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium that are designed to improve the health and well-being of individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus, including:
- (a) A health disparity project to increase access to dental, mental health, and housing services for populations that have historically experienced limited access to needed services, including Latino individuals in central Washington;
- (b) A project to establish a peer-to-peer network for individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus. Trained navigators will work to link individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus to medical care, housing support, training, and other needed services;
- (c) A project to expand the MAX clinic within Harborview hospital to serve an increased number of high-need clients and establishing a MAX clinic to serve high-need clients in Pierce county. This project shall also provide statewide training for staff of the department, of local health jurisdictions, and of providers of services for persons with human immunodeficiency virus;
- 35 (d) The development of a single eligibility portal to allow 36 statewide usage and streamlined case management for individuals who 37 are living with human immunodeficiency virus and receiving public 38 health services; and

1 (e) An assessment and evaluation of the effectiveness of each of 2 the projects outlined in subsections (a) through (d) of this 3 subsection.

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

- (18) \$6,096,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for the department to target its efforts in the HIV early intervention program toward populations with health disparities.
- (19) \$1,118,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for equipment, testing supplies, and materials necessary to add x-linked adrenoleukodystrophy to the mandatory newborn screening panel. The department is authorized to increase the newborn screening fee by \$8.10.
- (20) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for:
- (a) Increased screening, case management, and an electronic data reporting system to identify children who are at the highest risk of having elevated levels of lead in their blood, prioritizing children who live in areas where the risk is highest; and
- (b) Sampling and testing of drinking water and water fixtures in public schools. The department, in collaboration with the educational service districts, must prioritize testing within elementary schools where drinking water and water fixtures have not been tested for contaminants at any time, and elementary schools where drinking water and water fixtures have not been tested within the past three years. Consistent with the United States environmental protection agency's manual, "3Ts for Reducing Lead in Drinking Water in Schools—Revised Technical Guidance," the department must develop guidance and testing protocols for the lead action level for drinking water and for testing drinking water and drinking water fixtures in public and private schools. The guidance must include:
- 32 (i) Actions to take if test results exceed the federal action 33 level or public drinking water standard;
- (ii) Recommendations to schools on prioritizing fixture replacement, and options for further reducing lead, including replacement of fixtures or use of certified filters when results are below the federal action level for schools, but exceed the maximum level recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics; and

- 1 (iii) Recommendations for communicating test results and risk to 2 parents and the community, including that there is no safe level of 3 lead in water and that action may be warranted even if levels are 4 below the action level.
- 5 (21) \$277,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided 6 solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) 7 (children's mental health).

8

10

11 12

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

32

- (22) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to increase the funding for the breast, cervical, and colon health program administered by the department.
- 13 (23) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in 14 accordance with RCW 43.20B.110 and 70.41.100, the department shall 15 set fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections 16 pursuant to RCW 70.41.080.
- 17 (24) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in 18 accordance with RCW 43.70.110 and 71.12.470, the department shall set 19 fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections 20 pursuant to RCW 71.12.485.
  - (25) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract with a nongovernmental entity that has experience in adapting global health strategies to underserved communities for a pilot program to develop strategies to health disparities address in communities. The program should engage marginalized communities in order to identify barriers and social determinants that most impact health, including access to housing and food and economic stability. The department must report to the legislature by December 1, 2018, any recommendations regarding identified barriers and interventions.
- 33 (26) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1358) (community assistance referral programs).

1 (27) \$224,000 of the health professions account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 3 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).

- (28) \$93,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 101, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1431) (osteopathic medicine and surgery).
- (29) \$82,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 263, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5152) (pediatric transitional care).
- (30) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to prepare and submit a report about the certificate of need program to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017. By health care setting, for each of the preceding ten fiscal years, the report must show the total number of applications, the total number of accepted applications, the total number of beds requested, the total number of beds approved, and a summary of the most common reasons for declining an application. The report must include suggestions for modifying the program to increase the number of successful applications. At least one suggestion must address the goal of adding psychiatric beds within hospitals.
- (31) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.
- (32) \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staffing capacity at the department to support a performance audit of the fee-setting process for each health profession licensed by the department.
- 34 (33) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 35 funding for the implementation of chapter 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 36 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).

## 37 NEW SECTION. Sec. 220. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

(1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES

p. 141 SSB 5883.SL

1	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•	•		•		. \$64,492,000
2	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019)		•		•	•	. \$64,219,000
3		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION								\$128,711,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the support of a statewide council on mentally ill offenders that includes as its members representatives of community-based mental health treatment programs, current or former judicial officers, and directors and commanders of city and county jails and state prison facilities. The council will investigate and promote cost-effective approaches to meeting the long-term needs of adults and juveniles with mental disorders who have a history of offending or who are at-risk of offending, including their mental health, physiological, housing, employment, and job training needs.
- (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- (II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

p. 142

SSB 5883.SL

- 1 (III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from 3 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
  - (ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new 8 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract. 9
  - (c) \$865,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for information technology business solutions and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (d) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.
- 22 (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

2

4

5 6

7

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21

28

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

- 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$541,061,000 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . \$562,878,000 25 26 Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State 27
- 29 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 30

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,109,365,000

(a) The department may contract for beds statewide to the extent that it is at no net cost to the department. The department shall calculate and report the average cost per offender per day, inclusive of all services, on an annual basis for a facility that representative of average medium or lower offender costs. duration of the contracts may be for up to four years. The department shall not pay a rate greater than \$85 per day per offender for all costs associated with the offender while in the local correctional facility to include programming and health care costs, or the

- 1 equivalent of \$85 per day per bed including programming and health 2 care costs for full units. The capacity provided at correctional facilities must be for offenders whom the department of 3 medium or 4 corrections defines as lower security offenders. Programming provided for inmates held in local jurisdictions is 5 6 included in the rate, and details regarding the type and amount of 7 programming, and any conditions regarding transferring offenders must be negotiated with the department as part of any contract. Local 8 jurisdictions must provide health care to offenders that meet 9 standards set by the department. The local jail must provide all 10 11 medical care including unexpected emergent care. The department must 12 utilize a screening process to ensure that offenders with existing extraordinary medical/mental health needs are not transferred to 13 14 local jail facilities. If extraordinary medical conditions develop for an inmate while at a jail facility, the jail may transfer the 15 16 offender back to the department, subject to terms of the negotiated 17 agreement. Health care costs incurred prior to transfer are the 18 responsibility of the jail.
- 19 (b) \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to maintain 22 the facility, property, and assets at the institution formerly known 23 as the maple lane school in Rochester.

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

- (c) \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract for the use of inmate bed capacity in lieu of prison beds operated by the state to meet prison capacity needs.
- (d) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to enter into an agreement to purchase electricity for the Monroe correctional complex from a sawmill waste cogeneration system that is connected to a lumber mill that employs at least 150 people. The agreement cannot increase the total cost for the purchase of electricity for the entire complex.
- (e) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th offense/felony).

- (f) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 226, Laws of 2017 (HB 1153) (vulnerable persons/crimes).
  - (g) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning convicted persons).
  - (i) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department of corrections must review the use of full body scanners at state correctional facilities for women to reduce the frequency of strip and body cavity searches and report with recommendations to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by November 15, 2017. The report must address the cost of technology, installation, and maintenance; the benefits to personnel and inmates; information regarding accumulated exposure to radiation; and general guidelines for implementation at a pilot facility.
- 16 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

- 21 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 22 following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) The department of corrections shall contract with local and tribal governments for the provision of jail capacity to house offenders who violate the terms of their community supervision. A contract shall not have a cost of incarceration in excess of \$85 per day per offender. A contract shall not have a year-to-year increase in excess of three percent per year. The contracts may include rates for the medical care of offenders which exceed the daily cost of incarceration and the limitation on year-to-year increases, provided that medical payments conform to the department's offender health plan and pharmacy formulary, and all off-site medical expenses are preapproved by department utilization management staff.
  - (b) The department shall engage in ongoing mitigation strategies to reduce the costs associated with community supervision violators, including improvements in data collection and reporting and alternatives to short-term confinement for low-level violators.
  - (c) By January 1, 2018, the department of corrections shall provide a report to the office of financial management and the

- 1 appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to include a review of the department's policies and procedures related 2 3 to swift and certain sanctioning, and identification of legal decisions that impact caseload and operations. The report shall 4 include recommendations for improving public and staff safety while 5 6 decreasing recidivism through improved alignment of the department's 7 policies and procedures with current best practices concerning swift and certain sanctioning. The report shall include a review of 8 department practices, legal decisions that impact caseload and 9 operations, an analysis of current best practices in other 10 jurisdictions that have adopted swift and certain sanctioning, and 11 12 recommendations to improve the department's practices and procedures.
- (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th offense/felony).
- 16 (e) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 17 for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning convicted 18 persons).
- 19 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
- 23 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS
- 27 (6) OFFENDER CHANGE

3435

36

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated in this subsection (6) for offender programming. The department shall develop and implement a written comprehensive plan for offender programming that prioritizes programs which follow the risk-needs-responsivity model, are evidence-based, and have measurable outcomes. The department is authorized to discontinue ineffective programs and

1	to repurpose underspent funds according to the priorities in the
2	written plan.
3	(b) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is
4	provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th
5	offense/felony).
6	(7) HEALTH CARE SERVICES
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$128,680,000
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$127,782,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
11	following conditions and limitations: The state prison medical
12	facilities may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase
13	goods and supplies through hospital or other group purchasing
14	organizations when it is cost effective to do so.
15	NEW SECTION. Sec. 221. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE
16	BLIND
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,478,000
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,525,000
19	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$25,276,00
20	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$60,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
22	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$216,993,000
24	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$35,426,000
25	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account—Federal
26	Appropriation
27	Administrative Contingency Account—State Appropriation . \$20,386,000
28	Employment Service Administrative Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
2.4	

following conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) The department is directed to maximize the use of federal 2 funds. The department must update its budget annually to align 3 expenditures with anticipated changes in projected revenues.
  - (2) \$4,152,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account—federal appropriation is provided solely to the unemployment tax and benefits systems and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (3) \$82,000,000 of the family and medical leave insurance account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical leave), or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical leave insurance). If none of the bills are enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (4) \$240,000 of the administrative contingency account—state appropriation is provided solely for the employment security department to contract with a center for workers in King county. The amount appropriated in this subsection shall be used by the contracted center for workers to support initiatives that generate high-skill, high-wage jobs; improve workforce and training systems; improve service delivery for dislocated workers; and build alliances with community and environmental organizations.

\*Sec 222 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 223. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, 24 AND FAMILIES

25 (1) CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAM

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

27

34

35

36

26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . \$366,467,000

General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$236,770,000

28 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$1,477,000

29 Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$748,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential

37 care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-

p. 148 SSB 5883.SL

five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of 1 2 special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, 3 or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of 4 consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of 5 6 children from the center. The center may recruit new and current 7 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The department shall not require case management as a condition of the 8 contract. 9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

- (b) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.
- 17 (c) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2019 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 19 provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade 20 mountains.
  - (d) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for services provided through children's advocacy centers.
  - (e) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 74.13B.020.
    - (f) \$7,173,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for family assessment response.
  - (g) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.
- 35 (h) \$2,933,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 and \$876,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely for the department to reduce the caseload ratios of 38 social workers serving children in foster care to promote decreased

lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.

1 2

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

- 3 (i)(A) \$540,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2019, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 5 are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy 6 provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The 7 amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted 8 education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in 9 K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education 10 11 during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. 12 Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster 13 care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly 14 requested educational outreach services exist. The department is 15 encouraged to use private matching funds to maintain educational 16 advocacy services.
  - (B) The department shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.
  - (j) The department shall continue to implement policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.
  - (k) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$26,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$11,000 of the general fund federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing paid professional days from three days to five days for licensed family child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this subsection are contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection (k) shall lapse.

(1) \$321,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$133,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster care transitions).

- (m) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit organization to, in partnership with private matching funds, subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced adoption placement services for legally free children in state custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the department to secure permanent adoptive homes for children.
- (n) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to develop, implement, and expand strategies to improve the capacity, reliability, and effectiveness of contracted visitation services for children in temporary out-of-home care and their parents and siblings. Strategies may include, but are not limited to, increasing mileage reimbursement for providers, offering transportation-only contract options, and mechanisms to reduce the level of parent-child supervision when doing so is in the best interest of the child. The department must submit an analysis of the strategies and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.
- (o) \$3,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for state supplemental payments for the state maintenance of effort requirement to qualify for medicaid federal financial participation.
- (p) \$1,018,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers, effective September 1, 2017.
- (q) \$1,230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the travel reimbursement for in-home service providers.
- 35 (r) The department is encouraged to control exceptional 36 reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without 37 excessive costs.
  - (s) \$1,342,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$959,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are

- provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this section, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$174,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for short-term care for licensed foster families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in
  - (t) \$197,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years old and are homeless.
- 13 (2) EARLY LEARNING PROGRAM

this subsection shall lapse.

- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$126,721,000

  General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . \$148,179,000

  Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$14,192,000

  Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation . . . \$3,191,000

  Home Visiting Services Account—Federal Appropriation . . . \$11,708,000

  WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation . . . \$40,000,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) \$67,938,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at least 13,491 slots in fiscal year 2019.

- (b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.
- (c) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this grant to the department of social and health services to fund the

- child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department.
  - (d)(i) \$76,650,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:
- 9 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for 10 needy families (TANF);
  - (B) TANF families curing sanction;
  - (C) Foster children;

4 5

6 7

8

11 12

13

18

19

20

2122

25

34

35

- (D) Families that include a child with special needs;
- 14 (E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who 15 is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time 16 student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child 17 care center;
  - (F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management;
- 23 (G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty days 24 and:
  - (I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and
- 26 (II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 27 level or below; and
- 28 (H) All other eligible families.
- 29 (ii) The department, in collaboration with the department of 30 social and health services, must submit a final report by December 1, 31 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy 32 committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the 33 working connections child care program. The report must include:
  - (A) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;
- 37 (B) A comprehensive description of all processes, including 38 computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the 39 department and the department of social and health services plan to

- establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:
  - (I) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed by regular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;
  - (II) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;
  - (III) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to incentivize receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an audit;
- 10 (IV) Establish methods for reducing future payments or 11 establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;
  - (V) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program requirements, including compliance with any established repayment plans; and
- 16 (VI) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulent 17 activity; and
  - (C) A description of the process by which fraud is identified and how fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.
  - (iii) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in the working connections child care program. The report must include the following information for the previous fiscal year:
    - (A) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;
    - (B) The reason for each overpayment;
- 28 (C) The total cost of overpayments;

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

12

13

14

15

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

34

35

36

37

3839

- 29 (D) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past two 30 preceding fiscal years; and
- 31 (E) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will 32 take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence 33 of overpayments.
  - (e) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy

families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots.

- (f) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.
- (g) \$2,522,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the early childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or drug-affected children. Priority for services shall be given to children referred from the department.
- (h) \$45,359,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess. The department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (h), \$577,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers.
- (i) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income providers to participate in the early achievers program.
- (j) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.
- 36 (k) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 37 appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment 38 and services.

(1) \$3,445,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to procure a time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

- (m) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization systems within the department are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide architecture.
- (n)(i)(A) The department is required to provide to the education research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These programs include the early support for infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child received services at a particular facility.
- (B) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.
- (C) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.
- (D) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by March 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.

- 1 (ii) The department, in consultation with the department of 2 social and health services, must withhold payment for services to 3 early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of 4 birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular 5 facility.
  - (o) The department shall work with state and local law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal early learning and child care providers.
  - (p) \$2,651,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this subsection (p) are contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
    - (i) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;
- 20 (ii) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development days 21 from three days to five days;
  - (iii) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501(c)(3) organization for the substitute pool, training and quality improvement support services, and administration;
    - (iv) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and
- 26 (v) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.

(q) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-based training module that supports licensed child care providers who have been rated in early achievers and who are specifically interested in serving children in the early childhood education and assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019.

- 1 (r) \$219,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws 3 of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).
  - (s) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
- 7 (t) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws 9 of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).
- 10 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

5

6

16

1718

19 20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

- 14 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 15 following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) The appropriations provided in this subsection are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
  - (A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
  - (B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- 33 (I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 34 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-35 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 36 compensation levels.
- 37 (II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but 38 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is:

1 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

3

4

5

- (III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- (ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 10 (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new 11 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

(End of part)

# 2 NATURAL RESOURCES

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 301. FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$485,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
6	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
7	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 302. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$20,877,000
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$21,411,000
12	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$106,575,000
13	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$23,028,000
14	Reclamation Account—State Appropriation \$4,106,000
15	Flood Control Assistance Account—State Appropriation \$2,175,000
16	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State
19	Appropriation
20	State Drought Preparedness Account—State Appropriation \$204,000
21	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account (Water
22	Supply Facilities)—State Appropriation \$164,000
23	Aquatic Algae Control Account—State Appropriation \$522,000
24	Water Rights Tracking System Account—State Appropriation \$47,000
25	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation
26	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Water Rights Processing Account—State Appropriation \$39,000
31	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$147,806,000
32	State Toxics Control Account—Private/Local
33	Appropriation
34	Local Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$4,845,000
35	Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation \$44,119,000
36	Underground Storage Tank Account—State Appropriation \$3,635,000

PART III

p. 160 SSB 5883.SL

1	Biosolids Permit Account—State Appropriation \$2,207,000
2	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Hazardous Waste Assistance Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Radioactive Mixed Waste Account—State Appropriation \$18,170,000
7	Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation \$3,437,000
8	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$8,469,000
9	Air Operating Permit Account—State Appropriation \$3,787,000
10	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account—State Appropriation \$1,460,000
11	Oil Spill Response Account—State Appropriation \$7,076,000
12	Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration
13	Account—State Appropriation \$3,601,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

15

16

17

18

19 20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (1) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contract with the University of Washington's sea grant program to continue an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- (2)(a) The department must submit a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017, regarding the status of:
- (i) The development of a supplemental environmental impact statement that builds upon the April, 2015 publication: Final Environmental Impact Statement Control of Burrowing Shrimp Using Imidacloprid on Commercial Oyster and Clam Beds in Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor, Washington, published by the department; and
- (ii) The issuance of a general national pollutant discharge elimination system waste discharge permit allowing the use of Imidacloprid to control burrowing shrimp;
- (b) Ιf the department of ecology has not completed the environmental impact supplemental statement in (a)(i) of this subsection, or issued the general permit under (a)(ii) of this subsection, by August 1, 2017, the report to the legislature required by (a) of this subsection must include a description of the status of the supplemental environmental impact statement and general permit, and a detailed description of steps to be undertaken bу the

department to ensure that the supplemental environmental impact statement has been completed and the general permit has been issued in time to allow oyster growers to rely on the general permit during the 2018 season, or of the steps to be undertaken by the department to ensure that another equally viable and economically feasible option for the control of burrowing shrimp is available to oyster growers in Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor for use during the 2018 growing season.

- (3) \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities within the water resources program.
- (4) \$228,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$227,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant to the northwest straits commission to distribute equally among the seven Puget Sound marine resource committees.
- (5) Within existing resources, the department of ecology must engage stakeholders in a revision of WSR 13-22-073, rule amendments to chapter 173-350 WAC, to revise the proposed rule and submit a report to the senate local government and energy, environment, and telecommunications committees and the house of representatives local government and environment committees by September 1, 2017. The report must include a summary of areas of consensus and dispute, proposed resolution of disputes, a list of engaged stakeholders, a proposed timeline for potential rule adoption, and the most recent draft of proposed amendment language, if any.

\*Sec 302 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 303. FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$9,645,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$9,945,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$6,981,000 Winter Recreation Program Account—State Appropriation . . \$3,293,000 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . . . \$232,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation . . . \$367,000 Outdoor Education and Recreation Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	Recreation Access Pass Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
3	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—Private/Local
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (1) \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest weather and avalanche center.
- (2) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the commission to pay assessments charged by local improvement districts.
- (3) \$700,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to replace 32 existing automated pay stations and to install 38 additional automated pay stations within state parks.
- (4) \$500,000 of the outdoor education and recreation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to partner with organizations that have at least one veteran on staff in implementation of the no child left inside program.
- (5) \$50,000 of the recreation access pass account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission, using its RCW 79A.05.055(3) and authority under in partnership with the department of fish and wildlife and the department of natural coordinate resources, to а process to develop options recommendations to improve consistency, equity, and simplicity in recreational access fee systems while accounting for the fiscal health and stability of public land management. The process must be collaborative and include other relevant agencies and appropriate stakeholders. The commission must contract with the William D. Ruckelshaus Center or another neutral third party to facilitate meetings and discussions with parties involved in the process and provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by

- December 1, 2017. The process must analyze and make recommendations 1 2
  - (a) Opportunities for federal and state recreational permit fee coordination, including the potential for developing a system that allows a single pass to provide access to federal and state lands;
  - (b) Opportunities to enhance consistency in the way state and federal recreational access fees apply to various types recreational users, including those that travel to public lands by motor vehicle, boat, bicycle, foot, or another method; and
- (c) Opportunities to develop a comprehensive and consistent 10 11 statewide approach to recreational fee discounts and exemptions to social and other groups including, but not limited to, disabled 12 persons, seniors, disabled veterans, foster families, low-income 13 residents, and volunteers. This analysis must examine the cost of 14 such a program, and should consider how recreational fee discounts 15 fit into the broader set of benefits provided by the state to these social groups. This includes a review of the efficacy, purpose, and 17 cost of existing recreational fee discounts and exemptions, as well 18 as opportunities for new or modified social group discounts and exemptions. The department of veterans affairs and the department of 21 social and health services must be included in this portion of the 22 process.

#### 23 NEW SECTION. Sec. 304. FOR THE RECREATION AND CONSERVATION

### FUNDING BOARD

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

16

19

20

24

33

36

37

38

25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,441,000
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,398,000
27	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,646,000
28	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$24,000
29	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$495,000
30	Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$37,000
31	Recreation Resources Account—State Appropriation \$3,615,000
32	NOVA Program Account—State Appropriation \$1,054,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 34 conditions and limitations: 35

(1) \$156,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$156,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the board to grant to the

- 1 Nisqually River Foundation for implementation of the Nisqually 2 watershed stewardship plan.
- 3 (2) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the salmon recovery funding board to grant to the Hood Canal coordinating council for the sole purpose of conducting an ecosystem impact assessment on the Hood Canal. The assessment is to study any causal relationship between the Hood Canal bridge and migrating steelhead and salmon.

#### 

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$7,602,000 of the public works assistance account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the voluntary stewardship program. This amount may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses.
- (2)(a) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the commission to convene and facilitate a food policy forum. The director of the commission is responsible for appointing participating members of the food policy forum in consultation with the director of the department of agriculture. In making appointments, the director of the commission must attempt to ensure a diversity of knowledge, experience, and perspectives by building on the representation established by the food system roundtable initiated by executive order No. 10-02.

1 (b) In addition to members appointed by the director of the state conservation commission, four legislators may serve on the food policy forum in an ex officio capacity. Legislative participants must 3 be appointed as follows: 4

2

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

- (i) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one 5 member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of 6 7 representatives; and
- (ii) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from 8 each of the two largest caucuses of the senate. 9
  - (c) The commission shall coordinate with the office of farmland preservation and the department of agriculture to avoid duplication of effort. The commission must report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, consistent with RCW 43.01.036, with the forum's recommendations by October 31, 2018.
  - (3) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants and technical assistance. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$125,000 in each fiscal year is provided solely for activities related to water quality improvements and fecal coliform DNA speciation statewide.

21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 307. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$46,860,000
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$46,483,000
24	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$118,809,000
25	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$63,920,000
26	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$437,000
27	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement—State
30	Appropriation
31	Warm Water Game Fish Account—State Appropriation \$2,773,000
32	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$118,033,000
35	Special Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$71,000
36	Special Wildlife Account—Federal Appropriation \$505,000
37	Special Wildlife Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$3,576,000
38	Wildlife Rehabilitation Account—State Appropriation \$361,000

1	Ballast Water Management Account—State Appropriation \$10,000
2	Hydraulic Project Approval Account—State Appropriation \$690,000
3	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account—
6	Federal Appropriation
7	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,122,000
8	Oyster Reserve Land Account—State Appropriation \$527,000
9	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$467,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$467,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to pay for emergency fire suppression costs. These amounts may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses.
- (2) \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payments in lieu of real property taxes to counties that elect to receive the payments for department-owned game lands within the county.
- (3) \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$440,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for county assessments.
- (4) Prior to submitting its 2019-2021 biennial operating and capital budget requests related to state fish hatcheries to the office of financial management, the department shall contract with the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to review the proposed requests. This review shall: (a) Determine if the proposed requests are consistent with HSRG recommendations; (b) prioritize the components of the requests based on their contributions to protecting wild salmonid stocks and meeting the recommendations of the HSRG; and (c) evaluate whether the proposed requests are being made in the most cost-effective manner. The department shall provide a copy of the

1 HSRG review to the office of financial management with its agency 2 budget proposal.

- (5) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a state match to support the Puget Sound nearshore partnership between the department and the United States army corps of engineers. Prior to implementation of any Puget Sound nearshore ecosystem restoration projects in Whatcom county, the department must consult with and seek, to the maximum extent practicable, consensus on those projects among appropriate landowners, federally recognized Indian tribes, agencies, and community and interest groups.
  - (6) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall identify additional opportunities for partnerships in order to keep fish hatcheries operational. Such partnerships shall aim to maintain fish production and salmon recovery with less reliance on state operating funds.
  - (7) \$525,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for training for a work unit to engage and empower diverse stakeholders in decisions about fish and wildlife, and the continued conflict transformation with the wolf advisory group. The department shall cooperate with the department of agriculture to shift the responsibility of implementing cost-sharing contracts with livestock producers to use nonlethal actions to minimize livestock loss from wolves and other carnivores to the department of agriculture.
  - (8) \$1,259,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation is provided solely for the fish program, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1597 (commercial fishing). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$1,630,000 of the aquatic invasive species management account, \$600,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, \$62,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation, and \$10,000 of the ballast water management account—state appropriation are provided solely for activities related to aquatic invasive species, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1429 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 5303 (aquatic invasive species). If neither bill is enacted

1 by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall 2 lapse.

- (10) Within amounts provided in this section, the department must consult with affected tribes and landowners in Skagit county to develop and implement a plan designed to address elk-related agricultural damage and vehicular collisions by using all available and appropriate methods including, but not limited to, cooperative fencing projects and harvest in order to minimize elk numbers on private lands and maximize the number of elk located on state and federal lands. The plan must be implemented by September 1, 2018.
- (11) Within the appropriations of this section, the department shall initiate outreach with recreational fishing stakeholders so that recreational fishing guide and non-guided angler data can be collected and analyzed to evaluate changes in the structure of guide licensing, with the objectives of: (a) Improving the fishing experience and ensuring equitable opportunity for both guided and non-guided river anglers, (b) managing fishing pressure to protect wild steelhead and other species; and (c) ensuring that recreational fish guiding remains a sustainable economic contributor to rural economies. The department shall convene public meetings in the North Olympic Peninsula and Klickitat River areas, and may include other areas of the state, and shall provide the appropriate standing committees of the legislature a summary of its findings, by December 31, 2017.
- (12) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant to the regional fisheries enhancement groups.
- (13)(a) \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$325,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation are provided solely as one-time funding to support the department in response to its budget shortfall. In order to address this shortfall on a long-term basis, the department must develop a plan for balancing projected revenue and expenditures and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of agency operations, including:
  - (i) Expenditure reduction options that maximize administrative and organizational efficiencies and savings, while avoiding hatchery

1 closures and minimizing impacts to fisheries and hunting 2 opportunities; and

- (ii) Additional revenue options and an associated outreach plan designed to ensure that the public, stakeholders, the commission, and legislators have the opportunity to understand and impact the design of the revenue options.
- (iii) The range of options created under (a)(i) and (ii) of this subsection must be prioritized by impact on achieving financial stability, impact on the public and fisheries and hunting opportunities, and on timeliness and ability to achieve intended outcomes.
- (b) In consultation with the office of financial management, the department must consult with an outside management consultant to evaluate and implement efficiencies to the agency's operations and management practices. Specific areas of evaluation must include:
- (i) Potential inconsistencies and increased costs associated with the decentralized nature of organizational authority and operations;
- (ii) The department's budgeting and accounting processes, including work done at the central, program, and region levels, with specific focus on efficiencies to be gained by centralized budget control;
- 22 (iii) Executive management, program management, and regional 23 management structures, specifically addressing accountability.
  - (c) In carrying out these planning requirements, the department must provide quarterly updates to the commission, office of financial management, and appropriate legislative committees. The department must provide a final summary of its process and plan by May 1, 2018.
  - (d) The department, in cooperation with the office of financial management shall conduct a zero-based budget review of its operating budget and activities to be submitted with the department's 2019-2021 biennial budget submittal. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:
  - (i) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the creation of each program and the history of each program that is being reviewed;
- (ii) A description of how each program fits within the strategic plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the quantified objectives of each program within the agency;

- 1 Any available performance measures indicating the (iii) effectiveness and efficiency of each program; 2 (iv) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each 3 program and the populations served by each program, and the level of 4 funding and staff required to accomplish the goals of the program if 5 6 different than the actual maintenance level; 7 (v) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each program and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing 8 9 levels; (vi) An analysis estimating each program's administrative and 10 11 other overhead costs; 12 (vii) An analysis of the levels of services provided; and (viii) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefits 13 14 that actually reach the intended recipients. 15 NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$48,463,000 16 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$48,264,000 18 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . \$27,329,000 19 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$2,372,000 20 Forest Development Account—State Appropriation . . . . \$56,643,000 21 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State 22 23 Surveys and Maps Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$3,462,000 24 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State 25 Resources Management Cost Account—State 26 27 28 Surface Mining Reclamation Account—State 29 30 Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$23,076,000 31 Forest and Fish Support Account—State Appropriation. . . \$12,790,000 32 Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account—State 33 34 Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship Account—State

State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$10,705,000

35

1	Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation \$872,000
2	NOVA Program Account—State Appropriation \$734,000
3	Derelict Vessel Removal Account—State Appropriation \$1,946,000
4	Community Forest Trust Account—State Appropriation \$52,000
5	Agricultural College Trust Management Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,420,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for deposit into the agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's agricultural college trust lands.
- (2) \$16,546,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$16,546,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$16,050,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation are provided solely for emergency fire suppression. The general fund—state appropriations provided in this subsection may not be used to fund the department's indirect and administrative expenses. The department's indirect and administrative costs shall be allocated among its remaining accounts and appropriations.
- (3) \$5,000,000 of the forest and fish support account—state appropriation is provided solely for outcome-based performance contracts with tribes to participate in the implementation of the forest practices program. Contracts awarded may only contain indirect costs set at or below the rate in the contracting tribe's indirect cost agreement with the federal government. If federal funding for this purpose is reinstated, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$1,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to carry out the forest practices adaptive management program pursuant to RCW 76.09.370 and the May 24, 2012, settlement agreement entered into by the department and the department of ecology. Scientific research must be carried out according to the master project schedule and work

plan of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research priorities 1 adopted by the forest practices board. The forest practices board 2 3 shall submit a report to the legislature following review, approval, 4 and solicitation of public comment on the cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research master project schedule, to include: 5 6 Cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science and related 7 adaptive management expenditure details, accomplishments, the use of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science in decision-8 making, and funding needs for the coming biennium. For new or amended 9 forest practices rules adopted or new or amended board manual 10 11 provisions approved under chapter 76.09 RCW, the forest practices 12 board shall also report on its evaluation of the scientific basis for the rule or board manual provisions including a technical assessment 13 14 the value-added benefits for aquatic resources corresponding economic impact to the regulated community from the 15 16 rule or board manual. The report shall be provided to the appropriate 17 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018.

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

3738

3940

(5) \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 280, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 2010) (homelessness/wildfire areas), including local capacity for wildfire suppression in any county located east of the crest of the Cascade mountain range that shares a common border with Canada and has a population of one hundred thousand or fewer. The funding provided in this subsection must be provided to these counties for radio communication equipment, or to fire protection service providers within these counties for residential wildfire risk reduction activities, including education and outreach, technical assistance, fuel mitigation, and other residential risk reduction measures. For the purposes of this subsection, fire protection service providers include fire departments, fire districts, emergency services, and regional fire protection authorities. The department must prioritize funding to counties authorized in this subsection, and fire protection service providers within those counties that serve a disproportionately higher percentage of low-income residents as defined in RCW 84.36.042, that located in areas of higher wildfire risk, and whose fire protection service providers have a shortage of reliable equipment and resources. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$7,000 per fiscal year is provided for department administration costs.

1 (6) Sufficient funding is provided in this section and the 2 capital appropriations act to implement chapter 248, Laws of 2017 3 (E2SHB 1711) (forest health treatments).

- (7) \$211,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 319, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 5198) (fire retardant use). The department shall study and report on the types and efficacy of fire retardants used in fire suppression activities, their potential impact on human health and natural resources, and make recommendations to the legislature by December 31, 2017.
- (8) \$505,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$486,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 95, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5546) (forest health treatment assessment). The department shall establish a forest health assessment and treatment framework that consists of biennial forest health assessments, treatments, and progress review and reporting.
- (9) \$150,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for continued facilitation and support services for the marine resources advisory council.
- (10) \$250,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the state marine management plan and ongoing costs of the Washington coastal marine advisory council to serve as a forum and provide recommendations on coastal management issues.
- (11) \$406,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Teanaway community forest operations management costs, such as management plan oversight and forest health.
- (12) \$150,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to meet its obligations as a potentially liable party under the Washington model toxics control act at Whitmarsh landfill and the east waterway site.
- 35 (13) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 is provided solely for conducting an aerial survey of the 37 Washington coast forests to monitor the occurrence and spread of 38 Swiss needle cast disease.

(14) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to grant to the University of Washington, Olympic natural resources center to develop a plan to mitigate the effects of Swiss needle cast disease on douglas fir tree species.

1

3

45

28

29

30

3132

33

(15) Within existing resources, the department, in collaboration 6 7 with the emergency management division of the military department, must develop agreements with other state agencies to recruit state 8 employees to voluntarily participate in the wildfire suppression 9 program. Other agency staff are eligible to receive training, fire 10 gear, and any other necessary items to be ready for deployment to 11 12 fight wildfires when called. The department shall cover agency staff 13 costs directly or through reimbursement and must submit a request for an appropriation in the next legislative session to fulfill this 14 requirement. The department must provide a report detailing the 15 16 opportunities, challenges, and recommendations for increasing state 17 employee voluntary participation in the wildfire suppression program to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 18

## 19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 309. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$17,281,000
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$17,525,000
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$31,424,000
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$193,000
24	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$2,565,000
25	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$5,534,000
26	Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation \$73,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$6,108,445 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,102,905 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing the food assistance program as defined in RCW 43.23.290.
- 34 (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department 35 shall provide to the department of health, where available, the 36 following data for all nutrition assistance programs that are funded 37 by the United States department of agriculture and administered by 38 the department. The department must provide the report for the

- 1 preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:
- 3 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 4 program;
- 5 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 6 program;
  - (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
  - (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
- 9 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.
- 10 (3) \$132,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal is provided solely for the department to fund 11 12 aquaculture coordinator. The aquaculture coordinator will work with shellfish growers and federal, state, and local governments to 13 14 improve the efficiency and effectiveness of shellfish farm permitting. Many of those improvements will come directly from the 15 16 shellfish interagency permitting team recommendations.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 310. FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY

#### INSURANCE PROGRAM

7

8

18

19	IInderground	Storage	Tank	Pevolvina	Account—State
エン	OTIGET AT OUTIG	DLULAME	Tair	ICC A O T A TITA	ACCOUNTE-Blace

- 21 Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account—State

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 311. FOR THE PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP

- 25 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . \$2,922,000
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . \$2,668,000
- 27 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$8,102,000
- 28 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
- 30 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation . . . . . \$721,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 33 conditions and limitations: By October 15, 2018, the Puget Sound 34 partnership shall provide the governor a single, prioritized list of
- 35 state agency 2019-2021 capital and operating budget requests related
- 36 to Puget Sound restoration.

(End of part)

1 PART IV

## 2 TRANSPORTATION

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 401. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING		
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,460,000		
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,530,000		
6	Architects' License Account—State Appropriation \$995,000		
7	Professional Engineers' Account—State Appropriation \$3,922,000		
8	Real Estate Commission Account—State Appropriation \$11,045,000		
9	Uniform Commercial Code Account—State Appropriation \$3,448,000		
10	Real Estate Education Program Account—State		
11	Appropriation		
12	Real Estate Appraiser Commission Account—State		
13	Appropriation		
14	Business and Professions Account—State Appropriation \$19,302,000		
15	Real Estate Research Account—State Appropriation \$415,000		
16	Geologists' Account—State Appropriation		
17	Derelict Vessel Removal Account—State Appropriation \$33,000		
18	CPL Renewal Notification Account—State Appropriation \$183,000		
19	Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$75,000		
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION		
21	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following		
22	conditions and limitations:		
23	(1) \$105,000 of the business and professions account		
24	appropriation is provided solely to implement chapter 46, Laws of		
25	2017 (SHB 1420) (theatrical wrestling).		
26	(2) \$183,000 of the concealed pistol license renewal notification		
27	account appropriation and \$75,000 of the firearms range account		
28	appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 74, Laws of		
29	2017 (SHB 1100) (concealed pistol license) and chapter 282, Laws of		
30	2017 (SB 5268) (concealed pistol license notices).		
31	(3) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal		
32	year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for		
33	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for costs related to sending		
34	notices to persons to encourage the renewal of vessel registrations.		
35	NEW SECTION. Sec. 402. FOR THE STATE PATROL		
36	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$44,994,000		

p. 178 SSB 5883.SL

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$45,986,000
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$16,260,000
3	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$3,085,000
4	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$7,087,000
5	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Fire Service Trust Account—State Appropriation \$131,000
10	Vehicle License Fraud Account—State Appropriation \$110,000
11	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$8,000,000
12	Fire Service Training Account—State Appropriation \$11,126,000
13	Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account—State
14	Appropriation
15	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$549,000
16	Fingerprint Identification Account—State Appropriation . \$15,768,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

- (1) \$270,000 of the fire service training account—state appropriation is provided solely for two FTEs in the office of the state director of fire protection to exclusively review K-12 construction documents for fire and life safety in accordance with the state building code. It is the intent of this appropriation to provide these services only to those districts that are located in counties without qualified review capabilities.
- \$8,000,000 of disaster (2)the response account—state appropriation is provided solely for Washington state fire service resource mobilization costs incurred in response to an emergency or disaster authorized under RCW 43.43.960 through 43.43.964. The state patrol shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial fiscal management and the legislative committees detailing information on current and planned expenditures from this account. This work shall be done in coordination with the military department.
- 35 (3) \$700,000 of the fire service training account—state 36 appropriation is provided solely for the firefighter apprenticeship 37 training program.

1 (4) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 272, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).

- (5) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$116,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).
  - (6) \$104,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 308, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1863) (fire incident reporting system).
  - (7) \$3,421,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state appropriation is provided solely for the completion of the state patrol's plan to upgrade the criminal history system, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (8) \$1,039,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of a sexual assault kit tracking database project and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.

(End of part)

2 EDUCATION

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 501. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
4	INSTRUCTION
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$49,844,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$47,888,000
7	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$8,051,000
9	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
12	(FY 2018)
13	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
14	(FY 2019)
15	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
19	conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$10,437,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,112,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- (a) The superintendent shall recognize the extraordinary accomplishments of four students who have demonstrated a strong understanding of the civics essential learning requirements to receive the Daniel J. Evans civic education award.
- (b) Districts shall report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction daily student unexcused absence data by school, using a uniform definition of unexcused absence as established by the superintendent.
  - (c) By September of each year, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall produce an annual status report on implementation of the budget provisos in sections 501 and 513 of this act. The status report of each proviso shall include, but not be limited to, the following information: Purpose and objective, number of state staff funded by the proviso, number of contractors, status

p. 181 SSB 5883.SL

of proviso implementation, number of beneficiaries by year, list of beneficiaries, a comparison of budgeted funding and actual expenditures, other sources and amounts of funding, and proviso outcomes and achievements.

- (d) The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the secretary of state, shall update the program prepared and distributed under RCW 28A.230.150 for the observation of temperance and good citizenship day to include providing an opportunity for eligible students to register to vote at school.
- (e) Districts shall annually report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction on: (i) The annual number of graduating high school seniors within the district earning the Washington state seal of biliteracy provided in RCW 28A.300.575; and (ii) the number of high school students earning competency-based high school credits for world languages by demonstrating proficiency in a language other than English. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide a summary report to the office of the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year.
- (2) \$3,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities associated with the implementation of House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).
- (3)(a) \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.
- (b) \$322,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state board of education to provide assistance to public schools other than common schools authorized under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
- (4) \$3,512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the professional educator standards board for the following:

- 1 (a) \$1,115,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,115,000 in fiscal year 2019 are for the operation and expenses of the Washington 3 professional educator standards board;
- 4 (b) \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are for grants to improve preservice teacher 6 7 training and for funding of alternate routes to certification programs administered by the professional educator standards board. 8 9 Alternate routes programs include the pipeline for paraeducators program, the retooling to teach conditional loan programs, and the 10 recruiting Washington teachers program. Priority shall be given to 11 12 programs that support bilingual teachers and English language 13 learners. Within this subsection (4)(b), up to \$500,000 per fiscal 14 year is available for grants to public or private colleges of education in Washington state to develop models and share best 15 16 practices for increasing the classroom teaching experience preservice training programs and \$250,000 is provided solely for the 17 18 paraeducators conditional scholarship program for for 19 scholarships for paraeducators to complete their associate of arts 20 degrees in subject matter shortage areas;
  - (c) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the professional educator standards board to develop educator interpreter standards identify interpreter assessments that are available to school districts. Interpreter assessments should meet the following criteria: (A) Include both written assessment and performance assessment; (B) be offered by a national organization of professional sign language interpreters and transliterators; and (C) be designed to assess performance in more than one sign system or sign language. The board shall establish a performance standard, defining what constitutes a minimum assessment result, for each educational interpreter assessment identified. The board shall publicize the standards and assessments for school district use;

2122

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

3536

- (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, sufficient funding is provided for implementation of chapter 172, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator prep. data/PESB).
- 38 (5) \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 and \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2010, including staffing the office of equity and civil rights.

- (6) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the ongoing work of the education opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee.
- (7) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 380, Laws of 2009 (enacting the interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children).
- (8) \$262,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation is provided solely for activities related to public schools other than common schools authorized under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
- (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing a comprehensive data system to include financial, student, and educator data, including development and maintenance of the comprehensive education data and research system (CEDARS).
- (10) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for project citizen, a program sponsored by the national conference of state legislatures and the center for civic education to promote participation in government by middle school students.
- (11) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for collaborative schools for innovation and success authorized under chapter 53, Laws of 2012. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall award \$500,000 for each collaborative school for innovation and success selected for participation in the pilot program during 2012.
- (12) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 163, Laws of 2012 (foster care outcomes). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall annually report each

December on the implementation of the state's plan of cross-system collaboration to promote educational stability and improve education outcomes of foster youth.

- (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 178, Laws of 2012 (open K-12 education resources).
- (14) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school bullying and harassment prevention activities.
- 11 (15) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2018 and \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 14 242, Laws of 2013 (state-tribal education compacts).
  - (16) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for competitive grants to school districts to increase the capacity of high schools to offer AP computer science courses. In making grant allocations, the office of the superintendent of public instruction must give priority to schools and districts in rural areas, with substantial enrollment of low-income students, and that do not offer AP computer science. School districts may apply to receive either or both of the following grants:
  - (a) A grant to establish partnerships to support computer science professionals from private industry serving on a voluntary basis as coinstructors along with a certificated teacher, including via synchronous video, for AP computer science courses; or
  - (b) A grant to purchase or upgrade technology and curriculum needed for AP computer science, as well as provide opportunities for professional development for classroom teachers to have the requisite knowledge and skills to teach AP computer science.
  - (17) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a committee for the selection and recognition of Washington innovative schools. The committee shall select and recognize Washington innovative schools based on the selection criteria established by the office of the superintendent of public

instruction, in accordance with chapter 202, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools—recognition) and chapter 260, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools and zones).

4

5

6

7

9

23

24

2526

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

- (18) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Mobius science center to expand mobile outreach of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education to students in rural, tribal, and lowincome communities.
- (19) \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 11 year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019, and \$211,000 of the performance audits 13 government account—state appropriation are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to perform on-14 going program reviews of alternative learning experience programs, 15 dropout reengagement programs, and other high risk programs. Findings 16 from the program reviews will be used to support and prioritize the 17 office of the superintendent of public instruction outreach and 18 19 education efforts that assist school districts in implementing the 20 programs in accordance with statute and legislative intent, as well 21 as to support financial and performance audit work conducted by the office of the state auditor. 22
  - (20) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for youth suicide prevention activities.
    - (21) \$31,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction for statewide implementation of career and technical education course equivalency frameworks authorized under RCW 28A.700.070 for math and science. This may include development of additional equivalency course frameworks, course performance assessments, and professional development for districts implementing the new frameworks.
- 36 (22) \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a corps of 39 nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the

superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.

- (23) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a nonviolence and ethical leadership training and professional development program provided by the institute for community leadership.
- (24) \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.
- (25) \$3,940,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,940,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington state achievers scholarship and Washington higher education readiness program. The funds shall be used to: Support community involvement officers that recruit, train, and match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers scholars; and to identify and reduce barriers to college for lowincome and underserved middle and high school students.
- (26) \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracting with a college scholarship organization with expertise in conducting outreach to students concerning eligibility for the Washington college bound scholarship consistent with chapter 405, Laws of 2007.
- (27) \$410,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$280,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,029,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation are provided solely for dropout prevention, intervention, and reengagement programs, including the jobs for America's graduates (JAG) program, dropout prevention programs that provide student mentoring, and the building bridges statewide

program. Students in the foster care system or who are homeless shall be given priority by districts offering the jobs for America's graduates program. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall convene staff representatives from high schools to meet and share best practices for dropout prevention. Of these \$513,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$516,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year provided solely for the building bridges statewide program. 

- (28) \$2,984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington kindergarten inventory of developing skills. State funding shall support statewide administration and district implementation of the inventory under RCW 28A.655.080.
- (29) \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to support district implementation of comprehensive guidance and planning programs in support of high-quality high school and beyond plans consistent with RCW 28A.230.090.
- (30) \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants for implementation of dual credit programs and subsidized advance placement exam fees and international baccalaureate class fees and exam fees for low-income students. For expenditures related to subsidized exam fees, the superintendent shall report: The number of students served; the demographics of the students served; and how the students perform on the exams.
- (31) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a work group to build upon the work of the social emotional learning work group established under section 501(34), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The members of the work group must include representatives from the same organizations that were represented on the 2015 work group, as well as five

- 1 representatives of diverse communities and a statewide expanded learning opportunities intermediary. The work group must identify and 2 articulate developmental indicators for each grade level for each of 3 the social emotional learning benchmarks, solicit feedback from 4 stakeholders, and develop a model of best practices or guidance for 5 б schools on implementing the benchmarks and indicators. The work group 7 shall submit recommendations to the education committees of the legislature and the office of the governor by June 30, 2019. 8
- 9 (32) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 3 12 (SHB No. 1813), Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (computer science).

13

1415

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

37

- (33) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language/early learning & K-12). In selecting recipients of the K-12 dual language grant, the superintendent of public instruction must prioritize districts that received grants under section 501(36), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess.
- (34) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Kip Tokuda memorial Washington civil liberties public education program. The superintendent of public instruction shall award grants consistent with RCW 28A.300.410.
  - (35) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the computer science and education grant program to support the following three purposes: Train and credential teachers in computer sciences; provide and upgrade technology needed to learn computer science; and, for computer science frontiers grants to introduce students to and engage them in computer science. The office of the superintendent of public instruction must use the computer science learning standards adopted pursuant to chapter 3, Laws of 2015 (computer science) in implementing the grant, to the extent possible. Additionally, grants provided for the purpose of introducing students to computer science are intended to support innovative ways to introduce and engage

- 1 students from historically underrepresented groups, including girls,
- low-income students, and minority students, to computer science and 2
- to inspire them to enter computer science careers. Grant funds for 3
- the computer science and education grant program may be expended only 4
- to the extent that they are equally matched by private sources for 5
- 6 the program, including gifts, grants, or endowments.
- 7 (36) \$2,145,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$2,145,000 of the general 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract 9 with a nongovernmental entity or entities for demonstration sites to 10 improve the educational outcomes of students who are dependent 11 12 pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW pursuant to chapter 71, Laws of 2016
- 13 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1999, foster youth edu. outcomes).
- 14 (a) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$446,000 of the 15 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$446,000 of
- 16 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year
- provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to the 2013-2015 omnibus appropriations act, section 202(10), chapter 4, 18
- 19 Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess.

- 20 (b) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$1,015,000 of the
- general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,015,000 21
- 22 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are
- 23 provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to
- 24 the 2015-2017 omnibus appropriations act, section 501(43)(b), chapter
- 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended. 25
- (37) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 26
- and \$1,000,000 of the general 27 fiscal year 2018 fund—state
- 28 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 provided are solely
- implementation of chapter 157, Laws of 2016 (Third Substitute House 29
- 30 Bill No. 1682, homeless students).
- 31 (38) \$753,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32
- 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter
- 72, Laws of 2016 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1541, educational 34
- 35 opportunity gap).
- (39) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36
- year 2018 and \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37
- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 38
- 39 240, Laws of 2016 (Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6620, school safety).

1 (40) \$186,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 291, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1170) (truancy reduction efforts).

5

6 7

8

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

2728

2930

31

3233

34

35

3637

- (41) \$984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$912,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).
- 9 (42) \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018, \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019, and \$408,000 of the general fund—federal 12 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, 13 Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
  - (43) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to middle and high schools to support international baccalaureate programs in high poverty schools. Of these amounts:
  - (a) \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to high schools that have an existing international baccalaureate program and enrollments of seventy percent or more students eligible for free or reduced-price meals in the prior school year to implement and sustain an international baccalaureate program; and
  - (b) \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to middle schools with students that will attend a qualifying high poverty high school that has received a grant under (a) of this subsection to support implementation of a middle school international baccalaureate program.
  - (44) \$240,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a grant to the Pacific science center to continue providing science on wheels activities in schools and other community settings. Funding is provided to assist with upgrading three planetarium computers and software and to assist with purchasing and outfitting three vans with new traveling planetarium exhibits.

(45) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract for consulting services for a study of the current state pupil transportation funding formula. The study must evaluate the extent to which the formula corresponds to the actual costs of providing pupil transportation to and from school for the state's statutory program of basic education, including local district characteristics such as unique constraints, and transportation for students who are identified as homeless under the McKinney-Vento act. Based on the results of this evaluation, the superintendent must make recommendations for any necessary revisions to the state's pupil transportation formula, taking into account the statutory program of basic education, promotion of the efficient use of state and local resources, and continued local district control over the management of pupil transportation systems. The superintendent must make recommendations to clarify the sources of funding that districts can use to transport homeless students to and from school.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

- (46) \$440,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$270,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction for the procurement and implementation of a reporting and data aggregation system that will connect state— and district—level information to secure and protect district, school and student information in order to close student performance gaps by assisting school districts in data—driven implementation of strategies and supports that are responsive of student needs.
- (47) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for the superintendent of public instruction to develop and implement a statewide accountability system to address absenteeism and to improve student graduation rates. The system must use data to engage schools and districts in identifying successful strategies and systems that are based on federal and state accountability measures. Funding may also support the effort to provide assistance about successful strategies and systems to districts and schools that are underperforming in the targeted student subgroups.

1 (48) \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$179,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 180, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5258) (Washington Aim program).

# 5 NEW SECTION. Sec. 502. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 6 INSTRUCTION—FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$7,183,886,000

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . \$7,412,055,000

Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . \$345,730,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$14,941,671,000

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

- (1)(a) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (b) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts as provided in the funding formulas and salary allocations in sections 502 and 503 of this act, excluding (c) of this subsection, and in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).
- (c) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts programs as provided in sections 502 and 503, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- (d) The enrollment of any district shall be the annual average number of full-time equivalent students and part-time students as provided in RCW 28A.150.350, enrolled on the fourth day of school in September and on the first school day of each month October through June, including students who are in attendance pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160 and 28A.225.250 who do not reside within the servicing school district. Any school district concluding its basic education program in May must report the enrollment of the last school day held in May in lieu of a June enrollment.
- (e)(i) Funding provided in part V of this act is sufficient to provide each full-time equivalent student with the minimum hours of instruction required under RCW 28A.150.220.
  - (ii) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall align the agency rules defining a full-time equivalent student with

- the increase in the minimum instructional hours under RCW 28A.150.220, as amended by the legislature in 2014.
  - (f) The superintendent shall adopt rules requiring school districts to report full-time equivalent student enrollment as provided in RCW 28A.655.210.
  - (g) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, school districts must report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction the monthly actual average district-wide class size across each grade level of kindergarten, first grade, second grade, and third grade classes. The superintendent of public instruction shall report this information to the education and fiscal committees of the house of representatives and the senate by September 30th of each year.

#### (2) CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for certificated instructional staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are determined using formulagenerated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection.

- (a) Certificated instructional staff units, as defined in RCW 28A.150.410, shall be allocated to reflect the minimum class size allocations, requirements, and school prototypes assumptions as provided in RCW 28A.150.260. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade.
- (b) Additional certificated instructional staff units provided in this subsection (2) that exceed the minimum requirements in RCW 28A.150.260 are enhancements outside the program of basic education, except as otherwise provided in this section.
- (c)(i) The superintendent shall base allocations for each level of prototypical school on the following regular education average class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher, except as provided in (c)(ii) of this subsection:
- 31 General education class size:

32	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
33			School Year	School Year
34	Grade K		17.00	17.00
35	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
36	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
37	Grade 3		17.00	17.00

1	Grade 4	27.00	27.00
2	Grades 5-6	27.00	27.00
3	Grades 7-8	28.53	28.53
4	Grades 9-12	28.74	28.74

The superintendent shall base allocations for: Laboratory science average class size as provided in RCW 28A.150.260; career and technical education (CTE) class size of 23.0; and skill center program class size of 20.0.

(ii) For each level of prototypical school at which more than fifty percent of the students were eligible for free and reduced-price meals in the prior school year, the superintendent shall allocate funding based on the following average class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher:

General education class size in high poverty schools:

15	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
16			School Year	School Year
17	Grade K		17.00	17.00
18	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
19	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
20	Grade 3		17.00	17.00
21	Grade 4		27.00	27.00
22	Grades 5-6		27.00	27.00
23	Grades 7-8		28.53	28.53
24	Grades 9-12		28.74	28.74

(iii) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260(4)(a), the assumed teacher planning period, expressed as a percentage of a teacher work day, is 13.42 percent in grades K-6, and 16.67 percent in grades 7-12; and

(iv) Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses are funded at the same class size assumptions as general education schools in the same grade; and

(d)(i) Funding for teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors is allocated based on the school prototypes as provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and is considered certificated instructional staff, except as provided in (d)(ii) of this subsection.

(ii) Students in approved career and technical education and skill center programs generate certificated instructional staff units to provide for the services of teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors at the following combined rate per 1000 student full-time equivalent enrollment:

7		2017-18	2018-19
8		School Year	School Year
9	Career and Technical Education	3.07	3.07
10	Skill Center	3.41	3.41

#### (3) ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ALLOCATIONS

(a) Allocations for school building-level certificated administrative staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years for general education students are determined using the formula generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in each grade. The following prototypical school values shall determine the allocation for principals, assistance principals, and other certificated building level administrators:

21 Prototypical School Building:

22	Elementary School	1.253
23	Middle School	1.353
24	High School	1.880

#### (4) CLASSIFIED STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for classified staff units providing school building-level and district-wide support services for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are determined using the formula-generated staff units provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and pursuant to this subsection, and

adjusted based on each district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade.

### (5) CENTRAL OFFICE ALLOCATIONS

In addition to classified and administrative staff units allocated in subsections (3) and (4) of this section, classified and administrative staff units are provided for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years for the central office administrative costs of operating a school district, at the following rates:

- (a) The total central office staff units provided in this subsection (5) are calculated by first multiplying the total number of eligible certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units providing school-based or district-wide support services, as identified in RCW 28A.150.260(6)(b) and the increased allocations provided pursuant to subsections (2) and (4) of this section, by 5.3 percent.
- (b) Of the central office staff units calculated in (a) of this subsection, 74.53 percent are allocated as classified staff units, as generated in subsection (4) of this section, and 25.47 percent shall be allocated as administrative staff units, as generated in subsection (3) of this section.
- (c) Staff units generated as enhancements outside the program of basic education to the minimum requirements of RCW 28A.150.260, and staff units generated by skill center and career-technical students, are excluded from the total central office staff units calculation in (a) of this subsection.
- (d) For students in approved career-technical and skill center programs, central office classified units are allocated at the same staff unit per student rate as those generated for general education students of the same grade in this subsection (5), and central office administrative staff units are allocated at staff unit per student rates that exceed the general education rate established for students in the same grade in this subsection (5) by 12.29 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 12.29 percent in the 2018-19 school year for career and technical education students, and 17.61 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 17.61 percent in the 2018-19 school year for skill center students.

### (6) FRINGE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 23.49 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 23.49 percent in the 2018-19

school year for certificated salary allocations provided under 1 subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section, and a rate of 24.60 2 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 24.60 percent in the 2018-19 3 school year for classified salary allocations provided under 4 subsections (4) and (5) of this section. 5

#### (7) INSURANCE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the maintenance rate specified in section 504 of this act, based on the number of benefit units determined as follows:

- (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section; and
  - The number of classified staff units determined subsections (4) and (5) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purpose of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1,440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
- (8) MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND OPERATING COSTS (MSOC) ALLOCATIONS 19 20 Funding is allocated per annual average full-time equivalent 21 student for the materials, supplies, and operating costs (MSOC) 22 incurred by school districts, consistent with the requirements of RCW 28A.150.260.
- (a)(i) MSOC funding for general education students are allocated 24 25 at the following per student rates:

#### 26 MSOC RATES/STUDENT FTE

2	7
4	/

23

6

7

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

28	MSOC Component	2017-18	2018-19
29		School Year	School Year
30			
31	Technology	\$130.76	\$132.85
32	Utilities and Insurance	\$355.30	\$360.98
33	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$140.39	\$142.64
34	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$298.05	\$302.82
35	Instructional Professional Development for Certificated	\$21.71	\$22.06
36	and Classified Staff		

1	Facilities Maintenance	\$176.01	\$178.83
2	Security and Central Office	\$121.94	\$123.89
3	TOTAL BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$1,244.16	\$1,264.07

- 4 (ii) For the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, as part of the budget development, hearing, and review process required by 5 chapter 28A.505 RCW, each school district must disclose: (A) The 6 amount of state funding to be received by the district under (a) and 7 (d) of this subsection (8); (B) the amount the district proposes to 8 9 spend for materials, supplies, and operating costs; 10 difference between these two amounts; and (D) if (A) of this 11 subsection (8)(a)(ii) exceeds (B) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii), any proposed use of this difference and how this use will improve student 12 13 achievement.
- 14 (b) Students in approved skill center programs generate per 15 student FTE MSOC allocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school year 16 and \$1,495.56 for the 2018-19 school year.
  - (c) Students in approved exploratory and preparatory career and technical education programs generate per student FTE MSOC allocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school year and \$1,495.56 for the 2018-19 school year.
- 21 (d) Students in grades 9-12 generate per student FTE MSOC 22 allocations in addition to the allocations provided in (a) through 23 (c) of this subsection at the following rate:

24	MSOC Component	2017-18	2018-19
25		School Year	School Year
26	Technology	\$37.60	\$38.20
27	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$41.02	\$41.67
28	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$85.46	\$86.82
29 30	Instructional Professional Development for Certified and Classified Staff	\$6.83	\$6.95
31	TOTAL GRADE 9-12 BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$170.91	\$173.64

#### (9) SUBSTITUTE TEACHER ALLOCATIONS

17

18

19

20

32

3334

3536

For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, funding for substitute costs for classroom teachers is based on four (4) funded substitute days per classroom teacher unit generated under subsection (2) of this section, at a daily substitute rate of \$151.86.

- (10) ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE PROGRAM FUNDING
- 2 (a) Amounts provided in this section from July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, are adjusted to reflect provisions of chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended (allocation of funding for students enrolled in alternative learning experiences).
  - (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall require all districts receiving general apportionment funding for alternative learning experience (ALE) programs as defined in WAC 392-121-182 to provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the ALE programs offered in district or with a provider, including but not limited to private companies and multidistrict cooperatives, as well as accurate, monthly headcount and FTE enrollment claimed for basic education, including separate counts of resident and nonresident students.

#### (11) DROPOUT REENGAGEMENT PROGRAM

The superintendent shall adopt rules to require students claimed for general apportionment funding based on enrollment in dropout reengagement programs authorized under RCW 28A.175.100 through 28A.175.115 to meet requirements for at least weekly minimum instructional contact, academic counseling, career counseling, or case management contact. Districts must also provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the programs offered by the district or under contract with a provider, as well as accurate monthly headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment claimed for basic education, including separate enrollment counts of resident and nonresident students.

#### (12) ALL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Funding in this section is sufficient to fund all day kindergarten programs in all schools in the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.220 and 28A.150.315.

### 31 (13) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND REMOTE AND 32 NECESSARY PLANTS

For small school districts and remote and necessary school plants within any district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction, additional staff units are provided to ensure a minimum level of staffing support. Additional administrative and certificated instructional staff units provided to districts in this subsection shall be reduced by the

general education staff units, excluding career and technical education and skills center enhancement units, otherwise provided in subsections (2) through (5) of this section on a per district basis.

- (a) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;
- (b) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction:
- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (c) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools, except as noted in this subsection:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated

p. 201 SSB 5883.SL

instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated
administrative staff unit;

- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full-time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full-time equivalent students;
- (iii) Districts receiving staff units under this subsection shall add students enrolled in a district alternative high school and any grades nine through twelve alternative learning experience programs with the small high school enrollment for calculations under this subsection;
- (d) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;
- (e) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;
- (f)(i) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under (a) through (e) of this subsection, one classified staff unit for each 2.94 certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- (ii) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit; and
- (g) School districts receiving additional staff units to support small student enrollments and remote and necessary plants under this subsection (12) shall generate additional MSOC allocations consistent with the nonemployee related costs (NERC) allocation formula in place for the 2010-11 school year as provided section 502, chapter 37, Laws of 2010 1st sp. sess. (2010 supplemental budget), adjusted annually for inflation.

(14) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.

- (15) The superintendent may distribute funding for the following programs outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as follows:
- (a) \$638,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$648,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW.
- (b) \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.
- (16) \$225,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school district emergencies as certified by the superintendent of public instruction. Funding provided must be conditioned upon the written commitment and plan of the school district board of directors to repay the grant with any insurance payments or other judgments that may be awarded, if applicable. At the close of the fiscal year the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature on the allocations provided to districts and the nature of the emergency.
- 36 (17) Funding in this section is sufficient to fund a maximum of 37 1.6 FTE enrollment for skills center students pursuant to chapter 38 463, Laws of 2007.

- (18) Students participating in running start programs may be funded up to a combined maximum enrollment of 1.2 FTE including school district and institution of higher education enrollment consistent with the running start course requirements provided in chapter 202, Laws of 2015 (dual credit education opportunities). In calculating the combined 1.2 FTE, the office of the superintendent of public instruction may average the participating student's September through June enrollment to account for differences in the start and end dates for courses provided by the high school and higher education institution. Additionally, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the state board for community and technical colleges, the student achievement council, and the education data center, shall annually track and report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the combined FTE experience of students participating in the running start program, including course load analyses at both the high school and community and technical college system.
  - (19) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant to subsection (12) of this section, the following apply:

- (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and
- (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (12) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- (20)(a) Indirect cost charges by a school district to approved career and technical education middle and secondary programs shall not exceed 5 percent of the combined basic education and career and technical education program enhancement allocations of state funds. Middle and secondary career and technical education programs are considered separate programs for funding and financial reporting purposes under this section.
- (b) Career and technical education program full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments

p. 204 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 shall be adjusted for reported career and technical education program
- 2 enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for
- 3 enrollment for students eligible for basic support.

4

5

7

8

10

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

2526

27

33

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 503. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

- (1) The following calculations determine the salaries used in the state allocations for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units as provided in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education), RCW 28A.150.260, and under section 502 of this act:
- 11 (a) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for 12 certificated instructional staff units are determined for each 13 district by multiplying the district's certificated instructional 14 total base salary shown on LEAP Document 2 by the district's average 15 staff mix factor for certificated instructional staff in that school 16 year, computed using LEAP document 1.
  - (b) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units for each district are determined based on the district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation amounts shown on LEAP Document 2.
  - (c) For the 2018-19 school year salary allocations for certificated instructional staff, certificated administrative staff, and classified staff units are determined for each school district by multiplying the statewide minimum salary allocation for each staff type by the school district's regionalization factor shown in LEAP Document 3.
- Statewide Minimum Salary Allocation
  For School Year 2018-19

  Certificated Instructional Staff \$59,333.55

  Certificated Administrative Staff \$79,127.50

  Classified Staff \$39,975.50
  - (2) For the purposes of this section:
- 34 (a) "LEAP Document 1" means the staff mix factors for 35 certificated instructional staff according to education and years of 36 experience, as developed by the legislative evaluation and 37 accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours; and

(b) "LEAP Document 2" means the school year salary allocations for certificated administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours.

Voore

- (c) "LEAP Document 3" means the school district regionalization factors for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours.
- (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors are applied to salary adjustments at a rate of 22.85 percent for school year 2017-18 and 22.85 percent for school year 2018-19 for certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and 21.10 percent for school year 2017-18 and 21.10 percent for the 2018-19 school year for classified staff.
- (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary allocation schedule for certificated instructional staff are established for basic education salary allocations for the 2017-18 school year:

# Table Of Total Base Salaries For Certificated Instructional Staff For School Year 2017-18

\*\*\* Education Experience \*\*\*

43	Years									MA+90
24	of									OR
25	<u>Service</u>	_ <b>BA</b>	<u>BA+15</u>	<u>BA+30</u>	<u>BA+45</u>	<u>BA+90</u>	<u>BA+135</u>	_MA_	<u>MA+45</u>	<u>Ph.D.</u>
26	0	36,521	37,507	38,529	39,554	42,840	44,957	43,785	47,072	49,191
27	1	37,013	38,013	39,048	40,117	43,438	45,543	44,272	47,593	49,697
28	2	37,481	38,491	39,537	40,688	44,000	46,127	44,762	48,073	50,201
29	3	37,964	38,983	40,040	41,229	44,534	46,712	45,227	48,529	50,709
30	4	38,437	39,501	40,565	41,794	45,119	47,313	45,714	49,038	51,234
31	5	38,926	39,995	41,069	42,367	45,679	47,918	46,209	49,522	51,760
32	6	39,428	40,474	41,585	42,948	46,244	48,494	46,716	50,013	52,262
33	7	40,312	41,373	42,498	43,935	47,280	49,593	47,666	51,010	53,324
34	8	41,604	42,724	43,876	45,431	48,822	51,219	49,161	52,552	54,949
35	9		44,122	45,332	46,943	50,413	52,892	50,672	54,143	56,623
36	10			46,805	48,533	52,049	54,611	52,263	55,780	58,340

 $\mathbf{M}\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{0}\mathbf{0}$ 

1	11		50,169	53,761	56,375	53,899	57,492	60,104
2	12		51,753	55,520	58,211	55,600	59,250	61,942
3	13			57,322	60,093	57,360	61,052	63,823
4	14			59,132	62,046	59,172	62,981	65,776
5	15			60,671	63,660	60,710	64,618	67,486
6	16 or			61,884	64,932	61,924	65,910	68,836
7	more							

- 8 (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" 9 refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the 10 baccalaureate degree.
  - (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:
    - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
    - (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
      - (5) For the purposes of this section:
      - (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
      - (b) "MA" means a masters degree.
    - (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

- (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent in-service credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 28A.415.023.
  - (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule and LEAP documents referenced in this part V, or any replacement schedules and documents, unless:
    - (a) The employee has a masters degree; or
- 33 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 34 before January 1, 1992.
- 35 (7) The salary allocations established in this section are for 36 allocation purposes only except as provided in this subsection, and 37 do not entitle an individual staff position to a particular paid

- salary except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200, as amended by House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).
- 3 (8) For school year 2018-19, the salary allocations for each 4 district shall be the greater of:
- 5 (a) The derived school year 2018-19 salary allocations in 6 subsection (1) of this section; or
- 7 (b) The derived salary allocations for school year 2017-18 8 increased by 2.3 percent.

# 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 504. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC**10 **INSTRUCTION—FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS**

- 11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . \$216,086,000
- 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . \$1,360,536,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 16 (1) The salary increases provided in this section are inclusive 17 of and above the annual cost-of-living adjustments pursuant to RCW 18 28A.400.205.

19

2021

2223

2425

26

27

28

29

30

- (2) In addition to salary allocations specified in this subsection (1) funding in this subsection includes one day of professional learning for each of the funded full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff units in school year 2018-19. Nothing in this section entitles an individual certificated instructional staff to any particular number of professional learning days.
- (3)(a) The appropriations in this section include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at 22.85 percent for the 2017-18 school year and 22.85 percent for the 2018-19 school year for certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and 21.10 percent for the 2017-18 school year and 21.10 percent for the 2018-19 school year for classified staff.
- 32 (b) The appropriations in this section include the increased or 33 decreased portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all 34 relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Changes 35 for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary 36 allocations and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act. 37 Changes for special education result from changes in each district's 38 basic education allocation per student. Changes for educational

- service districts and institutional education programs are determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503 of this act.
- 5 (c) The appropriations in this section include no salary 6 adjustments for substitute teachers.
- 7 (4) The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$780.00 per month for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years. The 9 appropriations in this section reflect the incremental change in cost of allocating rates of \$820.00 per month for the 2017-18 school year and \$840.00 per month for the 2018-19 school year.
- 12 (5) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 13 each year by the legislature.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 505. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 21 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such 22 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 23 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

24

25

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

- (2)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for the transportation of eligible students as provided in RCW 28A.160.192. Funding in this section constitutes full implementation of RCW 28A.160.192, which enhancement is within the program of basic education. Students are considered eligible only if meeting the definitions provided in RCW 28A.160.160.
- (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for the transportation of students as provided in section 505, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- 35 (3) Within amounts appropriated in this section, up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are for a transportation alternate funding grant

program based on the alternate funding process established in RCW 28A.160.191. The superintendent of public instruction must include a review of school district efficiency rating, key performance indicators and local school district characteristics such as unique geographic constraints in the grant award process.

- (4) A maximum of \$913,000 of this fiscal year 2018 appropriation and a maximum of \$937,000 of the fiscal year 2019 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.
- (5) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide reimbursement funding to a school district for school bus purchases only after the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school bus was purchased from the list established pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195(2) or a comparable competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195.
- (6) The superintendent of public instruction shall base depreciation payments for school district buses on the presales tax five-year average of lowest bids in the appropriate category of bus. In the final year on the depreciation schedule, the depreciation payment shall be based on the lowest bid in the appropriate bus category for that school year.
- (7) Funding levels in this section reflect waivers granted by the state board of education for four-day school weeks as allowed under RCW 28A.305.141.
- 30 (8) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall annually disburse payments for bus depreciation in August.

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$7,111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state matching money for federal child nutrition programs, and may support the meals for kids program through the following allowable uses:

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

16

17

18

2122

2324

25

26

2728

2930

35

36

- (1) Elimination of breakfast copays for eligible public school students and lunch copays for eligible public school students in grades kindergarten through third grade who are eligible for reduced-price lunch;
- 12 (2) Assistance to school districts and authorized public and 13 private nonprofit organizations for supporting summer food service 14 programs, and initiating new summer food service programs in low-15 income areas;
  - (3) Reimbursements to school districts for school breakfasts served to students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch, pursuant to chapter 287, Laws of 2005; and
- 19 (4) Assistance to school districts in initiating and expanding 20 school breakfast programs.

The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall report annually to the fiscal committees of the legislature on annual expenditures in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section.

The superintendent of public instruction shall provide the department of health with the following data, where available, for all nutrition assistance programs that are funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered by the office of the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent must provide the report for the preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:

- 31 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 32 program;
- 33 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 34 program;
  - (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
  - (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
- 37 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.

p. 211 SSB 5883.SL

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 507. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
2	INSTRUCTION—FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$956,055,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$989,284,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$470,673,000
6	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$54,694,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

8

9

10

1112

13

14

15

1617

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (1)(a) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (b) Funding provided within this section is sufficient for districts to provide school principals and lead special education teachers annual professional development on the best-practices for special education instruction and strategies for implementation. Districts shall annually provide a summary of professional development activities to the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 26 (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall ensure 27 that:
- 28 (i) Special education students are basic education students 29 first;
- 30 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 31 full basic education allocation; and
- 32 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 33 the entire school day.
- 34 (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall continue to 35 implement the full cost method of excess cost accounting, as designed 36 by the committee and recommended by the superintendent, pursuant to 37 section 501(1)(k), chapter 372, Laws of 2006.

p. 212 SSB 5883.SL

(3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

- (4)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for special education students as provided in RCW 28A.150.390, except that the calculation of the base allocation also includes allocations provided under section 502 (2) and (4) of this act, which enhancement is within the program of basic education.
- 10 (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for special education students as provided in section 507, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
  - (5) The following applies throughout this section: The definitions for enrollment and enrollment percent are as specified in RCW 28A.150.390(3). Each district's general fund—state funded special education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent or 13.5 percent.
  - (6) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with RCW 28A.150.390(3) (c) and (d), and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
  - (7) \$31,087,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$31,087,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$31,024,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs for special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (4) of this section. If the federal safety net awards based on the federal eligibility threshold exceed the federal appropriation in this subsection (7) in any fiscal year, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. At the conclusion of each school year, the superintendent shall recover safety net funds that were

distributed prospectively but for which districts were not subsequently eligible.

- (a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, safety net funds shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee as provided in section 109(1) chapter 548, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 2261).
- (b) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in August of each school year, except that the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in July of each school year for the Washington state school for the blind and for the center for childhood deafness and hearing loss. Determinations on school district eligibility for state safety net awards shall be based on analysis of actual expenditure data from the current school year.
- (8) A maximum of \$931,000 may be expended from the general fund—state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
- (9) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- (10) A school district may carry over from one year to the next year up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended in the special education program.
- (11) \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for two additional full-time equivalent staff to support the work of the safety net committee and to provide training and support to districts applying for safety net awards.
- 36 (12) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018, \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2019, and \$100,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are

- 1 provided solely for a special education family liaison position
- 2 within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

3

4

8

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 508. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

- 5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . \$8,534,000
- 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) .... \$8,558,000
- - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 10 (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish 11 financial services required by the superintendent of public 12 instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
  - (2) Funding within this section is provided for regional professional development related to mathematics and science curriculum and instructional strategies aligned with common core state standards and next generation science standards. Funding shall be distributed among the educational service districts in the same proportion as distributions in the 2007-2009 biennium. Each educational service district shall use this funding solely for salary and benefits for a certificated instructional staff with expertise in the appropriate subject matter and in professional development delivery, and for travel, materials, and other expenditures related to providing regional professional development support.
  - (3) The educational service districts, at the request of the state board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.305.130, may receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection.

### 32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 509. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

#### 33 INSTRUCTION—FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE

- 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$449,808,000
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$454,876,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student is 5.85 percent from the 2016-17 school year to the 2017-18 school year.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 510. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . \$13,565,000 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . \$13,689,000 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$27,254,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) Each general fund—state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.
  - (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
  - (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
  - (5) \$701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain at least one certificated instructional staff and related support services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish the educational program. The following types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the department of social and health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for juveniles under the department of corrections, programs for juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration, and programs for juveniles operated by city and county jails.

- 1 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may 2 be carried over from one year to the next.
  - NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS
- 5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$21,265,000

4

1314

15

16 17

18 19

2021

22

- 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$24,306,000
- 8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:
- 10 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such 11 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 12 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (2) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for highly capable students as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(c) except that allocations must be based on 5.0 percent of each school district's full-time equivalent enrollment. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following: (i) Additional instruction of 2.1590 hours per week per funded highly capable program student; (ii) fifteen highly capable program students per teacher; (iii) 36 instructional weeks per year; (iv) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (v) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.
- (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for highly capable students as provided in section 511, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- (3) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the centrum program at Fort Worden state park.
- 32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 512. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 33 INSTRUCTION—FOR MISCELLANEOUS—EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT
- 34 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$4,802,000
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 513. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$134,741,000
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$155,464,000
3	General Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$93,320,000
4	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation	. \$1,451,000
5	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation	. \$1,619,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$386,595,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

- (1) \$30,421,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$26,975,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$1,350,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$15,868,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of the Washington state assessment system.
- (2) \$356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington state leadership and assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership activities coordinated at the Pacific science center, including instructional material purchases, teacher and principal professional development, and school and community engagement events.
- (3) \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of a new performance-based evaluation for certificated educators and other activities as provided in chapter 235, Laws of 2010 (education reform) and chapter 35, Laws of 2012 (certificated employee evaluations).
- \$62,672,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$82,665,000 the general of fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the following bonuses for teachers who hold valid, unexpired certification from the national board for professional teaching standards and who are teaching in a Washington public school, subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 37 (a) For national board certified teachers, a bonus of \$5,296 per 38 teacher in the 2017-18 school year and a bonus of \$5,381 per teacher 39 in the 2018-19 school year;

(b) An additional \$5,000 annual bonus shall be paid to national board certified teachers who teach in either: (A) High schools where at least 50 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, (B) middle schools where at least 60 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, or (C) elementary schools where at least 70 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch;

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- (c) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to ensure that national board certified teachers meet the qualifications for bonuses under (b) of this subsection for less than one full school year receive bonuses in a prorated manner. All bonuses in this subsection will be paid in July of each school year. Bonuses in this subsection shall be reduced by a factor of 40 percent for first year NBPTS certified teachers, to reflect the portion of the instructional school year they are certified; and
- (d) During the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, and within available funds, certificated instructional staff who have met the eligibility requirements and have applied for certification from the national board for professional teaching standards may receive a conditional loan of two thousand dollars or the amount set by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contribute toward the current assessment fee, not including the initial up-front candidacy payment. The fee shall be an advance on the first annual bonus under RCW 28A.405.415. The conditional loan is provided in addition to compensation received under a district's allocation and shall not be included in calculations of a district's salary and associated salary limitation under 28A.400.200. Recipients who fail to receive certification after three years are required to repay the conditional loan. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to define the initial grant of the assessment fee and repayment, applicable including fees. To the extent necessary, superintendent may use revenues from the repayment of conditional loan scholarships to ensure payment of all national board bonus payments required by this section in each school year.
- (5) \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.

(6) \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps. The superintendent shall allocate reading corps members to schools identified for comprehensive or targeted support and school districts that are implementing comprehensive, proven, research-based reading programs. Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps programs.

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

1213

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

- (7) \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of a leadership academy for school principals and administrators. The superintendent of public instruction shall contract with independent organization to operate a state-of-the-art education leadership academy that will be accessible throughout the state. Semiannually the independent organization shall report on amounts committed by foundations and others to support the development and implementation of this program. Leadership academy partners shall include the state level organizations for school administrators and principals, the superintendent of public instruction, the professional educator standards board, and others as the independent organization shall identify.
  - (8) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a statewide information technology (IT) academy program. This public-private partnership will provide educational software, as well as IT certification and software training opportunities for students and staff in public schools.
- (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for secondary career and technical education grants pursuant to chapter 170, Laws of 2008. If equally matched by private donations, \$825,000 of the 2018 appropriation and \$825,000 of the 2019 appropriation shall be used to support FIRST robotics programs. Of the amounts in this subsection, \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2018 appropriation and \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2018 appropriation and \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2019 appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of

statewide supervision activities for career and technical education student leadership organizations.

- (10) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for (a) staff at the office of the superintendent of public instruction to coordinate and promote efforts to develop integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in schools and districts across the state; and (b) grants of \$2,500 to provide twenty middle and high school teachers each year with professional development training for implementing integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in their schools.
- (11) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for science, technology, engineering and mathematics lighthouse projects, consistent with chapter 238, Laws of 2010.
- (12) \$10,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a beginning educator support program. The program shall prioritize first year teachers in the mentoring program. School districts and/or regional consortia may apply for grant funding. The program provided by a district and/or regional consortia shall include: A paid orientation; assignment of a qualified mentor; development of a professional growth plan for each beginning teacher aligned with professional certification; release time for mentors and new teachers to work together; and teacher observation time with accomplished peers. Funding may be used to provide statewide professional development opportunities for mentors and beginning educators.
- (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for advanced project lead the way courses at ten high schools. To be eligible for funding in 2018, a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2016-17 school year. The 2018 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2017-18 school year. To be eligible for funding in 2019, a high school must have

offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2017-18 school year. The 2018 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2018-19 school year. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and the education research and data center at the office of financial management shall track student participation and long-term outcome data.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

- (14) \$9,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$14,352,000 of the general fund—state fiscal year 2019 are appropriation for provided solely for implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2013. By January 15, 2018, the superintendent of public instruction shall submit a plan to the fiscal committees of the legislature outlining the additional school accountability supports that will be implemented as a result of the increased appropriation provided in fiscal year 2019. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expenditure contingent upon legislative approval of the superintendent's plan for additional school accountability supports, and the superintendent may not spend that amount until approval is received.
- (15) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for annual start-up, expansion, maintenance of existing programs in aerospace and advanced manufacturing programs. To be eligible for funding, the skills center and high schools must agree to engage in developing local business and industry partnerships for oversight and input regarding program components. Program instructors must also agree to participate in professional development leading to student employment, certification in aerospace or advanced manufacturing industries as determined by the superintendent of public instruction. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and the education research and data center shall report annually student participation and longterm outcome data.
- (16) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the provision of training for teachers in the performance-based teacher principal evaluation program.

1 (17) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to promote the financial 4 literacy of students. The effort will be coordinated through the 5 financial literacy public-private partnership.

2

3

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

- (18) \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement 8 chapter 18, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate 9 Bill No. 5946) (strengthening student educational outcomes). 10
  - (19) \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 212, Laws of 2014 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6074) (homeless student educational outcomes).
  - (20) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 219, Laws of 2014 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6163) (expanded learning).
- (21) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 21 year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 102, Laws of 2014 23 (Senate Bill No. 6424) (biliteracy seal).
  - (22) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract with a nonprofit organization to integrate the state learning standards in English language arts, mathematics, and science with FieldSTEM outdoor field studies and project-based and work-based learning opportunities aligned with the environmental, natural resource, and agricultural sectors.
  - provided in this (23)Within the amounts section, superintendent of public instruction shall obtain an existing student assessment inventory tool that is free and openly licensed and distribute the tool to every school district. Each school district shall use the student assessment inventory tool to identify all state-level and district-level assessments that are required of students. The state-required assessments should include: Reading

1 proficiency assessments used for compliance with RCW 28A.320.202; the required statewide assessments under chapter 28A.655 RCW in grades 2 three through eight and at the high school level in English language 3 arts, mathematics, and science, as well as the practice and training 4 tests used to prepare for them; and the high school end-of-course 5 6 exams in mathematics under RCW 28A.655.066. District-required 7 assessments should include: The second grade reading assessment used to comply with RCW 28A.300.320; interim smarter balanced assessments, 8 if required; the measures of academic progress assessment, 9 required; and other required interim, benchmark, or 10 standardized assessments, including assessments used in social 11 studies, the arts, health, and physical education in accordance with 12 RCW 28A.230.095, and for educational technology in accordance with 13 14 RCW 28A.655.075. The assessments identified should not include assessments used to determine eligibility for any categorical program 15 16 including the transitional bilingual instruction program, learning 17 assistance program, highly capable program, special education program, or any formative or diagnostic assessments used solely to 18 19 inform teacher instructional practices, other than those already identified. By October 15th of each year, each district shall report 20 to the superintendent the amount of student time in the previous 21 school year that is spent taking each assessment identified. By 22 December 15th of each year, the superintendent shall summarize the 23 information reported by the school districts and report to the 24 25 education committees of the house of representatives and the senate.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 514. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS

28	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$147,948,000
29	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$157,744,000
30	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$92,244,000
31		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$397,936,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

34

35

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for

- transitional bilingual programs under RCW 28A.180.010 through 1 28A.180.080, including programs for exited students, as provided in 2 28A.150.260(10)(b) and the provisions of this section. 3 calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the 4 following averages: (i) Additional instruction of 4.7780 hours per 5 6 week per transitional bilingual program student in 7 kindergarten through six and 6.7780 hours per week per transitional bilingual program student in grades seven through twelve in school 8 years 2017-18 and 2018-19; (ii) additional instruction of 3.0000 9 hours per week in school years 2017-18 and 2018-19 for the head count 10 11 number of students who have exited the transitional bilingual 12 instruction program within the previous two years based on their performance on the English proficiency assessment; (iii) fifteen 13 14 transitional bilingual program students per teacher; (iv) instructional weeks per year; (v) 900 instructional hours per 15 teacher; and (vi) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 16 17 504 of this act. Pursuant to RCW 28A.180.040(1)(g), the 18 instructional hours specified in (a)(ii) of this subsection (2) are within the program of basic education. 19 20
  - (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual instruction programs as provided in section 514, chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

- (3) The superintendent may withhold allocations to school districts in subsection (2) of this section solely for the central provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2) up to the following amounts: 2.55 percent for school year 2017-18 and 2.57 percent for school year 2018-19.
- (4) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is for migrant education under Title I Part C and English language acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III of the elementary and secondary education act.
- (5) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to track current and former transitional bilingual program students.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 515. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

1	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	\$326,233,000
2	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$355,633,000
3	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$505,487,000
4		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	.187.353.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

32

33

34

35

36

3738

- (1) The general fund—state appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (b)(i) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts learning assistance programs as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(a), except that the allocation for the additional instructional hours shall be enhanced as provided in this section, which enhancements are within the program of the basic education. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following averages: (A) Additional instruction of 2.3975 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years; (B) additional instruction of 1.1 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years in qualifying high-poverty school building; (C) fifteen learning assistance program students per teacher; 900 instructional hours instructional weeks per year; (E) teacher; and (F) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.
- (ii) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance programs as provided in section 515, chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
  - funded (C) Α school district's students for the learning assistance program shall be the sum of the district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-12 for the prior school year by the district's percentage of multiplied October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced-price lunch in the prior school year. The prior school year's October headcount enrollment for free and reduced-price lunch shall be as reported in the comprehensive education data and research system.

- 1 (2) Allocations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this section 2 shall be adjusted to reflect ineligible applications identified through the annual income verification process required by the 3 national school lunch program, as recommended in the report of the 4 state auditor on the learning assistance program dated February, 5 6 2010.
  - (3) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is provided for Title I Part A allocations of the every student succeeds act of 2016.

8 9

19

20

- (4) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up 10 to 10 percent of the general fund-state funds allocated under this 11 12 program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning 13 assistance program.
- 14 (5) Within existing resources, during the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, school districts are authorized to use funds allocated 15 for the learning assistance program to also provide assistance to 16 17 high school students who have not passed the state assessment in science. 18

#### Sec. 516. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC NEW SECTION. INSTRUCTION—PER PUPIL ALLOCATIONS

21	Statewide Average All	ocations	
22	Per Annual Average Full-Time l	Equivalent S	Student
23	Basic Education Program	2017-18	2018-19
24		School	School
25		Year	Year
26	General Apportionment	\$7,038	\$8,037
27	Pupil Transportation	\$422	\$485
28	Special Education Programs	\$6,920	\$7,875
29	Institutional Education Programs	\$13,476	\$15,369
30	Programs for Highly Capable	\$455	\$525
31	Students		
32	Transitional Bilingual Programs	\$1,024	\$1,163
33	Learning Assistance Program	\$735	\$849

517. 34 NEW SECTION. Sec. BILL CONTINGENCY. Of amounts appropriated in sections 501 through 515 of this act, a total of 35

\$164,287,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,200,417,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of House Bill 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education). Amounts referenced in this subsection exclude amounts attributable to formula enhancements in staffing ratios in the prototypical school model, materials supplies and operating costs, the learning assistance program, the transitional bilingual instruction program, if those enhancements are newly codified in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education) but are funded in maintenance level in the appropriations in this act. If section 301 of the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts referenced in this section shall lapse. In the event of such a lapse, the superintendent of public instruction must certify to the office of financial management the portions of the appropriations in each of sections 501 through 515 that lapse under the requirements of this section. 

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 518. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- (1) Amounts distributed to districts by the superintendent through part V of this act are for allocations purposes only, unless specified by part V of this act, and do not entitle a particular district, district employee, or student to a specific service, beyond what has been expressly provided in statute. Part V of this act restates the requirements of various sections of Title 28A RCW. If any conflict exists, the provisions of Title 28A RCW control unless this act explicitly states that it is providing an enhancement. Any amounts provided in part V of this act in excess of the amounts required by Title 28A RCW provided in statute, are not within the program of basic education unless clearly stated by this act.
- (2) To the maximum extent practicable, when adopting new or revised rules or policies relating to the administration of allocations in part V of this act that result in fiscal impact, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall attempt to seek legislative approval through the budget request process.
- (3) Appropriations made in this act to the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act.

p. 228 SSB 5883.SL

2	superintendent of public instruction shall transmit the charter
3	school authorizer oversight fee for the charter school commission to
4	the charter school oversight account.
5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 519. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
6	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS
7	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The superintendent shall distribute
11	funding appropriated in this section to charter schools under chapter
12	28A.710 RCW. Within amounts provided in this section the
13	superintendent may distribute funding for safety net awards for
14	charter schools with demonstrated needs for special education funding
15	beyond the amounts provided under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 520. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
17	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION
18	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	Charter Schools Oversight Account—State Appropriation \$1,958,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
22	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
23	conditions and limitations: The entire Washington opportunity
24	pathways account—state appropriation in this section is provided to
25	the superintendent of public instruction solely for the operations of
26	the Washington state charter school commission under chapter 28A.710
27	RCW.

1 (4) As required by RCW 28A.710.110, the office of the

(End of part)

- NEW SECTION. **Sec. 601.** The appropriations in sections 605 through 611 of this act are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 605 through 611 of this act.
    - (2) The legislature, the office of financial management, and other state agencies need consistent and accurate personnel data from institutions of higher education for policy planning purposes. Institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to the office of financial management for inclusion in the agency's data warehouse. Uniform reporting procedures shall be established by the office of financial management's office of the state human resources director for use by the reporting institutions, including provisions for common job classifications and common definitions of full-time equivalent staff. Annual contract amounts, number of contract months, and funding sources shall be consistently reported for employees under contract.
  - (3) In addition to waivers granted under the authority of RCW 28B.15.910, the governing boards and the state board may waive all or a portion of operating fees for any student. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided to replace tuition and fee revenue foregone as a result of waivers granted under this subsection.
    - (4)(a) For institutions receiving appropriations in section 605 of this act, the only allowable salary increases provided are those with normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and staff retention, except as provided in Part IX of this act. In fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, the state board for community and technical colleges may use salary and benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide salary increments and associated benefits for faculty who qualify through professional development and training.
    - (b) For employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW, salary increases will be in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall not be provided to any classified employee whose salary is above the approved salary

p. 230 SSB 5883.SL

1 range maximum for the class to which the employee's position is 2 allocated.

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

- (c) For each institution of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 606 through 611 of this act:
- (i) The only allowable salary increases are those associated with normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and staff retention and as provided in Part IX of this act; and
- (ii) Institutions may provide salary increases from other sources to instructional and research faculty at the universities and The Evergreen State College, exempt professional staff, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under chapter 41.80 RCW. Any salary increase granted under the authority of this subsection (4)(c)(ii) shall not be included in an institution's salary base for future state funding. It is the intent of the legislature that state general fund support for an institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (4)(c)(ii).
- (5) Within funds appropriated to institutions in sections 605 through 611 of this act, teacher preparation programs shall meet the requirements of RCW 28B.10.710 to incorporate information on the culture, history, and government of American Indian people in this state by integrating the curriculum developed and made available free of charge by the office of the superintendent of public instruction into existing programs or courses and may modify that curriculum in order to incorporate elements that have a regionally specific focus.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 602. (1) Within the amounts appropriated in this act, each institution of higher education shall seek to:
- 30 (a) Maintain and to the extent possible increase enrollment 31 opportunities at branch campuses;
- 32 (b) Maintain and to the extent possible increase enrollment 33 opportunities at university centers and other partnership programs 34 that enable students to earn baccalaureate degrees on community 35 college campuses; and
- 36 (c) Eliminate and consolidate programs of study for which there 37 is limited student or employer demand, or that are not areas of core 38 academic strength for the institution, particularly when such 39 programs duplicate offerings by other in-state institutions.

(3) For purposes of monitoring and reporting statewide enrollment, the University of Washington and Washington State University shall notify the office of financial management of the number of full-time student equivalent enrollments for each of their campuses.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 603. PUBLIC BACCALAUREATE INSTITUTIONS

- (1) The state universities, the regional universities, and The Evergreen State College must accept the transfer of college-level courses taken by students under RCW 28A.600.290 or 28A.600.300 if a student seeking a transfer of the college-level courses has been admitted to the state university, the regional university, or The Evergreen State College, and if the college-level courses are recognized as transferrable by the admitting institution of higher education.
- (2) Appropriations in sections 606 through 611 of this act are sufficient to implement 2017-19 collective bargaining agreements at institutions of higher education negotiated under chapter 41.80 RCW. The institutions may also use these funds for any other purpose including increasing compensation and implementing other collective bargaining agreements.
- (3) Within amounts appropriated to institutions in sections 606 through 611 of this act, institutions shall employ at least one full-time mental health counselor licensed under chapter 18.225 RCW who has experience working with active members of the military or military veterans, to work with student, faculty, and staff veterans, as well as their spouses and dependents, through the institution's veteran resource center.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 604. STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Appropriations in section 605 of this act are sufficient to implement 2017-19 collective bargaining agreements at institutions of higher education negotiated under chapter 41.80 RCW. The institutions may also use these funds for any other purpose including increasing compensation, and implementing other collective bargaining agreements.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 605. FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND

#### 37 TECHNICAL COLLEGES

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$662,672,000
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$668,368,000
3	Community/Technical College Capital Projects
4	Account—State Appropriation \$23,841,000
5	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$138,314,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in RCW 28C.04.390. Funding is provided to support at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2018 and at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2019.
- (2) \$5,450,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program. The state board shall make an annual report by January 1st of each year to the governor and to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature regarding implementation of this section, listing the scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational sector and region of the state, and the results of the partnerships supported by these funds.
- (3) \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Seattle central college's expansion of allied health programs.
- (4) \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the student achievement initiative.
- (5) \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the mathematics, engineering, and science achievement program. The state board shall report back to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the number of campuses and students served by December 31, 2018.

(6) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of guided pathways or similar programs designed to improve student success, including, but not limited to, academic program redesign, student advising, and other student supports.

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17 18

21

2223

24

25

26

27

- (7) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operating a fabrication composite wing incumbent worker training program to be housed at the Washington aerospace training and research center.
- (8) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence currently hosted by Everett community college to:
- (a) Increase statewide communications and outreach between industry sectors, industry organizations, businesses, K-12 schools, colleges, and universities;
- 19 (b) Enhance information technology to increase business and 20 student accessibility and use of the center's web site; and
  - (c) Act as the information entry point for prospective students and job seekers regarding education, training, and employment in the industry.
    - (9) \$18,588,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$18,960,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 29 (10) Community and technical colleges are not required to send 30 mass mailings of course catalogs to residents of their districts. 31 Community and technical colleges shall consider lower cost 32 alternatives, such as mailing postcards or brochures that direct 33 individuals to online information and other ways of acquiring print 34 catalogs.
- 35 (11) The state board for community and technical colleges shall 36 not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate 37 athletics programs.
- 38 (12) \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 and \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Wenatchee Valley college wildfire prevention program.

3 4

5

6

7

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

2829

30 31

32

- (13) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
- (14) \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
- 10 (15) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 13 98, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1375) (ctc course material costs).
  - (16) \$158,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).
  - (17) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for program delivery through Green River College to the Covington area and southeast King county in response to the education needs assessment conducted by the student achievement council in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.
    - (18) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a youth development program operated by Everett community college in conjunction with a county chapter of a national civil rights organization.
    - (19) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for increased enrollments in the integrated basic education and skills training program. Funding will support approximately 120 additional full-time equivalent enrollments annually.
- 35 (20)(a) The state board must provide quality assurance reports on 36 the ctcLink project at the frequency directed by the office of chief 37 information officer for review and for posting on its information 38 technology project dashboard.

(b) The state board must develop a technology budget using a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project initiation to implementation. The budget must be updated at the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.

- (c) The office of the chief information officer may suspend the ctcLink project at any time if the office of the chief information officer determines that the project is not meeting or is not expected to meet anticipated performance measures, implementation timelines, or budget estimates. Once suspension or termination occurs, the state board shall not make additional expenditures on the ctcLink project without approval of the chief information officer. The ctcLink project funded through the community and technical college innovation account created in RCW 28B.50.515 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (21) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence hosted by Everett Community College to develop an unmanned aircraft system program in Sunnyside.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 606. FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$336,712,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$353,811,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation . . \$1,350,000 UW Building Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . \$1,052,000 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$30,050,000 Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$597,000 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the center for international trade in forest products in the college of forest resources.
- (2) \$38,581,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$39,353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- (3) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for labor archives of Washington. The university shall work in collaboration with the state board for community and technical colleges.
- (4) \$8,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for the family medicine residency network at the university to expand the number of residency slots available in Washington.
- (5) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- (6) \$1,350,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state is provided solely for ocean acidification monitoring, forecasting, and research and for operation of the Washington ocean acidification center. By September 1, 2017, the center must provide a biennial work plan and begin quarterly progress reports to the Washington marine resources advisory council created under RCW 43.06.338.
- (7) \$8,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of degrees in the department of computer science and engineering at the Seattle campus.

- 1 (8) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the university to increase resident undergraduate enrollments in science, technology, engineering, and math majors. The university is expected to increase full-time equivalent enrollment by approximately 60 additional students.
  - (9) \$3,000,000 of the economic development strategic reserve account appropriation is provided solely to support the joint center for aerospace innovation technology.

10

1415

16

21

22

23

- 11 (10) The University of Washington shall not use funds 12 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 13 programs.
  - (11) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Latino health center.
- 17 (12) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 19 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the climate impacts group in 20 the college of the environment.
  - (13) \$8,400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the continued operations and expansion of the Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Montana, Idaho medical school program.
- 26 (14) \$3,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the university to host the 28 Special Olympics USA Games in July 2018.
- 29 (15) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 32 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1612) (lethal means, reduce access).
- 33 (16) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract with the center 36 for sensorimotor neural engineering to advance research on spinal 37 cord injuries.
- 38 (17) \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state

appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the institute for stem cell and regenerative medicine. Funds appropriated in this subsection must be dedicated to research utilizing pluripotent stem cells and related research methods.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

3536

- (18) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the University of Washington to support youth and young adults experiencing homelessness in the university district of Seattle. Funding is provided for the university to work with community service providers and university colleges and departments to plan for and implement a comprehensive one-stop center with navigation services for homeless youth; the university may contract with the department of commerce to expand services that serve homeless youth in the university district.
- (19) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the University of Washington school of public health to study the air quality implications of air traffic at the international airport in the state that has the highest total annual number of arrivals and departures. The study must include an assessment of the concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas surrounding and directly impacted by air traffic generated by the airport, including areas within ten miles of the airport in the directions of aircraft flight paths and within ten miles of the airport where public agencies operate an existing air monitoring station. The study must attempt to distinguish between aircraft and other sources of ultrafine particulate matter, and must compare concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas impacted by high volumes of air traffic with concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas that are not impacted by high volumes of air traffic. The university must coordinate with local governments in areas addressed by the study to share results and inclusively solicit feedback from community members. By December 1, 2019, the university must report study findings, including any gaps and uncertainties in health information associated with ultrafine particulate matter, and recommend to the legislature whether sufficient information is available to proceed with a second phase of the study.

- 1 (20) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 2 funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 3 5022) (education loan information).
- 4 (21) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 5 funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 6 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
- 7 (22) Within the funds appropriated in this section, the 8 University of Washington shall:
- 9 (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and long-10 term effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private 11 entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be 12 useful to the state.
- 13 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021 14 biennium:
- 15 (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded 16 marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope; and

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

38 39

- (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use.
  - (23) General fund—state appropriations in this section are reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible veterans with tuition waivers.
- (24) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the university to conduct research and analysis of military officers who are attending or have completed the command and general staff college, intermediate level education, or advanced operations course as part of their military education. The purpose of the research and analysis is to examine possible graduate level degree programs to be offered in partnership with the university and the U.S. army's command and general staff college. The research and analysis shall include stakeholder meetings with the U.S. army's command and general staff college. The university shall submit a report to the appropriate legislative higher education committees and the joint committee on veterans and military affairs by December 31, 2018. The report shall include the results of the research and analysis and plans for possible next steps with other service schools for field grade officers.

(25)(a) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the University of Washington school of law to convene a study on the Washington state supreme court decision *Volk v. DeMeerleer*, 386 P.3d 254 (Wash. 2016), and whether or not it substantially changed the law on the duty of care for mental health providers and whether it has had an impact on access to mental health care services in the state. The study shall include:

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

32

33

34

35

- 9 (i) Comprehensive review of duty to warn and duty to protect case 10 law and laws in the United States, including a description of how 11 Washington state's law compares to other states and to what extent, 12 if any, the Volk decision changed the law in this state;
- (ii) Comprehensive review and assessment of the involuntary and voluntary treatment capacity available in the state, including information and data available from the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, related contractors, and other sources;
- 18 (iii) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state as a result of 19 the Volk decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any 20 harm alleged in each lawsuit;
  - (iv) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state prior to the issuance of the Volk decision, and since the issuance of the decision in *Petersen v. State*, against outpatient mental health providers alleged to have breached either the duty to warn or the duty to take reasonable precautions established in Petersen, including the outcome of any such cases and the harm alleged in each lawsuit;
  - (v) An analysis of insurance claims filed as a result of the Volk decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any harm alleged in each claim filed;
- (vi) Whether insurance policy provisions and rates have been affected due to the Volk decision;
  - (vii) Assessment of the number of mental health service providers available to provide treatment to voluntary mental health patients in the state, whether that capacity has changed, and whether any such change is a result of the Volk decision, and a description of any changes as a result of the Volk decision;
- (viii) Assessment of whether mental health service providers may be changing practice to limit exposure to the potential risks created by the Volk decision;

- 1 (ix) Assessment of legal and practice implications state legal 2 standards regarding duty to warn and duty to protect in the voluntary 3 and involuntary treatment context; and
  - (x) Comprehensive review of practices where the practice has been consistently shown to have achieved the results it seeks to achieve and that those results are superior to those achieved by other means.
  - (b) When performing the study under this subsection, the University of Washington school of law shall consult with subject-matter experts including, but not limited to, individuals representing the following organizations:
  - (i) Attorneys with experience representing defendants in personal injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by duty to warn cases;
  - (ii) Washington state association for justice, representing attorneys with experience representing plaintiffs in personal injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by duty to warn cases;
    - (iii) Department of social and health services;
    - (iv) Washington academy of family physicians;
- 20 (v) Washington association for mental health treatment 21 protection;
- 22 (vi) Office of the insurance commissioner;
- 23 (vii) Washington council for behavioral health;
- 24 (viii) Washington state hospital association;
- 25 (ix) Washington state medical association;
  - (x) Washington state psychiatric association;
- 27 (xi) Washington state psychological association;
- 28 (xii) Washington state society for clinical social work;
- 29 (xiii) Washington association of police chiefs and sheriffs;
- 30 (xiv) Victim support services;

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

- 31 (xv) NW health law advocates;
- 32 (xvi) National alliance on mental illness;
- 33 (xvii) American civil liberties union; and
- 34 (xviii) A sample of families who testified or presented evidence 35 of their cases to the legislature.
- 36 (c) The University of Washington school of law shall consult each 37 listed organization separately. Following collection and analysis of 38 relevant data, they shall hold at least one meeting of all listed 39 organizations to discuss the data, analysis, and recommendations. The

- 1 University of Washington school of law must submit the final report
- 2 to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.

#### 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 607. FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

- 4 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$215,329,000
- 5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$227,266,000
- 6 WSU Building Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$792,000
- 7 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$33,995,000
- 8 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 10 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation

1516

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a rural economic development and outreach coordinator.
    - (2) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
    - (3) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state match requirements related to the federal aviation administration grant.
- 32 (4) Washington State University shall not use funds appropriated 33 in this section to support intercollegiate athletic programs.
- 34 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 35 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 36 (education loan information).

1 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 2 (financial literacy seminars). 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

20

21

22 23

- (7) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the continued development and operations of a medical school program in Spokane.
- (8) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington State University is required to provide administrative support to the sustainable aviation biofuels work group authorized under 28B.30.904.
- (9) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 14 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a honey bee biology research 15 position.
- (10) \$27,425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$27,973,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 19 implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
  - (11) \$230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$376,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
- 25 (12) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus 28 center to collaborate with groups and organizations, including associations of local governments, associations of the business, real 29 30 estate and building industries, state agencies, environmental organizations, state universities, public health 31 and planning organizations, and tribal governments, to create a "Road Map to 32 33 Washington's Future." The road map shall identify areas of agreement 34 ways to adapt Washington's growth management statutes, institutions, and policies to meet future challenges in 35 view of robust forecasted growth and the unique circumstances and 36 37 urgent priorities in the diverse regions of the state. The center 38 shall, in conjunction with state universities and other sponsors, conduct regional workshops to: 39

1 (a) Engage Washington residents in identifying a desired 2 statewide vision for Washington's future;

3

4

5

18 19

2021

26

2728

- (b) Partner with state universities on targeted research to inform future alternatives;
- (c) Facilitate deep and candid interviews with representatives of the above named groups and organizations; and
- 7 (d) Convene parties for collaborative conversations and potential 8 agreement seeking.
- 9 The center must submit a final report to the appropriate committees 10 of the legislature by June 30, 2019.
- 11 (13) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2018 and \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of an 14 organic agriculture systems degree program located at the university 15 center in Everett.
- 16 (14) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington 17 State University shall:
  - (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and longterm effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be useful to the state.
- 22 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021 23 fiscal biennium:
- 24 (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded 25 marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope;
  - (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use.
- 30 (15) \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 and \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 33 159, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5474) (elk hoof disease).
- (16) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of an electrical engineering program located in Bremerton. At full implementation, the university is expected to increase degree production by 25 new bachelor's degrees per year. The university must identify these

students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.

- (17) \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of software engineering and data analytic programs at the university center in Everett. At full implementation, the university is expected to enroll 50 students per academic year. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.
- 12 (18) General fund—state appropriations in this section are 13 reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for 14 graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will 15 not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible 16 veterans with tuition waivers.

#### 17 NEW SECTION. Sec. 608. FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

- - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
    - (1) At least \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and at least \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 must be expended on the Northwest autism center.
    - (2) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.

1 (3) Eastern Washington University shall not use funds 2 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 3 programs.

4 5

6 7

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

- (4) \$9,851,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,048,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 8 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 9 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 10 (education loan information).
- 11 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 12 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 13 (financial literacy seminars).
- 14 (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university 15 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions 16 created and hired.

#### 17 NEW SECTION. Sec. 609. FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- 33 (2) Central Washington University shall not use funds 34 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 35 programs.
- 36 (3) \$11,104,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2018 and \$11,326,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the

- implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 3 (4) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 4 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 5 (education loan information).
- 6 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 7 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 8 (financial literacy seminars).
- 9 (6) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university 10 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions 11 created and hired.

#### \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 610. FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

- (1) \$3,377,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- (2) Funding provided in this section is sufficient for The Evergreen State College to continue operations of the Longhouse Center and the Northwest Indian applied research institute.
- (3) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the board of directors for the Washington state institute for public policy may adjust due dates for projects included on the institute's 2017-19 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
- 32 (4) The Evergreen State College shall not use funds appropriated 33 in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
- (5) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$65,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster care transitions).

1 (6) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws 3 of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).

4

5

6 7

8

9

16

17

18

19 20

2122

25

26

27

- (7) \$17,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$34,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study regarding the implementation of certain aspects of the involuntary treatment act, pursuant to chapter 29, Laws of 2016, sp. sess. (E3SHB 1713).
- 10 (8) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 11 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 12 (education loan information).
- 13 (9) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 14 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 15 (financial literacy seminars).
  - (10) \$72,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$43,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to update its previous meta-analysis on the effect of the national board for professional teaching standards certification on student outcomes by December 15, 2018. The institute shall also report on the following:
- 23 (a) Does the certification improve teacher retention in 24 Washington state?;
  - (b) Has the additional bonus provided under RCW 28A.405.415 to certificated instructional staff who have attained national board certification to work in high poverty schools acted as an incentive for such teachers to actually work in high poverty schools?; and
- 29 (c) Have other states provided similar incentives to achieve a 30 more equitable distribution of staff with national board 31 certification?
- 32 (11) \$122,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 35 chapter 244, Laws of 2015 (college bound).
- 36 (12) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of 39 chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp.s. (early start act).

- (13) \$250,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to study comparative constitutional and statutory obligations and revenue capacity of local governments. The institute must provide a report on its research and findings to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 30, 2017.
- (14) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the college is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions created and hired.
- 10 (15) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

\*Sec 610 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

1

3

45

6 7

8

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

35

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 611. FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY 16 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$70,456,000 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$72,950,000 18 19 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$13,831,000 Western Washington University Capital Projects 20 Account—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$771,000 21 Western Washington University Capital Projects Account—State 22 23 24 25 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- conditions and limitations:

  (1) The university must continue work with the education research
- and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- 36 (2) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the computer and information
- 2 systems security program located at Olympic college Poulsbo. The
- 3 university is expected to enroll 30 students each academic year
- 4 beginning in fiscal year 2017. The university must identify these
- 5 students separately when providing data to the educational data
- 6 centers as required in (1) of this section.

22

2324

25

- 7 (3) Western Washington University shall not use funds 8 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 9 programs.
- 10 (4) \$15,326,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$15,632,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 15 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 16 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 17 (education loan information).
- 18 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 19 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 20 (financial literacy seminars).
  - (7) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs or initiatives designed to improve student academic success and increase degree completion.
- 26 (8) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university 27 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions 28 created and hired.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 612. FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL— 30 POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMINISTRATION

- 33 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$4,892,000
- 35 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 36 conditions and limitations: \$20,000 of the general fund—state
- 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for
- 38 administrative costs to implement the expansion of the college bound

- 1 scholarship program for foster youth, pursuant to Engrossed
- 2 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). If the
- bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this 3
- subsection shall lapse. 4

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 613. FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL-5 6

### OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . \$238,397,000
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . \$242,726,000
- 9 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$11,906,000
- 10 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$300,000
- 11 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$99,955,000
- 12 WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation . . \$117,389,000
- 13 Aerospace Training Student Loan Account—State
- 14
- 15 Health Professionals Loan Repayment and Scholarship
- 16 Program Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$4,720,000
- 17
- 18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 19 conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) \$229,157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 22 appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$69,376,000 of the education

year 2018, \$233,928,000 of the general fund—state

- legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$88,000,000 of the 23
- 24 Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are
- 25 provided solely for student financial aid payments under the state
- need grant and state work study programs, including up to four 26
- 27 percent administrative allowance for the state work study program.
- 28 (2)(a) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, state need grant awards
- 29 given to private for-profit institutions shall be the same amount as
- 30 the prior year.

- (b) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, grant awards given to 31
- private four-year not-for-profit institutions shall be set at the 32
- 33 same level as the average grant award for public research
- 34 universities. Increases in awards given to private four-year not-for-
- profit institutions shall align with annual tuition increases for 35
- public research institutions. 36
- (3) Changes made to the state work study program in the 2009-2011 37
- 38 and 2011-2013 fiscal biennia are continued in the 2017-2019 fiscal

- biennium including maintaining the increased required employer share 1 adjusted employer match rates; 2 waqes; discontinuation 3 nonresident student eligibility for the program; and distribution methods to institutions by taking into consideration 4 job development, historical 5 other factors such as off-campus 6 utilization trends, and student need.
- (4) Within the funds appropriated in this section, eligibility 7 for the state need grant includes students with family incomes at or 8 below 70 percent of the state median family income (MFI), adjusted 9 for family size, and shall include students enrolled in three to five 10 credit-bearing quarter credits, or the equivalent semester credits. 11 12 Awards for students with incomes between 51 and 70 percent of the state median shall be prorated at the following percentages of the 13 award amount granted to those with incomes below 51 percent of the 14 MFI: 70 percent for students with family incomes between 51 and 55 15 16 percent MFI; 65 percent for students with family incomes between 56 and 60 percent MFI; 60 percent for students with family incomes 17 18 between 61 and 65 percent MFI; and 50 percent for students with 19 family incomes between 66 and 70 percent MFI.
  - (5) Of the amounts provided in subsection (1) of this section, \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for the council to process an alternative financial aid application system pursuant to RCW 28B.92.010.

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

3536

3738

39

40

(6) Students who are eligible for the college bound scholarship shall be given priority for the state need grant program. These eligible college bound students whose family incomes are in the 0-65 percent median family income ranges must be awarded the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible under state policies and may not be denied maximum state need grant funding due to institutional policies or delayed awarding of college bound scholarship students. The council shall provide directions to institutions to maximize the number of college bound scholarship students receiving the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible with a goal of 100 percent coordination. Institutions shall identify all college bound scholarship students to receive state need grant priority. If an institution is unable to identify all college bound scholarship students at the time of initial state aid packaging, the institution should reserve state need grant funding sufficient to cover the projected enrollments of college bound scholarship students.

(7) \$15,849,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation and \$29,389,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for the college bound scholarship program and may support scholarships for summer session.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

- (8) \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the passport to college program. The maximum scholarship award is up to \$5,000. The council shall contract with a nonprofit organization to provide support services to increase student completion in their postsecondary program and shall, under this contract, provide a minimum of \$500,000 in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 for this purpose.
- (9) \$14,730,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely to meet state match requirements associated with the opportunity scholarship program. The legislature will evaluate subsequent appropriations to the opportunity scholarship program based on the extent that additional private contributions are made, program spending patterns, and fund balance.
- \$2,325,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,325,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expenditure into the health professionals loan repayment account. scholarship program These amounts and appropriated from the health professionals loan repayment scholarship program account must be used to increase the number of licensed primary care health professionals to serve in licensed primary care health professional critical shortage areas. The office of student financial assistance and the department of health shall prioritize a portion of any nonfederal balances in the health professional loan repayment and scholarship fund for conditional loan repayment contracts with psychiatrists and with advanced registered nurse practitioners for work at one of the state-operated psychiatric The office and department shall designate the state hospitals. hospitals as health professional shortage areas if necessary for this purpose. The office shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to effectively incorporate three conditional loan repayments into the department's advanced psychiatric professional recruitment and retention strategies. The office may use these targeted amounts for other program participants should there be any

- remaining amounts after eligible psychiatrists and advanced registered nurse practitioners have been served. The office shall also work to prioritize loan repayments to professionals working at health care delivery sites that demonstrate a commitment to serving uninsured clients.
- 6 (11) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the council to design and 8 implement a program that provides customized information to high-9 achieving (as determined by local school districts), low-income, high 10 11 school students. "Low-income" means students who are from low-income 12 families as defined by the education data center in RCW 43.41.400. 13 For the purposes of designing, developing, and implementing the 14 program, the council shall partner with a national entity that offers aptitude tests and shall consult with institutions 15 education with a physical location in Washington. The council shall 16 implement the program no later than fall 2016, giving consideration 17 18 to spring mailings in order to capture early action decisions offered 19 by institutions of higher education and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institutions. The information packet for students 20 must include at a minimum: 21
  - (a) Materials that help students to choose colleges;
  - (b) An application guidance booklet;

2

3

4 5

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

- (c) Application fee waivers, if available, for four-year institutions of higher education and independent nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institutions in the state that enable students receiving a packet to apply without paying application fees;
- (d) Information on college affordability and financial aid that includes information on the net cost of attendance for each four-year institution of higher education and each nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution, and information on merit and need-based aid from federal, state, and institutional sources; and
- 33 (e) A personally addressed cover letter signed by the governor 34 and the president of each four-year institution of higher education 35 and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution in the state.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 614. FOR THE WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . \$1,881,000

1	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	\$1,795,000
2	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation	\$55,279,000
3	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation	\$208,000
4		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$59,163,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15

16

1718

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

- (1) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium the board shall not designate recipients of the Washington award for vocational excellence or recognize them at award ceremonies as provided in RCW 28C.04.535.
- (2) The health workforce council of the state workforce training and education coordinating board, in partnership with work underway with the office of the governor, shall, within resources available for such purpose, but not to exceed \$250,000, assess workforce shortages across behavioral health disciplines. The board shall create a recommended action plan to address behavioral health workforce shortages and to meet the increased demand for services now, and with the integration of behavioral health and primary care in 2020. The analysis and recommended action plan shall align with the recommendations of the adult behavioral health system task force and related work of the healthier Washington initiative. The board shall consider workforce data, gaps, distribution, pipeline, development, and infrastructure, including innovative high school, postsecondary, and postgraduate programs to evolve, align, respond accordingly to our state's behavioral health and related and integrated primary care workforce needs. The board will continue its work and submit final recommendations in calendar year 2017.
- (3) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
- 31 (4) \$114,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 34 182, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5285) (workforce employment sectors study).

- Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation . . . \$3,133,000
  Home Visiting Services Account—Federal Appropriation . . \$12,153,000
  WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation . . . \$40,000,000
  TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$359,583,000
- 5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$58,185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at least 12,491 slots in fiscal year 2018.
  - (2) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.
  - (3) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this grant to the department of social and health services to fund the child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department of early learning.
  - (4)(a) \$76,650,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:
  - (i) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for needy families (TANF);
    - (ii) TANF families curing sanction;
- 33 (iii) Foster children;

8

9

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

- 34 (iv) Families that include a child with special needs;
- (v) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center;

- (vi) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department of social and health services in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management; and
- 6 (vii) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty 7 days and:
  - (A) Have reapplied for subsidies; and
- 9 (B) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 10 level or below; and
  - (viii) All other eligible families.

- (b) The department of early learning and the department of social and health services must take immediate action to reduce fraud and overpayments in the working connections child care program. By December 1, 2017, the department must adopt rules to:
- (i) Require verification of the applicant's household composition in determining eligibility for the working connections child care program. At a minimum, the department of social and health services must consult agency records for the temporary assistance for needy families program, food assistance, medical assistance, and child support enforcement to verify the applicant's household composition and other applicable eligibility criteria whenever possible. In cases where only one parent's name appears on the application and the department of social and health services cannot verify an open child support case or verify household composition through internal agency records, then the applicant must:
- (A) Provide the name and address of the other parent or indicate, under penalty of perjury, that the other parent's identity or address are unknown to the applicant; and
- 30 (B) Document the presence or absence of the other parent through 31 acceptable documentation as defined by the department in rule.
  - The department must exempt an applicant from providing information about the other parent if the department of social and health services determines the applicant has good cause not to cooperate. For the purposes of this subsection, "good cause" must include, at a minimum, consideration of the safety of domestic violence victims;
- 38 (ii) Authorize working connections child care payments to 39 licensed and certified providers and in-home relative child care 40 providers serving eligible consumers who participate in one hundred

p. 258 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 ten hours or more of approved work or related activities per calendar
- 2 month within the following categories: (A) Full day care for a non-
- 3 school-age child, (B) half-day care for a school-age child during the
- 4 school year, and (C) full day care for a school-age child during
- 5 school holidays;

15 16

17

18

1920

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

3738

- 6 (iii) Define the occurrence of fraud, an intentional program 7 violation, an unintentional program violation and an administrative 8 error;
- 9 (iv) Outline the administrative process for determining fraud or 10 an intentional program violation; and
- 11 (v) Define the progressive disqualification process for providers 12 who commit fraud or intentional program violation(s).
  - (c) The department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the working connections child care program. The reports must each include:
  - (i) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;
  - (ii) A comprehensive description of all processes, including computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the department and the department of social and health services plan to establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:
  - (A) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed by regular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;
  - (B) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;
  - (C) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to incentivize receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an audit;
    - (D) Establish methods for reducing future payments or establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;
  - (E) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program requirements, including compliance with any established repayment plans;
- 39 (F) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulent 40 activity; and

p. 259 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 (iii) A description of the process by which fraud is identified 2 and how fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.
  - (d) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in the working connections child care program. The report must include the following information for the previous fiscal year:
    - (i) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;
    - (ii) The reason for each overpayment;

- (iii) The total cost of overpayments;
- 12 (iv) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past two 13 preceding fiscal years; and
  - (v) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence of overpayments.
  - (5) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots.
  - (6) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.
  - (7) \$4,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the early childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or drug-affected children. Priority for services shall be given to children referred from the department of social and health services children's administration.

- (8) \$44,663,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$386,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers.
  - (9) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income providers to participate in the early achievers program.

- (10) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.
- (11) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment and services.
  - (12) \$7,979,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to procure a time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (13) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization systems within the department of early learning are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide architecture.
- (14)(a)(i) The department of early learning is required to provide to the education research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early

childhood programs. These programs include the early support for infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child received services at a particular facility.

- (ii) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.
- (iii) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.
  - (iv) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by November 2017 for the school year ending in 2016 and again in March 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.
  - (b) The department, in consultation with the department of social and health services, must withhold payment for services to early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular facility.
  - (15) The department shall work with state and local law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal early learning and child care providers.
- (16) \$2,651,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Funding is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017,

p. 262 SSB 5883.SL

the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:

- (a) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;
- (b) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development days from three days to five days;
- (c) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501c3 organization for the substitute pool, training and quality improvement support services, and administration;
  - (d) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and
- 10 (e) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.

- (17) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to contract with a nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-based training module that supports licensed child care providers who have been rated in early achievers and who are specifically interested in serving children in the early childhood education and assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019.
- (18) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of the early achievers expanded learning opportunity quality initiative pursuant to RCW 43.215.100(3)(d).
  - (19) \$267,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).
- 31 (20) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws 33 of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
  - (21) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a child care workforce development technical work group to develop recommendations to support increased child care workforce wages, reduce turnover, enable child care providers to recruit more qualified educators, and maintain the diversity of the current workforce.

- (a) The department shall convene and provide staff support for the technical work group. The department shall consult with advocates and stakeholders of the early learning workforce when selecting members for the technical work group. Membership of the work group must consist of representatives from the following organizations and entities:
- (i) The statewide child care resource and referral network;
- 8 (ii) The department;

2

3

4

5

7

27

28 29

30 31

- 9 (iii) The department of commerce;
- 10 (iv) The economic opportunity institute;
- 11 (v) A coalition of organizations representing nonprofits, 12 professional associations, businesses, and industries in early 13 learning;
- 14 (vi) The state board for community and technical colleges;
- 15 (vii) A union representing child care workers;
- 16 (viii) The small business administration;
- 17 (ix) A member consisting of either an economist or a 18 representative of the workforce development councils;
- 19 (x) A representative from an early childhood education and 20 assistance program;
- 21 (xi) A representative from a nonprofit child care center;
- 22 (xii) A representative from a private child care center; and
- (xiii) A representative from an organization that provides culturally responsive services for early learning programs in communities with high numbers of families whose primary language is not English.
  - (b) Members of the work group may be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. Funding in this subsection is provided solely for travel reimbursement of work group members and other costs to conduct the meetings. Funding provided in this subsection may not be used to contract for facilitation.
- 32 (c) The work group shall issue a report with recommendations and 33 an implementation plan to the governor and appropriate committees of 34 the legislature by December 1, 2018.
- 35 (22) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws 37 of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).
- 38 (23)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must 39 revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a 40 provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its

p. 264 SSB 5883.SL

workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

32

33

34

3536

3738

- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
- (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 25 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 26 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 616. FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is sufficient for the school to offer to students enrolled in grades nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn twenty-four high school credits.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 617. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR
2	CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING LOSS
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$10,646,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$11,679,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
6	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
7	conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is
8	sufficient for the center to offer to students enrolled in grades
9	nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the
10	Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of
11	one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn
12	twenty-four high school credits.
13	NEW SECTION. Sec. 618. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,497,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,514,000
16	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,124,000
17	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$16,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: \$78,000 of the general fund—state
21	appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$78,000 of the general fund—
22	state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to
23	implement chapter 240, Laws of 2017 (creative districts).
24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 619. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL
25	SOCIETY
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,505,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,603,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 620. FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE
30	HISTORICAL SOCIETY
31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,991,000
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$2,044,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

(End of part)

2 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 701. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT
4	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
5	DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,133,223,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,190,324,000
8	State Building Construction Account—State Appropriation . \$6,456,000
9	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$79,000
10	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retire Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
16	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
17	expenditure into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 702. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT
19	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
20	GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$9,592,000
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,517,000
23	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
28	expenditure into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement
29	account.
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 703. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT
31	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
32	BOND SALE EXPENSES
33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,400,000
34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,400,000
35	Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation—State

p. 267 SSB 5883.SL

1	Appropriation
2	State Building Construction Account—State
3 4	Appropriation
5	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$58,000 Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water
6	Supply—State Appropriation \$14,000
7	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 704. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
11	EMERGENCY FUND
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$850,000
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$850,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
16	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
17	for the governor's emergency fund for the critically necessary work
18	of any agency.
10	NEW SECTION Sec. 705 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.
19 20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 705. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
20	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT
20 21	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000
20 21 22	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000
<ul><li>20</li><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li></ul>	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
<ul><li>20</li><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li></ul>	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$16,000,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the education technology revolving account for the purpose of covering ongoing operational and equipment replacement costs incurred by the K-20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services to network participants.
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$16,000,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the education technology revolving account for the purpose of covering ongoing operational and equipment replacement costs incurred by the K-20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services to network participants.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 706. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$16,000,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the education technology revolving account for the purpose of covering ongoing operational and equipment replacement costs incurred by the K-20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services to network participants.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 706. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—O'BRIEN BUILDING IMPROVEMENT
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,000,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,000,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$16,000,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the education technology revolving account for the purpose of covering ongoing operational and equipment replacement costs incurred by the K-20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services to network participants.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 706. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—O'BRIEN BUILDING IMPROVEMENT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$2,797,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the enterprise services account for payment of principal, interest, and financing expenses associated with the certificate of participation for the O'Brien building improvement, project number 20081007.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 707. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—

#### CHERBERG BUILDING REHABILITATION

9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$55	2,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	4,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	6,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 13 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely 14 for expenditure into the enterprise services account for payment for 15 the principal, interest, and financing expenses associated with the 16 certificate of participation for the Cherberg building improvements, 17 project number 2002-1-005.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 708. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—COUNTY PUBLIC 18

#### 19 HEALTH ASSISTANCE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

23 24

25

26

27

20	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$36,386,000
21	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019)							•	\$36,386,000
22		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION										\$72,772,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The state treasurer shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties and health districts in the amounts designated to support public health services, including public health nursing:

Health District	FY 2018	FY 2019	2017-2019
			Biennium
Adams County Health District	\$121,213	\$121,213	\$242,426
Asotin County Health District	\$159,890	\$159,890	\$319,780
Benton-Franklin Health District	\$1,614,337	\$1,614,337	\$3,228,674
Chelan-Douglas Health District	\$399,634	\$399,634	\$799,268
Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	\$291,401	\$291,401	\$582,802
Clark County Health District	\$1,767,341	\$1,767,341	\$3,534,682
	Adams County Health District Asotin County Health District Benton-Franklin Health District Chelan-Douglas Health District Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	Adams County Health District \$121,213  Asotin County Health District \$159,890  Benton-Franklin Health District \$1,614,337  Chelan-Douglas Health District \$399,634  Clallam County Health and Human Services Department \$291,401	Adams County Health District \$121,213 \$121,213  Asotin County Health District \$159,890 \$159,890  Benton-Franklin Health District \$1,614,337 \$1,614,337  Chelan-Douglas Health District \$399,634 \$399,634  Clallam County Health and Human Services Department \$291,401 \$291,401

p. 269

SSB 5883.SL

1	Skamania County Health Department	\$111,327	\$111,327	\$222,654
2	Columbia County Health District	\$119,991	\$119,991	\$239,982
3	Cowlitz County Health Department	\$477,981	\$477,981	\$955,962
4	Garfield County Health District	\$93,154	\$93,154	\$186,308
5	Grant County Health District	\$297,761	\$297,761	\$595,522
6	Grays Harbor Health Department	\$335,666	\$335,666	\$671,332
7	Island County Health Department	\$255,224	\$255,224	\$510,448
8	Jefferson County Health and Human Services	\$184,080	\$184,080	\$368,160
9	Seattle-King County Department of Public Health	\$12,685,521	\$12,685,521	\$25,371,042
10	Bremerton-Kitsap County Health District	\$997,476	\$997,476	\$1,994,952
11	Kittitas County Health Department	\$198,979	\$198,979	\$397,958
12	Klickitat County Health Department	\$153,784	\$153,784	\$307,568
13	Lewis County Health Department	\$263,134	\$263,134	\$526,268
14	Lincoln County Health Department	\$113,917	\$113,917	\$227,834
15	Mason County Department of Health Services	\$227,448	\$227,448	\$454,896
16	Okanogan County Health District	\$169,882	\$169,882	\$339,764
17	Pacific County Health Department	\$169,075	\$169,075	\$338,150
18	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department	\$4,143,169	\$4,143,169	\$8,286,338
19	San Juan County Health and Community Services	\$126,569	\$126,569	\$253,138
20	Skagit County Health Department	\$449,745	\$449,745	\$899,490
21	Snohomish Health District	\$3,433,291	\$3,433,291	\$6,866,582
22	Spokane County Health District	\$2,877,318	\$2,877,318	\$5,754,636
23	Northeast Tri-County Health District	\$249,303	\$249,303	\$498,606
24	Thurston County Health Department	\$1,046,897	\$1,046,897	\$2,093,794
25	Wahkiakum County Health Department	\$93,181	\$93,181	\$186,362
26	Walla Walla County-City Health Department	\$302,173	\$302,173	\$604,346
27	Whatcom County Health Department	\$1,214,301	\$1,214,301	\$2,428,602
28	Whitman County Health Department	\$189,355	\$189,355	\$378,710
29	Yakima Health District	\$1,052,482	\$1,052,482	\$2,104,964
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$36,386,000	\$36,386,000	\$72,772,000

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 709. FOR THE STA	ATE TREASURER—	-COUNTY CLERK
2	LEGAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATION GRANTS		
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)		
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)		. ,
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION		\$982,000
6	The appropriations in this section are	3	3
7 8	conditions and limitations: By October 1st state treasurer shall distribute the approx		_
9	county clerk offices in the amounts des	_	_
10	collection of legal financial obligations p	_	
11	County Clerk	FY 2018	FY 2019
12	Adams County Clerk	\$2,103	\$1,714
13	Asotin County Clerk	\$2,935	\$2,392
14	Benton County Clerk	\$18,231	\$14,858
15	Chelan County Clerk	\$7,399	\$6,030
16	Clallam County Clerk	\$5,832	\$4,753
17	Clark County Clerk	\$32,635	\$26,597
18	Columbia County Clerk	\$384	\$313
19	Cowlitz County Clerk	\$16,923	\$13,792
20	Douglas County Clerk	\$3,032	\$2,471
21	Ferry County Clerk	\$422	\$344
22	Franklin County Clerk	\$5,486	\$4,471
23	Garfield County Clerk	\$243	\$198
24	Grant County Clerk	\$10,107	\$8,237
25	Grays Harbor County Clerk	\$8,659	\$7,057
26	Island County Clerk	\$3,059	\$2,493
27	Jefferson County Clerk	\$1,859	\$1,515
28	King County Court Clerk	\$119,290	\$97,266
29	Kitsap County Clerk	\$22,242	\$18,127
30	Kittitas County Clerk	\$3,551	\$2,894
31	Klickitat County Clerk	\$2,151	\$1,753
32	Lewis County Clerk	\$10,340	\$8,427
33	Lincoln County Clerk	\$724	\$590
34	Mason County Clerk	\$5,146	\$4,194
	p. 271		SSB 5883.SL

1	Okanogan County Clerk	\$3,978	\$3,242
2	Pacific County Clerk	\$2,411	\$1,965
3	Pend Oreille County Clerk	\$611	\$498
4	Pierce County Clerk	\$77,102	\$62,837
5	San Juan County Clerk	\$605	\$493
6	Skagit County Clerk	\$11,059	\$9,013
7	Skamania County Clerk	\$1,151	\$938
8	Snohomish County Clerk	\$38,143	\$31,086
9	Spokane County Clerk	\$44,825	\$36,578
10	Stevens County Clerk	\$2,984	\$2,432
11	Thurston County Clerk	\$22,204	\$18,096
12	Wahkiakum County Clerk	\$400	\$326
13	Walla Walla County Clerk	\$4,935	\$4,022
14	Whatcom County Clerk	\$20,728	\$16,893
15	Whitman County Clerk	\$2,048	\$1,669
16	Yakima County Clerk	\$25,063	\$20,426
17			
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$541,000	\$441,000

#### 19 NEW SECTION. Sec. 710. BELATED CLAIMS

26

2.7

2829

30

31

32

The agencies and institutions of the state may expend moneys appropriated in this act, upon approval of the office of financial management, for the payment of supplies and services furnished to the agency or institution in prior fiscal biennia.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 711. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations for the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system shall be made on a monthly basis consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW, and the appropriations for the judges and judicial retirement systems shall be made on a quarterly basis consistent with chapters 2.10 and 2.12 RCW.

33 (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law 34 enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system:

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$70,050,000
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$73,350,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	(2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial
5	retirement system:
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$8,700,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$8,400,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	(3) There is appropriated for contributions to the judges'
10	retirement system:
11	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$500,000
12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$500,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 712. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
15	STATE EFFICIENCY AND RESTRUCTURING REPAYMENT
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$10,002,000
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
21	provided solely for expenditure into the cleanup settlement account
22	on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, as repayment of moneys that were
23	transferred to the state efficiency and restructuring account.
24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 713. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
25	COMMON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$600,000
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$600,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
31	provided solely for expenditure into the common school construction
32	account—state on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, for an interest
33	payment pursuant to RCW 90.38.130.
34	NEW SECTION. Sec. 714. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—

35 NATURAL RESOURCES REAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT ACCOUNT

1	General	Fund—	-State	Appropria	tion	(FY	2018	)		•	•		•	\$300,000
2	General	Fund—	-State	Appropria	tion	(FY	2019	)			•			\$300,000
3		TOTAL	APPRO:	PRIATION.										\$600,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the natural resources real property replacement account—state on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, for an interest payment pursuant to RCW 90.38.130.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— COUNTY CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

11	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$227,000
12	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2019)			•			•	•		\$227,000
13		TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION											\$454,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are provided solely for expenditure into the county criminal justice assistance account—state. The treasurer shall make quarterly distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account of the amounts provided in this section in accordance with RCW 82.14.310 for the purposes of reimbursing local jurisdictions for increased costs incurred as a result of the mandatory arrest of repeat offenders pursuant to chapter 35, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. The appropriations and distributions made under this section constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of services for the purposes of RCW 43.135.060.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 716. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

29	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	n (FY	2018)	•				\$133,000
30	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	n (FY	2019)					\$133,000
31	1	TOTAL APPRO	PRIATION							\$266,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are appropriated for expenditure into the municipal criminal justice assistance account. The treasurer shall make quarterly distributions from the municipal criminal

1 justice assistance account of the amounts provided in this section in 2 accordance with RCW 82.14.320 and 82.14.330, for the purposes of reimbursing local jurisdictions for increased costs incurred as a 3 result of the mandatory arrest of repeat offenders pursuant to 4 chapter 35, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. The appropriations and 5 6 distributions made under this section constitute 7 reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of services for the purposes of RCW 43.135.060. 8

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 717. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— COMMUNICATION SERVICES REFORM

9

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2425

26

27

28

32

33

34

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the universal communications services fund to fund the temporary universal communications services program.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 718. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OUTDOOR EDUCATION AND RECREATION ACCOUNT

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the outdoor education and recreation account for the state parks and recreation commission's outdoor education and recreation program purposes identified in RCW 79A.05.351.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 719. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— 30 SUICIDE SAFER HOMES PROJECT ACCOUNT

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the suicide safer homes project account for the

	implementation of chapter 202, hawb of 201, (partial veco, (125hb
2	1612) (lethal means, reduce access).
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 720. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
4	CANCER RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND MATCH TRANSFER ACCOUNT
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$5,000,000
6	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
7	conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is
8	provided solely for expenditure into the cancer research endowment
9	fund match transfer account per RCW 43.348.080 to fund the cancer
10	research endowment program.
11	NEW SECTION. Sec. 721. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
12	HOME VISITING SERVICES ACCOUNT
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$691,000
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	IOIAL APPROPRIATION
16	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
17	conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely
18	for expenditure into the home visiting services account for the home
19	visiting program.
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 722. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—
21	HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACCOUNT
22	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . \$352,000
23	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . \$352,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely
27	for expenditure into the health professions account to reimburse the
28	account for costs incurred by the department of health for the
29	development and administration of the marijuana authorization
30	database.
31	NEW CECTION Cod 722 FOR THE OPETCE OF ETHANCIAL MANAGEMENT
	NEW SECTION. Sec. 723. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— LEASE COST POOL
32	LEASE COST FOOL
2.2	
33 34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)

p. 276

SSB 5883.SL

implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (partial veto) (E2SHB

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

28

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The appropriations in this section are provided solely for expenditure into the state agency office relocation pool account created in section 949 of this act for state agency office relocation costs as shown in LEAP omnibus document LEAS-2017, dated March 14, 2017, which is hereby incorporated by reference. To facilitate the transfer of moneys from other funds and accounts that are associated with office relocations contained in LEAP omnibus document LEAS-2017, dated March 14, 2017, the state treasurer is directed to transfer moneys from other funds and accounts in an amount not to exceed \$2,431,000 to the lease cost pool in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.
- 15 (2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to 16 receive funds from the state agency office relocation pool account in 17 an amount not to exceed the actual costs for the office relocations.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 724. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— 19 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT POOL

- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . \$8,226,000
- 21 (1) The appropriation in this section is provided solely for 22 expenditure into the information technology investment revolving 23 account created in section 950 of this act.
- 24 (a) Amounts in the account are provided solely for the following 25 information technology projects:
- 26 (i) Department of services for the blind business management 27 system;
  - (ii) Secretary of state modernize elections system;
- 29 (iii) Office of the superintendent of public instruction school 30 financial system redesign.
- 31 (b) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from other funds and accounts that are associated with projects listed in (a)(i) through (iii) of this subsection, the state treasurer must transfer moneys from other funds and accounts to the information technology investment revolving account in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.

- 1 (2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to 2 receive funding from the information technology investment revolving 3 account.
- (3) Agencies must apply to the office of the state chief 4 information officer for approval before proceeding with each stage of 5 6 a project subject to this section. At each stage, the office of the state chief information officer must certify that the project 7 complies with state information technology and security policy and 8 strategies. Allocations and allotments may be made only during 9 discrete stages of projects, which at a minimum must include a 10 11 planning stage, procurement stage, and implementation and integration 12 stage. Prior to an allocation or allotment of funds to an agency, the office of financial management, jointly with the office of the chief 13 14 information officer, must deliver to the legislative committees the following information for each project receiving an 15 16 allocation:
  - (a) A technology budget using a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project initiation to implementation. If the project affects more than one agency, a technology budget must be prepared for each agency;
    - (b) The technology implementation plan that includes:

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

2829

30

- (i) An organizational chart of the project management team that identifies team members and their roles and responsibilities;
- 26 (ii) The office of the chief information officer staff assigned 27 to the project;
  - (iii) An implementation schedule covering activities, critical milestones, and deliverables at each stage of the project for the life of the project at each agency affected by the project; and
- (iv) Performance measures used to determine that the project is on time, within budget, and meeting expectations for quality of work product.
- 34 (c) A letter from the office of the chief information officer 35 certifying that:
- 36 (i) The project is consistent with the state's enterprise 37 architecture and other policies developed by the office of the chief 38 information officer;
- (ii) The agency has the organizational capacity, preparedness,and leadership to implement the project successfully;

p. 278

1 (iii) The agency has adequately assessed and minimized the risks 2 inherent with the project;

- (iv) The project has the management, staffing, and oversight resources needed for the cost, complexity, and risks associated with the project;
- (v) The project has implementation schedules and performance measures for timeliness, deliverables, quality, and budget;
- 8 (vi) The agency has an adequate risk management plan that also 9 enables the office of the chief information officer to assess, 10 intervene, and take necessary action when performance measures are 11 not being met; and
  - (vii) For any investment that does not use commercial off-the-shelf or software as a service technology solution, the proposed project represents the best business solution and should not be delayed.
    - (4) For any project that exceeds two million dollars in total funds to complete, requires more than one biennium to complete, or is financed through financial contracts, bonds, or other indebtedness:
  - (i) Quality assurance for the project must report independently to the office of the chief information officer;
- (ii) The office of the chief information officer must review, and if necessary, revise the proposed project to ensure it is flexible and adaptable to advances in technology;
  - (iii) The technology budget must specifically identify the uses of any financing proceeds. No more than thirty percent of the financing proceeds may be used for payroll-related costs for state employees assigned to project management, installation, testing, or training;
  - (iv) The agency must consult with the office of the state treasurer during the competitive procurement process to evaluate early in the process whether products and services to be solicited and the responsive bids from a solicitation may be financed; and
  - (v) The agency must consult with the contracting division of the department of enterprise services for a review of all contracts and agreements related to the project's information technology procurements.
  - (5) The office of the chief information officer may suspend or terminate a project at any time if the office of the chief information officer determines that the project is not meeting or is not expected to meet anticipated performance measures. Once

p. 279 SSB 5883.SL

- suspension or termination occurs, the agency shall not make additional expenditures on the project without approval of the state chief information officer. If a project is terminated, the office of financial management must terminate the agency's allocation from the information technology investment revolving account and the agency shall return any remaining funds to the account to be reallocated to other projects by the office of financial management.
- 8 (6) Any cost to administer or implement this section for projects 9 listed in subsection (1) of this section, must be paid from the 10 information technology investment revolving account. For any other 11 information technology project made subject to the conditions, 12 limitations, and review of this section, the cost to implement this 13 section must be paid from the funds for that project.

### 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 725. TRANSPORTATION COMPENSATION

15 2017 c 313 s 501 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) is repealed.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 726. A new section is added to 2017 c 313 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

TRANSPORTATION—WASHINGTON FEDERATION OF STATE EMPLOYEES

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$18,443,000

20	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$1,199,000
21	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$22,000
22	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation \$73,000
23	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$2,613,000
24	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation \$37,000
25	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$14,000
26	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
27	Appropriation

28	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation

30	Aeronautics Ac	count—State I	Appropriation.			\$3,000
31	Interstate 405	Express Toll	Lanes Operatio	ns Account—	-State	

32 Appropriation.....\$27,000

State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

33

37 Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation. . . \$40,000

1	Tacoma Narrows	Toll	Bridge	Acco	ount	t—S	Stat	e A	ppı	copr	ria	ti	on		•	\$22	,000	)
2	TOTAL	APPRO	PRIATION	J										\$	22	,667	,000	)

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees general government under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases to vacation leave accruals. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- (2) Provisions of the collective bargaining agreement contained in this section are described in general terms. Only major economic terms are included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not contain the complete contents of the agreement. The collective bargaining agreement contained in this section may also be funded by expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided. Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 2017T to fund the provisions of this agreement.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 727. A new section is added to 2017 c 313 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

### 30 TRANSPORTATION—WPEA GENERAL GOVERNMENT

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 37 (1) An agreement has been reached between the governor and the 38 Washington public employees association general government under the

- 1 provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.
- 2 Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective
- 3 July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1,
- 4 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1,
- 5 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary
- 6 adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases to
- 7 vacation leave accruals. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of
- 8 Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective
- 9 bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the
- 10 appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- 11 (2) Provisions of the collective bargaining agreement contained 12 in this section are described in general terms. Only major economic terms are included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not 13 14 contain the complete contents of the agreement. The collective bargaining agreement contained in this section may also be funded by 15 16 expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded 17 with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient 18 revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided. 19 Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the amounts 20 specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund the
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 728. A new section is added to 2017 c 313 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

### 24 TRANSPORTATION—COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—PTE LOCAL 17

- 25 State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$3,849,000
- 26 State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . \$399,000
- 27 State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . \$129,000
- 28 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$2,659,000
- 29 Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$2,462,000
- 30 Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . \$12,000
- 31 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State

provisions of this agreement.

- 33 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
- 35 State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State
- 37 Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$43,000
- 38 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation. . . \$62,000

1	Motorcycle Safety Edu	cation Account—State	Appropriation.		\$10	,000
2	$T \cap T \setminus I$ , $\lambda \cap D \cap D \cap D \cap D$	T A TT ON		¢ (	741	000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

- (1) An agreement has been reached between the governor and the professional and technical employees local 17 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The includes provided agreement also and funding is for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases vacation leave accruals. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of 5969 (transparency in public employee collective Senate Bill No. bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- (2) Provisions of the collective bargaining agreement contained in this section are described in general terms. Only major economic terms are included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not contain the complete contents of the agreement. The collective bargaining agreement contained in this section may also be funded by expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided. Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 2017T to fund the provisions of this agreement.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 729. A new section is added to 2017 c 313 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

#### 30 TRANSPORTATION—THE COALITION OF UNIONS AGREEMENT

- 31 State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation . . . . . \$309,000 32 State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation . . . . \$44,000 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$353,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) An agreement has been reached between the governor and the 37 coalition of unions under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 38 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent

- 1 general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage 2 increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and 3 funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job 4 classifications and increases to vacation leave accruals. Funding is 5 6 contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency 7 in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse. 8
- (2) Provisions of the collective bargaining agreement contained 9 in this section are described in general terms. Only major economic 10 11 terms are included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not contain the complete contents of the agreement. The collective 12 bargaining agreement contained in this section may also be funded by 13 14 expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient 15 16 revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided. 17 Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the amounts 18 specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund the provisions of this agreement. 19
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 730. A new section is added to 2017 c 313 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

#### 22 TRANSPORTATION—GENERAL WAGE INCREASE—STATE EMPLOYEES

22	THE STORTH OF THE TROUBLE STILL BILL OF THE
23	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$5,163,000
24	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$812,000
25	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$8,000
26	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,000
27	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation \$460,000
28	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$655,000
29	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$119,000
30	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation \$12,000
31	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$8,000
32	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation
35	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation \$302,000
38	Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation \$32,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding is provided for state agency employee compensation for employees funded in the 2017-2019 omnibus transportation appropriations act who are not represented or who bargain under statutory authority other than chapter 41.80 or 47.64 RCW or RCW 41.56.473 or 41.56.475. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- (2) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary increase effective July 1, 2017, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (3) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary increase effective July 1, 2018, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (4) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary increase effective January 1, 2019, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees

- exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- 3 (5) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the 4 amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund 5 the provisions of this section.
- 6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 731.** A new section is added to 2017 c 313 7 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

### 8 TRANSPORTATION—TARGETED COMPENSATION INCREASES—NONREPRESENTED JOB

#### 9 CLASS SPECIFIC

- 10 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$629,000
- 11 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation. . . \$14,000
- 12 Transportation Improvement Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$90,000
- 13 County Arterial Preservation Account—State Appropriation. . . \$16,000
- 14 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 19 (1) Funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job
- 20 classifications for employees funded in the 2017-2019 omnibus
- 21 transportation appropriations act, as specified by the office of
- 22 financial management, of classified state employees, except those
- 23 represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80 and
- 24 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475. Funding is contingent upon
- 25 the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public
- 26 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July
- 27 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- 28 (2) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the
- 29 amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 2017T to fund
- 30 the provisions of this section.
- 31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 732.** A new section is added to 2017 c 313
- 32 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 33 TRANSPORTATION—ORCA TRANSIT PASSES—WASHINGTON FEDERATION OF STATE
- 34 **EMPLOYEES**
- 35 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$410,000
- 36 State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$32,000
- 37 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation. . . \$8,000

1	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$30,000
2	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation \$8,000
3	State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation \$2,000
6	Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations:
11	(1) Funding is provided for transit passes for state employees
12	outside of higher education who work in King County, who are
13	represented by the Washington Federation of State Employees. Funding
14	is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969
15	(transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill
16	is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section
17	shall lapse.
18	(2) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the
19	amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund
20	the provisions of this section.
21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 733. A new section is added to 2017 c 313
22	(ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:
23	TRANSPORTATION—ORCA TRANSIT PASSES
24	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$142,000
25	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$252,000
26	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$6,000
27	State Patrol Highway Account—Local Appropriation \$8,000
28	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation. \$1,548,000
29	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$76,000
30	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation. \$16,000
31	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
32	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) Funding is provided for transit passes for state employees outside of higher education who work in King County, and who are not 2 covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Funding is contingent 3 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 4 employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 5 6 31, 2017, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- 7 (2) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund 8 the provisions of this section. 9

10	*NEW SECTION. Sec. 734. A new section is added to 2017 c 313
11	(ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:
12	TRANSPORTATION—REDUCTIONS TO AGENCY MANAGEMENT
13	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation (\$12,000)
14	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation (\$169,000)
15	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation (\$4,000)
16	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local
17	Appropriation
18	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation (\$9,000)
19	Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation (\$14,000)
20	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation (\$5,000)
21	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation (\$481,000)
22	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation (\$53,000)
23	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation (\$2,409,000)
24	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation. (\$262,000)
25	Transportation Improvement Account—State Appropriation (\$14,000)
26	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	County Arterial Preservation Account—State Appropriation (\$8,000)
29	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation (\$68,000)
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION (\$3,566,000)
33	The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency

(1) Funding is adjusted for agency and institution appropriations to reflect a six percent reduction of Washington management service and exempt management service employees.

34 35

36 37

appropriations:

1 (2) Appropriations for state agencies are adjusted by the amounts 2 specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T.

\*Sec 734 was vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 735. A new section is added to 2017 c 313
4	(ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:
5	TRANSPORTATION—COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—INSURANCE
6	BENEFITS
7	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation
8	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$711,000
9	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$38,000
10	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$15,000
11	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation \$7,000
12	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
13	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$821,000
14	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$2,955,000
15	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation. \$1,872,000
16	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation. \$20,000
19	State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Department of Licensing Services Account—State Appropriation. \$18,000
22	Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation \$18,000
23	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation \$9,000
24	I-405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations:
29	Collective bargaining agreements were reached for the 2017-2019
30	fiscal biennium between the governor and the employee representatives
31	under the provisions of chapters 41.80 and 41.56 RCW. Appropriations
32	in this act for state agencies are sufficient to implement the
33	provisions of the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreements and are
34	subject to the following conditions and limitations:
35	(1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit
36	premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the

uniform medical plan must not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate must not exceed \$957 per eligible employee.

- (b) Except as provided by the parties' health care agreement, in order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board must require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment.
  - (c) The health care authority must deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts must not be used for administrative expenditures.
  - (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, must provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar years 2018 and 2019, the subsidy must be up to \$150.00 per month. The public employees' benefits board may not authorize under RCW 41.05.085, and the health care authority may not provide, a subsidy under this subsection of more than \$150.00 per month. Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the legislature in this subsection.
  - (3) All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after June 1, 2017, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

1 (4) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the 2 amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund 3 the provisions of this agreement.

4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 736.** A new section is added to 2017 c 313 5 (ESB 5096) (uncodified) to read as follows:

### TRANSPORTATION—COMPENSATION—NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—INSURANCE

### 7 BENEFITS

6

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

8	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation
9	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$1,414,000
10	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$14,000
11	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation \$2,000
12	Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
13	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$1,000
14	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$111,000
15	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$20,000
16	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$781,000
17	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation \$68,000
18	Transportation Improvement Account—State Appropriation \$12,000
19	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation. \$16,000
20	County Arterial Preservation Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
21	Department of Licensing Services Account—State Appropriation. \$3,000
22	Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation \$45,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan must not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate must not exceed \$957 per eligible employee.
- (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board must require any of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or

p. 291 SSB 5883.SL

- other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board 1 shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from 2 members who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less 3 than fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or 4 domestic partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not 5 6 to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 7 percent of the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits 8 board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall 9 be collected in addition to the member premium payment. 10
  - (c) The health care authority must deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts must not be used for administrative expenditures.

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

- (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, must provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar years 2018 and 2019, the subsidy must be up to \$150.00 per month. The public employees' benefits board may not authorize under RCW 41.05.085, and the health care authority may not provide, a subsidy under this subsection of more than \$150.00 per month. Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the legislature in this subsection.
- (3) All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after June 1, 2017, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- 33 (4) Appropriations for state agencies are increased by the 34 amounts specified in LEAP Transportation Document 713 - 2017T to fund 35 the provisions of this agreement.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 737. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT— 37 PENSION FUNDING STABILIZATION ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS

38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . (\$231,292,000)

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (	(\$231,291,000)
2	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State	
3	Appropriation	\$462 583 000

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2.2

2324

2526

27

28

29

30

3132

The appropriations in this section reflect adjustments in agency appropriations according to the following conditions and limitations: For each state agency and institution of higher education, the office of financial management must calculate the portion of general fundstate appropriations attributed to employer contributions to the state retirement systems, including the higher education retirement plans. The office of financial management must ratably reduce the general fund—state allotments for pension contributions in each agency's budget to reflect the total reduction in general fund-state appropriations for each fiscal year provided in this section. Each agency shall be allocated an authority to expend from the pension funding stabilization account an amount equal to the agency's general fund-state allotment reduction. In the event that a balance in the pension funding stabilization account remains at the end of the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature intends that this policy be continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Nothing in this section reduces employer pension contribution amounts nor does this section impact employee or employer pension contribution rates.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 738. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE— NORTHEAST WASHINGTON WOLF-LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

General Fund—State Appropriation	(FY	2018)	•	•	•	•			\$100,000
General Fund—State Appropriation	(FY	2019)							\$200,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION.							_		\$300.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the northeast Washington wolf-livestock management account for the deployment of nonlethal wolf deterrence resources as provided in chapter 257, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 2126) (wolves/livestock depredation).

(End of part)

### PART VIII

### 2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 801. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES
4	FOR DISTRIBUTION
5	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
6	premium distributions
7	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting attorney
8	distributions
9	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety and
10	education distributions
11	General Fund Appropriation for public
12	utility district excise tax distributions \$60,611,000
13	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
14	distribution to counties for publicly funded
15	autopsies
16	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation for
17	harbor improvement revenue distribution \$140,000
18	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
19	distribution to "timber" counties \$77,367,000
20	County Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation \$96,145,000
21	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation \$38,126,000
22	City-County Assistance Appropriation \$27,160,000
23	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor
24	excise tax distribution
25	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account
26	Appropriation for distribution to local taxing
27	jurisdictions to mitigate the unintended revenue
28	redistributions effect of sourcing law changes \$20,012,000
29	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
30	for the Confederated Tribes of the Colville
31	Reservation
32	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
33	for the Spokane Tribe of Indians
34	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for liquor
35	profits distribution
36	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
37	distributions
38	General Fund Appropriation for Marijuana Excise
39	Tax distributions
	p. 294 SSB 5883.SL

General	Fund	Appropriation	for	Habitat	Conservation
---------	------	---------------	-----	---------	--------------

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

2 3

4 The total expenditures from the state treasury under the 5 appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available 6

under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.

#### 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 802. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—FOR THE COUNTY CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT 8

Impaired Driving Safety Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,110,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section shall be distributed quarterly during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium in accordance with RCW 82.14.310. This funding is provided to counties for the costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including, but not limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving penalties); chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 208, Laws of 1998 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws of 1998 (DUI/license suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition interlock violations); chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 212, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998 (intoxication levels lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); and chapter 215, Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).

#### 23 NEW SECTION. Sec. 803. FOR THE STATE TREASURER-MUNICIPAL 24 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

25 Impaired Driver Safety Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,407,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section shall be distributed quarterly during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium to all cities ratably based on population as last determined by the office of financial management. The distributions to any city that substantially decriminalizes or repeals its criminal code after July 1, 1990, and that does not reimburse the county for costs associated with criminal cases under RCW 3.50.800 or 3.50.805(2), shall be made to the county in which the city is located. This funding is provided to cities for the costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including, but not limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving penalties); chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties);

> p. 295 SSB 5883.SL

1	chapter 208, Laws of 1998 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws
2	of 1998 (DUI/license suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition
3	interlock violations); chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties);
4	chapter 212, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998
5	(intoxication levels lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI
6	penalties); and chapter 215, Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).
7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 804. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—FEDERAL REVENUES
8	FOR DISTRIBUTION
9	General Fund Appropriation for federal flood control
10	funds distribution
11	General Fund Appropriation for federal grazing
12	fees distribution
13	General Fund Appropriation for federal military
14	fees distribution
15	Forest Reserve Fund Appropriation for federal
16	forest reserve fund distribution \$4,610,000
17	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
18	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
19	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 805. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
20 21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 805. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to
21	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to
21 22	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal
21 22 23	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000
21 22 23 24	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000 Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to
<ul><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser
21 22 23 24 25 26	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the state general fund, the lesser of the amount
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the state general fund, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the state general fund, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$120,000,000 and this amount
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the state general fund, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$120,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$130,000,000 \$239,239,000
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$170,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$180,000,000 \$350,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the state general fund, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$120,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, \$130,000,000 \$239,239,000  Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer to

p. 296 SSB 5883.SL

1	supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for fiscal
2	year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$1,240,000
3	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
4	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
5	actual amount of the annual base payment to the
6	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2018 \$101,639,000
7	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
8	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
9	actual amount of the annual base payment to the
10	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2019 \$101,639,000
11	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
12	cleanup settlement account as repayment of the
13	loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2,
14	Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074, 2012
15	supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for
16	fiscal year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal
17	year 2019
18	General Fund: For transfer to the streamlined sales
19	and use tax account, \$11,171,000 for fiscal
20	year 2018 and \$8,641,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$20,012,000
	year 2010 and \$0,011,000 for risear year 2015 \$20,012,000
21	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For
21	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For
21 22	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000
21 22 23	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal
21 22 23 24	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
<ul><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
<ul><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li><li>27</li></ul>	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal year 2019

1	(family and medical leave insurance),
2	\$82,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 \$82,000,000
3	Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account: For
4	transfer to the General Fund as repayment for
5	start-up costs for the family and medical leave
6	insurance program pursuant to implementation of
7	Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and
8	medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975
9	(paid family and medical leave insurance),
10	or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical
11	leave insurance), the lesser of the amount
12	determined by the treasurer for full repayment
13	of the \$82,000,000 transferred from the general
14	fund in fiscal year 2018 for start-up costs
15	with any related interest or this amount for
16	fiscal year 2019, \$90,000,000 \$90,000,000
17	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to the
18	education legacy trust account, \$136,998,000 for
19	fiscal year 2018 and \$117,017,000 for fiscal
20	year 2019
21	General Fund: For transfer to the firearms range
22	account for fiscal year 2018
23	Death Investigations Account: For transfer to
24	the state general fund, \$1,186,000 for
25	fiscal year 2018
26	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account: For transfer
27	to the state general fund, \$2,000,000 for fiscal
28	year 2018
29	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
30	state toxics control account, \$9,000,000 for
31	fiscal year 2018 and \$12,000,000 for fiscal
32	year 2019

(End of part)

1 PART IX

2

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

### MISCELLANEOUS

### 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 901. EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATIONS

The appropriations contained in this act are maximum expenditure authorizations. Pursuant to RCW 43.88.037, moneys disbursed from the treasury on the basis of a formal loan agreement shall be recorded as loans receivable and not as expenditures for accounting purposes. To the extent that moneys are disbursed on a loan basis, the corresponding appropriation shall be reduced by the amount of loan moneys disbursed from the treasury during the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 902. EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS

Whenever allocations are made from the governor's emergency fund appropriation to an agency that is financed in whole or in part by other than general fund moneys, the director of financial management may direct the repayment of such allocated amount to the general fund from any balance in the fund or funds which finance the agency. An appropriation is not necessary to effect such repayment.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 903. STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS

In addition to the amounts appropriated in this act for revenues for distribution, state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system plan 2 and bond retirement and interest, including ongoing bond registration and transfer charges, transfers, interest on registered warrants, and certificates of indebtedness, there is also appropriated such further amounts as may be required or available for these purposes under any statutory formula or under chapters 39.94, 39.96, and 39.98 RCW or any proper bond covenant made under law.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 904. BOND EXPENSES

In addition to such other appropriations as are made by this act, there is hereby appropriated to the state finance committee from legally available bond proceeds in the applicable construction or building funds and accounts such amounts as are necessary to pay the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of the subject bonds.

35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 905. VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT AND SEPARATION

p. 299 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 (1) As a management tool to reduce costs and make more effective use of resources, while improving employee productivity and morale, 2 agencies may implement either a voluntary retirement or separation 3 program, or both, that is cost neutral or results in cost savings, 4 including costs to the state pension systems, over a two-year period 5 6 following the commencement of the program, provided that such a program is approved by the director of financial management. Agencies 7 participating in this authorization may offer voluntary retirement 8 and/or separation incentives and options according to procedures and 9 guidelines established by the office of financial management in 10 11 consultation with the department of retirement systems. The options 12 may include, but are not limited to, financial incentives for voluntary separation or retirement. An employee does not have a 13 14 contractual right to a financial incentive offered under this section. Offers shall be reviewed and monitored jointly by the office 15 16 of financial management and the department of retirement systems. 17 Agencies are required to submit a report by the date established by 18 the office of financial management in the quidelines required in this section to the legislature and the office of financial management on 19 the outcome of their approved incentive program. The report should 20 21 include information on the details of the program, including the incentive payment amount for each participant, the total cost to the 22 state, and the projected or actual net dollar savings over the two-23 24 year period.
- 25 (2) The department of retirement systems may collect from 26 employers the actuarial cost of any incentive provided under this 27 program, or any other incentive to retire provided by employers to 28 members of the state's pension systems, for deposit in the 29 appropriate pension account.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 906. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS NOT IMPAIRED

Nothing in this act prohibits the expenditure of any funds by an agency or institution of the state for benefits guaranteed by any collective bargaining agreement in effect on the effective date of this section.

### 36 NEW SECTION. Sec. 907. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS

32

33

3435

37

38

The following sections represent the results of the 2017-2019 collective bargaining process required under the provisions of

p. 300 SSB 5883.SL

1 chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 74.39A RCW. Provisions of the collective bargaining agreements contained in sections 908 through 941 of this 2 act are described in general terms. Only major economic terms are 3 included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not contain the 4 complete contents of the agreements. The collective bargaining 5 6 agreements contained in Part IX of this act may also be funded by 7 expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient 8 9 revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 908. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT-WFSE

10

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

11 An agreement has been reached between the governor and the 12 Washington federation of state employees general government under the 13 provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective 14 15 July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 16 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 17 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases to 18 19 vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent 20 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 21 employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 909. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WFSE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION UNIQUE CLASSIFICATIONS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees general government for department of corrections unique classifications through an interest arbitration award as provided in a memorandum of understanding between the parties and under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. In addition to the economic provisions applicable to all employees covered by the agreement in section 908 of this act, funding is provided for the awarded increases for targeted job classifications ranging from one and three-tenths percent to sixteen and three-tenths percent. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 910. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT-WPEA

p. 301 SSB 5883.SL

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington public employees association general government under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# 12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 911. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT**— 13 **COALITION OF UNIONS**

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the coalition of unions under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases to vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 912. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WAFWP

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington association of fish and wildlife professionals under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 913. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—PTE

**LOCAL 17** 

p. 302 SSB 5883.SL

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the professional and technical employees local 17 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and increases to vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 914. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—SEIU 13 HEALTHCARE 1199NW

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 1199nw under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for registered nurses targeted job classification salary adjustments in lieu of a general wage increase. The salary adjustments funded in this act vary depending on classification and location. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for continuing education and increases to vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 915. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT— TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117 DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the international brotherhood of teamsters local 117 for the department of enterprise services under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

p. 303 SSB 5883.SL

### 1 NEW SECTION. Sec. 916. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT— 2 TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

3 An agreement has been reached between the governor and the international brotherhood of teamsters local 117 for the department 4 5 of corrections through an interest arbitration award as provided in a memorandum of understanding between the parties and under the 6 7 provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for the awarded four and one-half percent general 8 wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a three percent general wage 9 increase effective July 1, 2018, and a three percent general wage 10 increase effective January 1, 2019. Funding is also provided for 11 12 targeted job classification specific increases and increases to 13 vacation leave accruals. Approval of this agreement is contingent 14 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). 15

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 917. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WFSE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMUNITY COLLEGE COALITION

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees community college coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 918. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WPEA HIGHER EDUCATION COMMUNITY COLLEGE COALITION

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington public employees association community college coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications. Approval of

- 1 this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No.
- 2 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 919. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WSP 4 TROOPERS ASSOCIATION

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the 5 6 Washington state patrol troopers association under the provisions of 7 chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 8 provided for a sixteen percent general wage increase for troopers 9 effective July 1, 2017, and a three percent general wage increase for troopers effective July 1, 2018. Funding is also provided for a 10 11 twenty percent general wage increase for sergeants effective July 1, 12 2017, and a three percent general wage increase for sergeants effective July 1, 2018. The agreement also includes and funding is 13 provided for increases to longevity pay, changes to specialty pay, 14 15 and an increase to vacation leave accruals.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 920. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WSP LIEUTENANTS ASSOCIATION

16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

3435

36

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington state patrol lieutenants association under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a twenty percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for increases to longevity pay.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 921. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—WFSE

(1) An agreement has been reached between the University of Washington and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. For bargaining units 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, and 06, the agreement includes and funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for an increase of one dollar per hour in certification pay for certain job classifications, salary adjustments for targeted job

- 1 classifications, and increases to vacation leave accruals. For bargaining unit 05, police management, the agreement includes and 2 3 funding is provided for an eight percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, an eight percent general wage increase 4 effective July 1, 2018, adjustments to maintain a sixteen and one-5 6 half percent differential over employees supervised, an adjustment to 7 longevity pay, and a five hundred dollar annual clothing allowance for "plain clothes" positions. 8
- (2) Effective September 1, 2017, \$100,000 is to be split between 9 SEIU 925 and WFSE represented employees at Harborview Medical Center 10 11 and UW Medical Center for obtaining degree or certification required 12 for employment in a health care field within the hospital. Step values were synchronized between select WFSE and SEIU 925 pay tables. 13 14 Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 15 (transparency in public 5969 employee collective 16 bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 922. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—SEIU 925

17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

- (1) An agreement has been reached between the University of Washington and the service employees international union local 925 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for an increase of one dollar per hour in certification pay for certain job classifications, salary adjustments for targeted job classifications, and increases to vacation leave accruals.
- (2) Effective September 1, 2017, \$100,000 is to be split between SEIU 925 and WFSE represented employees at Harborview Medical Center and UW Medical Center for obtaining degree or certification required for employment in a health care field within the hospital. Step values were synchronized between select WFSE and SEIU 925 pay tables. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

#### Sec. 923. 1 NEW SECTION. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT— UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117

3 agreement has been reached between the University 4 Washington and teamster local 117 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for 5 a five percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, to 6 7 maintain increases that were not funded in the 2015-2017 budget due to missing the submission deadline, an additional ten percent general 8 wage increase effective July 1, 2017, and a ten percent general wage 9 increase effective July 1, 2018. The agreement also includes and 10 funding is provided for educational incentive pay and longevity pay. 11 12 Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 13 Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective 14 bargaining).

#### 15 Sec. 924. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT— NEW SECTION. 16 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY-WFSE

An agreement has been reached between the Washington State University and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. For bargaining units 2, 12, 13, and 15, the agreement includes and funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, and a one percent general wage increase effective July 2018. If the schedule for non-represented employees yields a higher overall salary schedule or general wage increase in 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, salary schedules of job classifications for nonrepresented employees are increased, or higher leave accruals are implemented, the contract must implement the provision most beneficial to the employee. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

#### 31 Sec. 925. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT— NEW SECTION. 32

### WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY—PSE

2

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

33

34

35 36

37

An agreement has been reached between the Washington State University and the public school employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. For bargaining units 16 and 18, the agreement includes and funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, and a one percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018. If the schedule for non-represented employees yields a higher overall salary schedule or general wage increase in 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, schedules of job classifications for non-represented employees are increased, or higher leave accruals are implemented, the contract implement the provision most beneficial to the employee. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 926. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY—WSU POLICE GUILD BARGAINING UNIT 4

An agreement has been reached between the Washington State University and the WSU Police Guild bargaining unit 4 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The agreement includes and funding is provided for the following: The university will follow the general service salary schedules for nonrepresented employees in effect July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, and, effective July 1, 2017, targeted job classifications will be assigned special pay range assignment on the general services salary schedule. Additionally, the agreement includes and funding is provided for wage increases equal to the general services salary schedule and higher leave accruals applicable to civil service employees. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 927. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—WFSE

An agreement has been reached between Central Washington University and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for additional leave accruals and a one-time payment of \$100 on July 25, 2017. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of

p. 308 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective
- 2 bargaining).

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

# 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 928. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—CENTRAL 4 WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—PSE

agreement has been reached between Central 5 Washington University and the public school employees under the provisions of 6 7 chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 8 provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and 9 a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The 10 11 agreement also includes and funding is provided for a sixty cents per 12 hour shift premium increase. Approval of this agreement is contingent 13 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 14 employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 929. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE—WFSE

An agreement has been reached between The Evergreen State College and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary range adjustments for police classifications and other targeted job classifications, a shift differential increase, salary increase for law enforcement officers while engaged in training activities, and a \$100 signing incentive. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 930. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—WFSE

An agreement has been reached between Western Washington University and the Washington federation of state employees bargaining units A, B, and E under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent

1 general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also 2 includes and funding is provided for salary range adjustments for 3 targeted job classifications, clothing and footwear allowances for 4 specific job classification, increase in vacation leave accruals, and 5 6 a \$250 signing incentive. Approval of this agreement is contingent 7 upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). 8

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 931. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—PSE

9 10

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

11 An agreement has been reached between Western Washington 12 University and the public school employees bargaining units D and PT 13 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase 14 effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective 15 16 July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective 17 January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided 18 for increase in vacation leave accruals and incentive pay for specified employees. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon 19 20 the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 21 employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 932. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—WFSE

An agreement has been reached between Eastern Washington University and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary range adjustments for police officers, increase in leave accruals, and a one-time payment of \$100. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 933. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—PSE

p. 310 SSB 5883.SL

1 agreement has been reached between Eastern Washington University and the public school employees under the provisions of 2 chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 3 provided for a one and three-quarters percent general wage increase 4 effective July 1, 2017. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon 5 6 the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 7 employee collective bargaining).

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 934. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—YAKIMA 8 9 VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE—WPEA

10 An agreement has been reached between Yakima Valley Community 11 College and the Washington public employees association under the 12 provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. 13 Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 14 15 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for a one 16 17 dollar shift differential. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public 18 19 employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 935. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT-HIGHLINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE—WPEA

An agreement has been reached between Highline Community College and the Washington public employees association under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for a one-time signing incentive of \$400 to be paid in fiscal year 2018. Approval of this agreement is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

#### 32 Sec. 936. COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES— NEW SECTION. 33

### SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

34 35

36

An agreement was reached for the 2017-2019 biennium between the governor and the health care super coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Appropriations in this act for state agencies,

> SSB 5883.SL p. 311

- including institutions of higher education, are sufficient to implement the provisions of the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed \$957 per eligible employee.
- (2) Except as provided by the parties' health care agreement, in 10 11 order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, 12 the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service 13 cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or other 14 changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall 15 16 collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members 17 who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than 18 fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic 19 partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits 20 21 and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of 22 the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in 23 addition to the member premium payment. 24
  - (3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 937. COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

# Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for represented employees outside the super coalition for health

- 36 benefits, and are subject to the following conditions and
- 37 limitations:

5

6

7

8

9

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

38 (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 39 premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the

p. 312 SSB 5883.SL

uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate may not exceed \$957 per eligible employee.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

3435

36

- (2) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of competition, or other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of public employees' benefits board plan with the enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment.
- (3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 938. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR NONSTATE EMPLOYEES—WFSE LANGUAGE ACCESS PROVIDERS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees for the language access providers under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a rate increase of fifty cents an hour for fiscal year 2018 and a rate increase of one dollar twenty-six cents an hour for fiscal year 2019. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for DSHS minimum appointment times, DSHS travel premium pilot program, increased cancellation fees, and reimbursements for parking, ferries, and tolls.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 939. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR NONSTATE EMPLOYEES—SEIU LOCAL 775 HOME CARE WORKERS

p. 313

SSB 5883.SL

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the service employees international union local 775 under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for increases to hourly wages through the term of the agreement and an additional wage step for those at the top of the wage scale. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for establishment of a health and safety benefit study and increased contributions to the retirement, health care, and training trusts.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

23

24

2526

27

2829

32

3334

35

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 940. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR NONSTATE EMPLOYEES—SEIU LOCAL 925 CHILDCARE WORKERS

11 An agreement has been reached between the governor and the 12 service employees international union local 925 under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is 13 provided for a two percent rate increase for licensed providers and a 14 three to six cent an hour per child increase for licensed-exempt 15 16 providers. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for 17 increased funding for health insurance for licensed providers, 18 training funding, professional development increases in licensing incentives and need-based grants, and establishment of a 19 20 family child care career development fund.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 941. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR NONSTATE EMPLOYEES—AFHC ADULT FAMILY HOMES

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the adult family home council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for increases in the daily rates, payments to providers for providing meaningful homebased activities, payment to providers supporting clients in accessing and participating in the community integration program, and mileage reimbursement under certain circumstances.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 942. COMPENSATION—NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES— INSURANCE BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

p. 314 SSB 5883.SL

(1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate may not exceed \$957 per eligible employee.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

3839

40

- (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases sharing, the implementation of point-of-service cost competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of public employees' benefits board plan with the enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment. All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (c) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.
- (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar years 2018 and 2019, the subsidy shall be up to \$150 per month. The public employees' benefits board may not authorize under RCW 41.05.085, and the health care authority may not provide, a subsidy under this subsection of more than \$150 per month. Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used

p. 315 SSB 5883.SL

to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the legislature in this subsection.

- (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 41.05.120 the following amounts:
- (a) For each full-time employee, \$64.07 per month beginning September 1, 2017, and \$68.67 beginning September 1, 2018;
- (b) For each part-time employee, who at the time of the remittance is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$64.07 each month beginning September 1, 2017, and \$68.67 beginning September 1, 2018, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives. remittance requirements specified in this subsection do not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 943. GENERAL WAGE INCREASES

- (1) Appropriations for state agency employee compensation in this act are sufficient to provide general wage increases to state agency employees who are not represented or who bargain under statutory authority other than chapter 41.80 or 47.64 RCW or RCW 41.56.473 or 41.56.475. Funding for general wage increases is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).
- (2) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2017, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary increase effective July 1, 2017, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (3) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2018, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington

p. 316 SSB 5883.SL

- management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary increase effective July 1, 2018, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- 7 (4) Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2019, for all classified employees as specified 8 in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington 9 management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of 10 the office of financial management, except for employees who receive 11 12 cost-of-living adjustments under Initiative Measure No. 732. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a two percent salary 13 14 increase effective January 1, 2019, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose 15 16 maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for 17 elected officials.

### 18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 944. INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES

19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

37

Part IX of this act authorizes general wage increases for state employees covered by Initiative Measure No. 732. The general wage increases on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, provide a portion of the annual cost-of-living adjustments required under Initiative Measure No. 732. Funding is also provided for additional increases of three-tenths of a percent on July 1, 2017, and seven-tenths of a percent on July 1, 2018, for cost-of-living adjustments under the initiative. Funding is provided for a salary increase on January 1, 2019, of one percent for these employees, for a nominal total of a six percent increase during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.

### 29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 945. TARGETED COMPENSATION INCREASES

Funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications as specified by the office of financial management for classified state employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80 and 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475. Funding for targeted salary adjustments is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 946. MINIMUM STARTING WAGE

p. 317 SSB 5883.SL

1 Funding is also provided for a minimum starting wage of twelve dollars an hour, effective July 1, 2017, and for increases in wages 2 of job classes that are aligned with affected job classes, except 3 those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 4 41.80 and 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475. This funding is 5 б sufficient for general government agencies and higher education 7 institutions to comply with the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 1433 with respect to state employees. Funding for minimum starting 8 wages is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill 9 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). 10

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 947. VACATION LEAVE SCHEDULE

11

12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

22

23

2425

2627

28

Funding is provided for the cost of additional staff hours required by modification of the vacation leave accrual schedule as specified by the office of financial management for general government state employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80 and 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475. Funding for additional vacation leave is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining).

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 948. COMPENSATION—REVISE PENSION CONTRIBUTION 21 RATES

The appropriations in this act for school districts and state agencies, including institutions of higher education, are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Appropriations are adjusted to reflect changes to agency appropriations to reflect pension contribution rates adopted by the pension funding council and the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system plan 2 board.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 949. A new section is added to chapter 43.31 RCW to read as follows:

The state agency office relocation pool account is created in the 31 custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from 32 legislative appropriations and transfers must be deposited in the account. 33 34 Expenditures from the account may be used only for state agency costs 35 to relocation of state agency offices. Authorized 36 expenditures include lease payments and costs of equipment, furniture, and tenant improvements. Only the director of 37

p. 318 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 the office of financial management or the director's designee may
- 2 authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to
- 3 allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an appropriation is
- 4 not required for expenditures.

not required for expenditures.

13

2223

24

2526

27

2829

30 31

32

- 5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 950.** A new section is added to chapter 43.41 6 RCW to read as follows:
- 7 (1) The information technology investment account is created in 8 the custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from legislative 9 appropriations and transfers must be deposited into the account. Only 10 the director of financial management or the director's designee may 11 authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to 12 allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an appropriation is
- 14 (2) Any residual balance of funds remaining in the information 15 technology investment revolving account created in section 705, 16 chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. and reenacted in subsection (1) 17 of this section shall be transferred to the information technology 18 investment account created in subsection (1) of this section after 19 June 30, 2017.
- 20 **Sec. 951.** RCW 19.118.110 and 2008 c 93 s 1 are each amended to 21 read as follows:
  - If the new motor vehicle will be registered in the state of Washington, a three-dollar arbitration fee shall be collected by either the new motor vehicle dealer or vehicle lessor from the consumer upon execution of a retail sale or lease agreement. The fee shall be forwarded to the department of licensing at the time of title application for deposit in the new motor vehicle arbitration account hereby created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account shall be used for the purposes of this chapter, subject to appropriation. During the 1995-97 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer moneys from the account to the extent that the moneys are not necessary for the purposes of this chapter.
- At the end of each fiscal year, the attorney general shall prepare a report listing the annual revenue generated and the expenses incurred in implementing and operating the arbitration program under this chapter.

- During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the new motor vehicle arbitration account to the state general fund.
  - Sec. 952. RCW 28B.15.210 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 3 s 7027 are each amended to read as follows:

б

7

8

10

35

36

37

38

Within thirty-five days from the date of collection thereof, all building fees at the University of Washington, including building fees to be charged students registering in the schools of medicine and dentistry, shall be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:

11 One-half or such larger portion as may be necessary to prevent a default in the payments required to be made out of the bond 12 13 retirement fund to the "University of Washington bond retirement fund" and the remainder thereof to the "University of Washington 14 15 building account." The sum so credited to the University of 16 Washington building account shall be used exclusively for the purpose 17 of erecting, altering, maintaining, equipping, or furnishing buildings, and for certificates of participation under chapter 39.94 18 RCW, except for any sums transferred as authorized in RCW 19 20 28B.20.725(3). The sum so credited to the University of Washington bond retirement fund shall be used for the payment of principal of 21 and interest on bonds outstanding as provided by chapter 28B.20 RCW 22 except for any sums transferred as authorized in RCW 28B.20.725(5). 23 24 ((During the 2013-2015 biennium, sums credited to the University of 25 Washington building account shall also be used for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition assessments.)) 26 27 During the 2015-2017 biennium, sums credited to the University of Washington building account shall also be used for routine facility 28 maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition assessments. 29 During the 2017-2019 biennium, sums credited to the University of 30 31 Washington building account shall also be used for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition assessments. 32

33 **Sec. 953.** RCW 28B.15.310 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 3 s 7026 are each amended to read as follows:

Within thirty-five days from the date of collection thereof, all building fees shall be paid and credited as follows: To the Washington State University bond retirement fund, one-half or such larger portion as may be necessary to prevent a default in the

p. 320 SSB 5883.SL

payments required to be made out of such bond retirement fund; and the remainder thereof to the Washington State University building account.

The sum so credited to the Washington State University building 4 account shall be expended by the board of regents for buildings, 5 б equipment, or maintenance on the campus of Washington University as may be deemed most advisable and for the best interests 7 of the university, and for certificates of participation under 8 chapter 39.94 RCW, except for any sums transferred as authorized by 9 law. ((During the 2013-2015 biennium, sums credited to the Washington 10 State University building account shall also be used for routine 11 facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition 12 assessments.)) During the 2015-2017 biennium, sums credited to the 13 Washington State University building account shall also be used for 14 routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition 15 assessments. During the 2017-2019 biennium, sums credited to the 16 17 Washington State University building account shall also be used for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition 18 19 assessments. Expenditures so made shall be accounted for accordance with existing law and shall not be expended until 20 21 appropriated by the legislature.

The sum so credited to the Washington State University bond retirement fund shall be used to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on building bonds issued by the university, except for any sums which may be transferred out of such fund as authorized by law.

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

39

**Sec. 954.** RCW 28B.35.370 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 3 s 7029 are each amended to read as follows:

Within thirty-five days from the date of collection thereof all building fees of each regional university and The Evergreen State College shall be paid into the state treasury and these together with such normal school fund revenues as provided in RCW 28B.35.751 as are received by the state treasury shall be credited as follows:

(1) On or before June 30th of each year the board of trustees of each regional university and The Evergreen State College, if issuing bonds payable out of its building fees and above described normal school fund revenues, shall certify to the state treasurer the amounts required in the ensuing twelve months to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds. The amounts

p. 321 SSB 5883.SL

1 so certified by each regional university and The Evergreen State College shall be a prior lien and charge against all building fees 2 and above described normal school fund revenues of such institution. 3 The state treasurer shall thereupon deposit the amounts so certified 4 in the Eastern Washington University capital projects account, the 5 6 Central Washington University capital projects account, the Western 7 Washington University capital projects account, or The Evergreen State College capital projects account respectively, which accounts 8 are hereby created in the state treasury. The amounts deposited in 9 the respective capital projects accounts shall be used to pay and 10 secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the building 11 12 bonds issued by such regional universities and The Evergreen State College as authorized by law. If in any twelve month period it shall 13 appear that the amount certified by any such board of trustees is 14 insufficient to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and 15 16 interest on the outstanding building and above described normal 17 school fund revenue bonds of its institution, the state treasurer shall notify the board of trustees and such board shall adjust its 18 19 certificate so that all requirements of moneys to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on all such bonds then 20 outstanding shall be fully met at all times. 21

2223

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

3839

40

(2) All normal school fund revenue pursuant to RCW 28B.35.751 shall be deposited in the Eastern Washington University capital projects account, the Central Washington University capital projects account, the Western Washington University capital projects account, or The Evergreen State College capital projects account respectively, which accounts are hereby created in the state treasury. The sums deposited in the respective capital projects accounts shall be appropriated and expended to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on bonds payable out of the building fees and normal school revenue and for the construction, reconstruction, erection, equipping, maintenance, demolition and major alteration of buildings and other capital assets, and the acquisition of sites, rights-of-way, easements, improvements or appurtenances in relation thereto except for any sums transferred therefrom as authorized by law. ((However, during the 2013-2015 biennium, sums in the respective capital accounts shall also be used for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility condition assessments.)) However, during the 2015-2017 biennium, sums in the respective capital accounts shall also be used for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and

- 1 facility condition assessments. <u>However</u>, <u>during the 2017-2019</u>
- 2 biennium, sums in the respective capital accounts shall also be used
- 3 for routine facility maintenance, utility costs, and facility
- 4 condition assessments.
- 5 (3) Funds available in the respective capital projects accounts
- 6 may also be used for certificates of participation under chapter
- 7 39.94 RCW.

15 16

17 18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

39

- 8 **sec. 955.** RCW 28B.50.360 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 3 s 7030 are each 9 amended to read as follows:
- Within thirty-five days from the date of start of each quarter all collected building fees of each such community and technical college shall be paid into the state treasury, and shall be credited as follows:
  - (1) On or before June 30th of each year the college board, if issuing bonds payable out of building fees, shall certify to the state treasurer the amounts required in the ensuing twelve-month period to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on such bonds. The state treasurer shall thereupon deposit the amounts so certified in the community and technical college capital projects account. Such amounts of the funds deposited in the community and technical college capital projects account as are necessary to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the building bonds issued by the college board as authorized by this chapter shall be devoted to that purpose. If in any twelve-month period it shall appear that the amount certified by the college board is insufficient to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the outstanding building bonds, the state treasurer shall notify the college board and such board shall adjust its certificate so that all requirements of moneys to pay and secure the payment of the principal and interest on all such bonds then outstanding shall be fully met at all times.
  - (2) The community and technical college capital projects account is hereby created in the state treasury. The sums deposited in the capital projects account shall be appropriated and expended to pay and secure the payment of the principal of and interest on bonds payable out of the building fees and for the construction, reconstruction, erection, equipping, maintenance, demolition and major alteration of buildings and other capital assets owned by the state board for community and technical colleges in the name of the

p. 323 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 state of Washington, and the acquisition of sites, rights-of-way, easements, improvements or appurtenances in relation thereto, 2 engineering and architectural services provided by the department of 3 enterprise services, and for the payment of principal of and interest 4 on any bonds issued for such purposes. ((However, during the 5 6 2013-2015 biennium, sums in the capital projects account shall also 7 be used for routine facility maintenance and utility costs.)) However, during the 2015-2017 biennium, sums in the capital projects 8 account shall also be used for routine facility maintenance and 9 utility costs. However, during the 2017-2019 biennium, sums in the 10 capital projects account shall also be used for routine facility 11 12 maintenance and utility costs.
- 13 (3) Funds available in the community and technical college 14 capital projects account may also be used for certificates of 15 participation under chapter 39.94 RCW.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 956. A new section is added to chapter 28B.76
RCW to read as follows:

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

The highway worker memorial scholarship account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. Moneys received from legislative appropriations and transfers, private donations, public or private gifts and grants, conveyances, and other sources may be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be made only for the purposes of providing scholarships to children and surviving spouses of highway workers who lost his or her life or became totally disabled while employed by a general contractor or subcontractor on a state transportation project. Children and surviving spouses must apply to the office of student financial assistance, and if found to be eligible, may receive a scholarship in an amount of the annual cost of tuition at the enrolled individual's institution of higher education or the cost of undergraduate tuition and state-mandated fees at the most expensive Washington state public university, whichever is less. Eliqible individuals may receive up to four annual scholarships. Scholarships will be provided on a first-come, firstserved basis subject to the availability of moneys in the account. Disbursements from the account may be authorized only by the office of student financial assistance or the Washington student achievement council. An appropriation is not required for expenditures, but the account is subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW.

1 **Sec. 957.** RCW 28B.95.092 and 2016 c 69 s 11 are each amended to read as follows:

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

The governing body shall begin and continue to accept applications for new tuition unit contracts and authorize the sale of new tuition units by July 1, ((2017)) 2018. Upon reopening the advanced college tuition payment program, in any year in which the total annual sale of tuition units is below five hundred thousand, the governing body shall determine how to reinvigorate the advanced college tuition payment program to incentivize Washingtonians to enter into tuition unit contracts and purchase tuition units.

- 11 **Sec. 958.** RCW 28B.115.070 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 947 are each 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 <u>(1)</u> After June 1, 1992, the department, in consultation with the office and the department of social and health services, shall:
  - (a) Determine eligible credentialed professions for the purposes of the loan repayment and scholarship program authorized by this chapter. Eligibility shall be based upon that determines that there assessment is a shortage insufficient availability of a credentialed profession so as to jeopardize patient care and pose a threat to the public health and department shall consider the relative degree safety. The professions when determining eligibility. shortages among department may add or remove professions from eligibility based upon the determination that a profession is no longer in shortage. Should a profession no longer be eligible, participants or eligible students who have received scholarships shall be eligible to continue to receive scholarships or loan repayments until they are no longer eligible or until their service obligation has been completed;
- $((\frac{(2)}{2}))$  (b) Determine health professional shortage areas for each of the eligible credentialed health care professions.
- $((\frac{(3)}{(3)}))$  (2) For the  $((\frac{2015-2017}{(2015-2017)})$  fiscal biennium, consideration for eligibility shall also be given to registered nursing students who have been accepted into an eligible nursing education program and have declared an intention to teach nursing upon completion of the nursing education program.
- 36 **Sec. 959.** RCW 28B.122.050 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 917 are each 37 amended to read as follows:

(1) The aerospace training student loan account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. No appropriation is required for expenditures of funds from the account for student loans. An appropriation is required for expenditures of funds from the account for costs associated with program administration by the office. The account is not subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

1314

23

2425

2627

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

36

- (2) The office shall deposit into the account all moneys received for the program. The account shall be self-sustaining and consist of moneys received for the program by the office, and receipts from participant repayments, including principal and interest.
- (3) Expenditures from the account may be used solely for student loans to participants in the program established by this chapter and costs associated with program administration by the office.
- 15 (4) Disbursements from the account may be made only on the 16 authorization of the office.
- 17 (5) During the 2015-2017 <u>and 2017-2019</u> fiscal ((<del>biennium</del>))
  18 <u>biennia</u>, the legislature may transfer from the aerospace training
  19 student loan account to the state general fund such amounts as
  20 reflect the excess fund balance of the account.
- 21 **Sec. 960.** RCW 28C.04.535 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 948 are each 22 amended to read as follows:

Except for the ((2015-16 and 2016-17)) 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the Washington award for vocational excellence shall be granted annually. It is the intent of the legislature to continue the policy of not granting the Washington award for vocational excellence in the 2019-20 and 2020-21 school years. The workforce training and education coordinating board shall notify the students receiving the award, their vocational instructors, local chambers of commerce, the legislators of their respective districts, and the governor, after final selections have been made. The workforce training and education coordinating board, in conjunction with the governor's office, shall prepare appropriate certificates to be presented to the selected students. Awards shall be presented in public ceremonies at times and determined by the workforce training and education coordinating board in cooperation with the office of the governor.

37 **Sec. 961.** RCW 36.70A.725 and 2011 c 360 s 7 are each amended to 38 read as follows:

p. 326 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 (1) Upon receipt of a work plan submitted to the director under 2 RCW 36.70A.720(2)(a), the director must submit the work plan to the 3 technical panel for review.
  - (2) The technical panel shall review the work plan and report to the director within ((forty-five)) ninety days after the director receives the work plan. The technical panel shall assess whether at the end of ten years after receipt of funding, the work plan, in conjunction with other existing plans and regulations, will protect critical areas while maintaining and enhancing the viability of agriculture in the watershed.
- 11 (3)(a) If the technical panel determines the proposed work plan 12 will protect critical areas while maintaining and enhancing the 13 viability of agriculture in the watershed:
  - (i) It must recommend approval of the work plan; and
  - (ii) The director must approve the work plan.

5

7

8

9

10

14

15

19

24

2526

27

28 29

- 16 (b) If the technical panel determines the proposed work plan will 17 not protect critical areas while maintaining and enhancing the 18 viability of agriculture in the watershed:
  - (i) It must identify the reasons for its determination; and
- 20 (ii) The director must advise the watershed group of the reasons 21 for disapproval.
- 22 (4) The watershed group may modify and resubmit its work plan for 23 review and approval consistent with this section.
  - (5) If the director does not approve a work plan submitted under this section within two years and nine months after receipt of funding, the director shall submit the work plan to the statewide advisory committee for resolution. If the statewide advisory committee recommends approval, the director must approve the work plan.
- 30 (6) If the director does not approve a work plan for a watershed 31 within three years after receipt of funding, the provisions of RCW 32 36.70A.735(2) apply to the watershed.
- 33 **Sec. 962.** RCW 38.52.105 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 918 are each 34 amended to read as follows:
- The disaster response account is created in the state treasury.
- Moneys may be placed in the account from legislative appropriations and transfers, federal appropriations, or any other lawful source.
- 38 Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation.
- 39 Expenditures from the account may be used only for support of state

p. 327 SSB 5883.SL

1 agency and local government disaster response and recovery efforts and to reimburse the workers' compensation funds and self-insured 2 employers under RCW 51.16.220. During the 2009-2011 fiscal biennium, 3 the legislature may transfer from the disaster response account to 4 the state drought preparedness account such amounts as reflect the 5 6 excess fund balance of the account to support expenditures related to a state drought declaration. During the 2009-2011 fiscal biennium, 7 the legislature may transfer from the disaster response account to 8 the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund 9 balance of the account. During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal 10 11 ((biennium)) biennia, expenditures from the disaster response account 12 may be used for military department operations and to support wildland fire suppression preparedness, prevention, and restoration 13 activities by state agencies and local governments. ((The legislature 14 intends to transfer in)) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium ((from 15 16 the disaster response account to the state general fund amounts as 17 reflect the excess fund balance of the disaster response account from 18 federal grants and other revenues directed into the account)), the 19 legislature may direct the treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the disaster response account to the state general fund. 20

- 21 **Sec. 963.** RCW 41.26.450 and 2000 c 247 s 801 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
- 23 (1) Port districts established under Title 53 RCW and 24 institutions of higher education as defined in RCW 28B.10.016 shall 25 contribute both the employer and state shares of the cost of the 26 retirement system for any of their employees who are law enforcement officers.
- 28 <u>(2)</u> Institutions of higher education shall contribute both the 29 employer and the state shares of the cost of the retirement system 30 for any of their employees who are firefighters.
  - (3) During fiscal years 2018 and 2019:

31

- 32 <u>When an employer charges a fee or recovers costs for work</u> 33 performed by a plan member where:
- 34 <u>(a) The member receives compensation that is includable as basic</u> 35 salary under RCW 41.26.030(4)(b); and
- 36 (b) The service is provided, whether directly or indirectly, to an entity that is not an "employer" under RCW 41.26.030(14)(b);
- the employer shall contribute both the employer and state shares of the cost of the retirement system contributions for that

p. 328 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 compensation. Nothing in this subsection prevents an employer from
- 2 recovering the cost of the contribution from the entity receiving
- 3 services from the member.

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1516

17

- \*Sec. 964. RCW 41.26.802 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 950 are each amended to read as follows:
  - (1) By September 30, 2011, if the prior fiscal biennium's general state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues by more than five percent, subject to appropriation by the legislature, the state treasurer shall transfer five million dollars to the local public safety enhancement account.
  - (2) By September 30, ((2017)) 2019, and by September 30 of each odd-numbered year thereafter, if the prior fiscal biennium's general state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues by more than five percent, subject to appropriation by the legislature, the state treasurer shall transfer the lesser of one-third of the increase, or fifty million dollars, to the local public safety enhancement account.
- (3) It is the intent of the legislature to fund any distribution in 2019 and 2021 dedicated to the local law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system benefits improvement account through alternate means, which may include transfers from the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' plan 2 retirement fund.

\*Sec 964 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

- 23 **Sec. 965.** RCW 41.60.050 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 952 are each 24 amended to read as follows:
- The legislature shall appropriate from the personnel service fund for the payment of administrative costs of the productivity board.
- 27 However, during the ((<del>2013-2015 and</del>)) 2015-2017 <u>and 2017-2019</u> fiscal
- 28 biennia, the operations of the productivity board shall be suspended.
- 29 **Sec. 966.** RCW 43.08.190 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 953 are each 30 amended to read as follows:
- There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury to be known as the "state treasurer's service fund." Such fund shall be used solely for the payment of costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the state treasurer's office.
- Moneys shall be allocated monthly and placed in the state treasurer's service fund equivalent to a maximum of one percent of

p. 329 SSB 5883.SL

1 the trust and treasury average daily cash balances from the earnings generated under the authority of RCW 43.79A.040 and 43.84.080 other 2 than earnings generated from investment of balances in funds and 3 accounts specified in RCW 43.79A.040(4)(c). The allocation shall 4 precede the distribution of the remaining earnings as prescribed 5 6 under RCW 43.79A.040 and 43.84.092. The state treasurer shall establish a uniform allocation rate for all funds and accounts; 7 except that the state treasurer may negotiate a different allocation 8 rate with any state agency that has independent authority over funds 9 not statutorily required to be held in the state treasury or in the 10 11 custody of the state treasurer. In no event shall the rate be less 12 than the actual costs incurred by the state treasurer's office. If no rate is separately negotiated, the default rate for any funds held 13 14 shall be the rate set for funds held pursuant to statute.

2013-2015 and 2015-2017 15 During the fiscal biennia, 16 legislature may transfer from the state treasurer's service fund to 17 the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the fund. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the 18 19 legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of money in the state treasurer's service fund to the state general fund. It 20 is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued 21 22 in subsequent biennia.

23 **Sec. 967.** RCW 43.09.475 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 925 are each 24 amended to read as follows:

The performance audits of government account is hereby created in 25 the custody of the state treasurer. Revenue identified in RCW 26 27 82.08.020(5) and 82.12.0201 shall be deposited in the account. Money in the account shall be used to fund the performance audits and 28 follow-up performance audits under RCW 43.09.470 and shall be 29 30 expended by the state auditor in accordance with chapter 1, Laws of 31 2006. Only the state auditor or the state auditor's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to 32 allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an appropriation is 33 required for expenditures. During the 2013-2015 ((<del>and</del>)), 34 2015-2017, and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, the performance audits of 35 government account may be appropriated for the joint legislative 36 review committee, the legislative evaluation 37 38 accountability program committee, the office of financial management, the superintendent of public instruction, the department of fish and 39

p. 330 SSB 5883.SL

wildlife, and audits of school districts. In addition, during the 2013-2015 ((and)), 2015-2017, and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia the account may be used to fund the office of financial management's contract for the compliance audit of the state auditor and audit activities at the department of revenue. In addition, during the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the performance audits of government account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the fund. 

**Sec. 968.** RCW 43.41.450 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 927 are each amended to read as follows:

The office of financial management central service account is created in the state treasury. The account is to be used by the office as a revolving fund for the payment of salaries, wages, and other costs required for the operation and maintenance of statewide budgeting, accounting, forecasting, and functions and activities in the office. All receipts from agency fees and charges for services collected from public agencies must be deposited into the account. The director shall fix the terms and charges to agencies based on each agency's share of the office statewide cost allocation plan for federal funds. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the account may be used as a revolving fund for the payment of salaries, wages, and other costs related to policy activities in the office. The legislature intends to continue the use of the revolving fund for policy activities during the 2019-2021 biennium.

**Sec. 969.** RCW 43.43.839 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 928 are each 27 amended to read as follows:

The fingerprint identification account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from incremental charges of fingerprint checks requested for noncriminal justice purposes and electronic background requests shall be deposited in the account. Receipts for fingerprint checks by the federal bureau of investigation may also be deposited in the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the cost of record checks. Only the chief of the state patrol or the chief's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW. No appropriation is required for expenditures prior to July 1, 1997. After June 30, 1997, the account

p. 331 SSB 5883.SL

1 shall be subject to appropriation. ((During the 2009-2011 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the fingerprint 2 3 identification account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account. During the 2013-2015 4 fiscal biennium, funds in the account may be used for expenditures 5 б that support the criminal records management division of the state patrol.)) During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) 7 biennia, funds in the account may be used for expenditures related to 8 the upgrade of the state patrol's criminal history system. During the 9 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the 10 fingerprint identification account to the sexual assault kit account 11 12 and the account may be used for building the sexual assault kit tracking system in such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of 13 the account. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the account may be 14 used for building the sexual assault kit tracking system. 15

Sec. 970. RCW 43.79.445 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 931 are each amended to read as follows:

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

39

There is established an account in the state treasury referred to as the "death investigations account" which shall exist for the purpose of receiving, holding, investing, and disbursing funds appropriated or provided in RCW 70.58.107 and any moneys appropriated or otherwise provided thereafter.

Moneys in the death investigations account shall be disbursed by the state treasurer once every year on December 31 and at any other time determined by the treasurer. The treasurer shall disbursements to: The state toxicology laboratory, counties for the cost of autopsies, the state patrol for providing partial funding for the state dental identification system, the criminal justice training commission for training county coroners, medical examiners and their staff, and the state forensic investigations council. Funds from the death investigations account may be appropriated during the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium for the activities of the state crime laboratory within the Washington state patrol. ((During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the death investigations account to the sexual assault kit account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account.)) In addition, during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the death investigations

account to the state general fund.

1 **Sec. 971.** RCW 43.79.460 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 932 are each 2 amended to read as follows:

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (1) The savings incentive account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. The account shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the account by the legislature. The account is subject to the allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for expenditures from the account.
- (2) Within the savings incentive account, the state treasurer may create subaccounts to be credited with incentive savings attributable individual state agencies, as determined by the office of financial management in consultation with the legislative fiscal committees. Moneys deposited in the subaccounts may be expended only on the authorization of the agency's executive head or designee and only for the purpose of one-time expenditures to improve the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of services to customers of the state, such as one-time expenditures for employee training, employee incentives, technology improvements, new work processes, performance measurement. Funds may not be expended from the account to establish new programs or services, expand existing programs or services, or incur ongoing costs that would require future expenditures.
- (3) For purposes of this section, "incentive savings" means state general fund appropriations that are unspent as of June 30th of a fiscal year, excluding any amounts included in across-the-board reductions under RCW 43.88.110 and excluding unspent appropriations for:
- (a) Caseload and enrollment in entitlement programs, except to the extent that an agency has clearly demonstrated that efficiencies have been achieved in the administration of the entitlement program. "Entitlement program," as used in this section, includes programs for which specific sums of money are appropriated for pass-through to third parties or other entities;
  - (b) Enrollments in state institutions of higher education;
- (c) Except for fiscal year 2011, a specific amount contained in a condition or limitation to an appropriation in the biennial appropriations act, if the agency did not achieve the specific purpose or objective of the condition or limitation;
  - (d) Debt service on state obligations; and
  - (e) State retirement system obligations.

- 1 (4) The office of financial management, after consulting with the 2 legislative fiscal committees, shall report the amount of savings 3 incentives achieved.
- (5) For fiscal year 2010, the legislature may transfer from the 4 savings incentive account to the state general fund such amounts as 5 6 reflect the fund balance of the account attributable to unspent state general fund appropriations for fiscal year 2009. For fiscal year 7 2011, the legislature may transfer from the savings incentive account 8 to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the fund balance of 9 the account attributable to unspent state general fund appropriations 10 11 for fiscal year 2010. For fiscal year 2011, the legislature may 12 transfer from the savings incentive account to the state general fund eight million dollars or as much as reflects the fund balance of the 13 account attributable to unspent agency credits prior to fiscal year 14 2009. Credits for legislative and judicial agencies are not included 15 16 in this action, with the exception and upon consent of the supreme 17 court, court of appeals, office of public defense, and office of civil legal aid. 18
  - (6) For fiscal years 2012 and 2013, the legislature may transfer from the savings incentive account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the fund balance of the account attributable to unspent general fund appropriations for fiscal years 2011 and 2012.

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30

3132

- (7) For fiscal year 2016, the legislature may transfer from the savings incentive account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the fund balance of the account attributable to unspent agency credit. Credits for legislative and judicial agencies are not included in this action.
- (8) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the joint legislative audit and review committee and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee may use moneys deposited in their subaccounts for one-time costs related to their office relocation to the 1063 building.
- 33 **Sec. 972.** RCW 43.101.220 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 958 are each amended to read as follows:
- 35 (1) The corrections personnel of the state and all counties and 36 municipal corporations initially employed on or after January 1, 37 1982, shall engage in basic corrections training which complies with 38 standards adopted by the commission. The training shall be 39 successfully completed during the first six months of employment of

p. 334 SSB 5883.SL

the personnel, unless otherwise extended or waived by the commission, and shall be requisite to the continuation of employment.

- (2) The commission shall provide the training required in this section, together with facilities, supplies, materials, and the room and board for noncommuting attendees, except during the ((2013-2015 and)) 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, when the employing county, municipal corporation, or state agency shall reimburse the commission for twenty-five percent of the cost of training its personnel.
- (3)(a) Subsections (1) and (2) of this section do not apply to the Washington state department of corrections prisons division. The Washington state department of corrections is responsible for identifying training standards, designing curricula and programs, and providing the training for those corrections personnel employed by it. In doing so, the secretary of the department of corrections shall consult with staff development experts and correctional professionals both inside and outside of the agency, to include soliciting input from labor organizations.
- (b) The commission and the department of corrections share the responsibility of developing and defining training standards and providing training for community corrections officers employed within the community corrections division of the department of corrections.
- **Sec. 973.** RCW 43.101.200 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 957 are each 24 amended to read as follows:
  - (1) All law enforcement personnel, except volunteers, and reserve officers whether paid or unpaid, initially employed on or after January 1, 1978, shall engage in basic law enforcement training which complies with standards adopted by the commission pursuant to RCW 43.101.080. For personnel initially employed before January 1, 1990, such training shall be successfully completed during the first fifteen months of employment of such personnel unless otherwise extended or waived by the commission and shall be requisite to the continuation of such employment. Personnel initially employed on or after January 1, 1990, shall commence basic training during the first six months of employment unless the basic training requirement is otherwise waived or extended by the commission. Successful completion of basic training is requisite to the continuation of employment of such personnel initially employed on or after January 1, 1990.

1 (2) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the commission shall provide the aforementioned training together with necessary 2 facilities, supplies, materials, and the board and room 3 noncommuting attendees for seven days per week, except during the 4 ((2013-2015 and)) 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia when the 5 б employing, county, city, or state law enforcement agency shall reimburse the commission for twenty-five percent of the cost of 7 training its personnel. Additionally, to the extent funds are 8 provided for this purpose, the commission shall 9 reimburse to participating law enforcement agencies with ten or less full-time 10 commissioned patrol officers the cost of temporary replacement of 11 each officer who is enrolled in basic law enforcement training: 12 PROVIDED, That such reimbursement shall include only the actual cost 13 of temporary replacement not to exceed the total amount of salary and 14 15 benefits received by the replaced officer during his or her training 16 period.

17 **Sec. 974.** RCW 43.155.050 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 959 and 2015 18 3rd sp.s. c 3 s 7032 are each reenacted and amended to read as 19 follows:

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

39

The public works assistance account is hereby established in the state treasury. Money may be placed in the public works assistance account from the proceeds of bonds when authorized by the legislature or from any other lawful source. Money in the public works assistance account shall be used to make loans and to give financial guarantees to local governments for public works projects. Moneys in the account may also be appropriated to provide for state match requirements under federal law for projects and activities conducted and financed by the board under the drinking water assistance account. Not more than fifteen percent of the biennial capital budget appropriation to the public works board from this account may be expended or obligated for preconstruction loans, emergency loans, or loans for capital facility planning under this chapter; of this amount, not more than ten percent of the biennial capital budget appropriation may be expended for emergency loans and not more than one percent of the biennial capital budget appropriation may be expended for capital facility planning loans. During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the public works assistance account to the general fund, the water pollution control revolving account, and the drinking water assistance account such amounts as reflect the

1 excess fund balance of the account. ((During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the public works 2 assistance account to the education legacy trust account such amounts 3 as specified by the legislature.)) During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 4 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the legislature may appropriate moneys 5 6 from the account for activities related to rural economic 7 development, the growth management act, and the voluntary stewardship program. During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may 8 transfer from the public works assistance account to the state 9 general fund such amounts as specified by the legislature. ((In the 10 11 2017-2019 fiscal biennium the legislature intends to allocate 12 seventy-three million dollars of future loan repayments paid into the 13 public works assistance account to support basic education.)) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state 14 treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the public works assistance 15 16 account to the education legacy trust account. It is the intent of 17 the legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia. 18

- 19 **Sec. 975.** RCW 43.330.250 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 962 are each 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 (1) The economic development strategic reserve account is created 22 in the state treasury to be used only for the purposes of this 23 section.
- (2) Only the governor, with the recommendation of the director of the department of commerce, may authorize expenditures from the account.
- 27 (3) During the 2009-2011 and 2011-2013 fiscal biennia, moneys in 28 the account may also be transferred into the state general fund.
- 29 (4) Expenditures from the account may be made to prevent closure 30 of a business or facility, to prevent relocation of a business or 31 facility in the state to a location outside the state, or to recruit 32 a business or facility to the state. Expenditures may be authorized 33 for:
  - (a) Workforce development;

34

- 35 (b) Public infrastructure needed to support or sustain the 36 operations of the business or facility;
- 37 (c) Other lawfully provided assistance( $(\tau)$ ) including, but not limited to, technical assistance, environmental analysis, relocation assistance, and planning assistance. Funding may be provided for such

p. 337 SSB 5883.SL

- assistance only when it is in the public interest and may only be provided under a contractual arrangement ensuring that the state will receive appropriate consideration, such as an assurance of job creation or retention; and
  - (d) The joint center for aerospace technology innovation.

7

8

10 11

12

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

- (5) The funds shall not be expended from the account unless:
- (a) The circumstances are such that time does not permit the director of the department of commerce or the business or facility to secure funding from other state sources;
- (b) The business or facility produces or will produce significant long-term economic benefits to the state, a region of the state, or a particular community in the state;
- 13 (c) The business or facility does not require continuing state 14 support;
- 15 (d) The expenditure will result in new jobs, job retention, or 16 higher incomes for citizens of the state;
  - (e) The expenditure will not supplant private investment; and
  - (f) The expenditure is accompanied by private investment.
  - (6) No more than three million dollars per year may be expended from the account for the purpose of assisting an individual business or facility pursuant to the authority specified in this section.
  - (7) If the account balance in the strategic reserve account exceeds fifteen million dollars at any time, the amount in excess of fifteen million dollars shall be transferred to the education construction account.
- 26 (8) During the 2015-2017 <u>and 2017-2019</u> fiscal ((<del>biennium</del>))
  27 <u>biennia</u>, the legislature may appropriate moneys from the account to
  28 fund ((<del>economic development</del>)) programs <u>and grants</u> at the department
  29 of commerce. <u>It is the intent of the legislature that this policy</u>
  30 will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.
- 31 **Sec. 976.** RCW 43.320.110 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 960 are each 32 amended to read as follows:
- There is created a local fund known as the "financial services regulation fund" which shall consist of all moneys received by the divisions of the department of financial institutions, except for the division of securities which shall deposit thirteen percent of all moneys received, except as provided in RCW 43.320.115, and which shall be used for the purchase of supplies and necessary equipment; the payment of salaries, wages, and utilities; the establishment of

- 1 reserves; and other incidental costs required for the proper
- 2 regulation of individuals and entities subject to regulation by the
- 3 department. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the fund.
- 4 Disbursements from the fund shall be on authorization of the director
- 5 of financial institutions or the director's designee. In order to
- 6 maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the fund shall
- 7 be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation
- 8 is required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from
- 9 the fund.
- 10 During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may
- 11 transfer from the financial services regulation fund to the state
- 12 general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the
- 13 fund. During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia,
- 14 moneys from the financial services regulation fund may be
- 15 appropriated for the family prosperity account program at the
- 16 department of commerce and for the operations of the department of
- 17 revenue.
- 18 **Sec. 977.** RCW 50.16.010 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 940 are each
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 (1) There shall be maintained as special funds, separate and
- 21 apart from all public moneys or funds of this state an unemployment
- 22 compensation fund and an administrative contingency fund, which shall
- 23 be administered by the commissioner exclusively for the purposes of
- 24 this title, and to which RCW 43.01.050 shall not be applicable.
- 25 (2)(a) The unemployment compensation fund shall consist of:
- 26 (i) All contributions collected under RCW 50.24.010 and payments
- 27 in lieu of contributions collected pursuant to the provisions of this
- 28 title;
- 29 (ii) Any property or securities acquired through the use of
- 30 moneys belonging to the fund;
- 31 (iii) All earnings of such property or securities;
- 32 (iv) Any moneys received from the federal unemployment account in
- 33 the unemployment trust fund in accordance with Title XII of the
- 34 social security act, as amended;
- 35 (v) All money recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by
- 36 the fund;
- 37 (vi) All money credited to this state's account in the
- 38 unemployment trust fund pursuant to section 903 of the social
- 39 security act, as amended;

- 1 (vii) All money received from the federal government as 2 reimbursement pursuant to section 204 of the federal-state extended 3 compensation act of 1970 (84 Stat. 708-712; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 3304);
  - (viii) The portion of the additional penalties as provided in RCW 50.20.070(2) that is fifteen percent of the amount of benefits overpaid or deemed overpaid; and
    - (ix) All moneys received for the fund from any other source.
- 8 (b) All moneys in the unemployment compensation fund shall be 9 commingled and undivided.
- 10 (3)(a) Except as provided in (b) of this subsection, the 11 administrative contingency fund shall consist of:
- 12 (i) All interest on delinquent contributions collected pursuant 13 to this title;
- (ii) All fines and penalties collected pursuant to the provisions of this title, except the portion of the additional penalties as provided in RCW 50.20.070(2) that is fifteen percent of the amount of benefits overpaid or deemed overpaid;
- 18 (iii) All sums recovered on official bonds for losses sustained 19 by the fund; and
- 20 (iv) Revenue received under RCW 50.24.014.

5

7

25

26

27

2829

30

31

32

33

- (b) All fees, fines, forfeitures, and penalties collected or assessed by a district court because of the violation of this title or rules adopted under this title shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW.
  - (c) Except as provided in (d) of this subsection, moneys available in the administrative contingency fund, other than money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014, shall be expended upon the direction of the commissioner, with the approval of the governor, whenever it appears to him or her that such expenditure is necessary solely for:
  - (i) The proper administration of this title and that insufficient federal funds are available for the specific purpose to which such expenditure is to be made, provided, the moneys are not substituted for appropriations from federal funds which, in the absence of such moneys, would be made available.
- (ii) The proper administration of this title for which purpose appropriations from federal funds have been requested but not yet received, provided, the administrative contingency fund will be reimbursed upon receipt of the requested federal appropriation.

(iii) The proper administration of this title for which compliance and audit issues have been identified that establish federal claims requiring the expenditure of state resources in resolution. Claims must be resolved in the following priority: First priority is to provide services to eligible participants within the state; second priority is to provide substitute services or program support; and last priority is the direct payment of funds to the federal government.

- (d)(i) During the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, moneys available in the administrative contingency fund, other than money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014(1)(a), shall be expended as appropriated by the legislature for: (A) The cost of the job skills or worker retraining programs at the community and technical colleges and administrative costs at the state board for community and technical colleges; and (B) reemployment services such as business and project development assistance, local economic development capacity building, and local economic development financial assistance at the department of commerce. The remaining appropriation may be expended as specified in (c) of this subsection.
- (ii) During the ((2013-2015 and)) 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium [biennia])) biennia, moneys available in the administrative contingency fund, other than money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014(1)(a), shall be expended as appropriated by the legislature: (A) For the department of social and health services for employment and training services and programs in the WorkFirst program; (B) for the administrative costs of state agencies participating in the WorkFirst program; and (C) by the commissioner for the work group on agricultural and agricultural-related issues as provided in the 2013-2015 omnibus operating appropriations act. The remaining appropriation may be expended as specified in (c) of this subsection.
- 32 (4) Money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014(1)(a) may only be expended, after appropriation, for the purposes specified in this section and RCW 50.62.010, 50.62.020, 50.62.030, 50.24.014, 50.44.053, and 50.22.010.
- **Sec. 978.** RCW 66.08.170 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 966 are each 37 amended to read as follows:
- There shall be a fund, known as the "liquor revolving fund,"
  which shall consist of all license fees, permit fees, penalties,

p. 341 SSB 5883.SL

1 forfeitures, and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the board. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys 2 received by the board or any employee thereof, except for change 3 funds and an amount of petty cash as fixed by the board within the 4 authority of law shall be deposited each day in a depository approved 5 6 by the state treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited to the liquor revolving fund. During the 2009-2011 fiscal 7 biennium, the legislature may transfer funds from the 8 revolving account [fund] to the state general fund and may direct an 9 additional amount of liquor profits to be distributed to local 10 11 governments. Neither the transfer of funds nor the additional 12 distribution of liquor profits to local governments during the 2009-2011 fiscal biennium may reduce the excess fund distributions 13 that otherwise would occur under RCW 66.08.190. During the 2011-2013 14 fiscal biennium, the state treasurer shall transfer from the liquor 15 16 revolving fund to the state general fund forty-two million five 17 hundred thousand dollars for fiscal year 2012 and forty-two million five hundred thousand dollars for fiscal year 2013. The transfer 18 during the 2011-2013 fiscal biennium may not reduce the excess fund 19 distributions that otherwise would occur under RCW 66.08.190. Sales 20 21 to licensees are exempt from any liquor price increases that may result from the transfer of funds from the liquor revolving fund to 22 state general fund during the 2011-2013 fiscal biennium. 23 Disbursements from the revolving fund shall be on authorization of 24 25 the board or a duly authorized representative thereof. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may also appropriate from 26 the account for local government studies. In order to maintain an 27 effective expenditure and revenue control the liquor revolving fund 28 29 shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of 30 31 obligations from such fund. During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, the legislature may transfer from the liquor revolving fund 32 to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund 33 balance of the account. 34

35 **Sec. 979.** RCW 69.50.540 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 967 are each amended to read as follows:

The legislature must annually appropriate moneys in the dedicated marijuana account created in RCW 69.50.530 as follows:

(1) For the purposes listed in this subsection (1), the legislature must appropriate to the respective agencies amounts sufficient to make the following expenditures on a quarterly basis:

1

2

3

21

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

3435

- (a) Beginning July 1, 2015, one hundred twenty-five thousand 4 dollars to the department of social and health services to design and 5 6 administer the Washington state healthy youth survey, analyze the collected data, and produce reports, in collaboration with the office 7 of the superintendent of public instruction, department of health, 8 department of commerce, family policy council, and state liquor and 9 cannabis board. The survey must be conducted at least every two years 10 11 and include questions regarding, but not necessarily limited to, 12 academic achievement, age at time of substance use initiation, antisocial behavior of friends, attitudes toward antisocial behavior, 13 attitudes toward substance use, laws and community norms regarding 14 antisocial behavior, family conflict, family management, parental 15 16 attitudes toward substance use, peer rewarding of antisocial 17 behavior, perceived risk of substance use, and rebelliousness. Funds disbursed under this subsection may be used to expand administration 18 19 of the healthy youth survey to student populations attending institutions of higher education in Washington; 20
  - (b) Beginning July 1, 2015, fifty thousand dollars to the department of social and health services for the purpose of contracting with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct the cost-benefit evaluation and produce the reports described in RCW 69.50.550. This appropriation ends after production of the final report required by RCW 69.50.550;
  - (c) Beginning July 1, 2015, five thousand dollars to the University of Washington alcohol and drug abuse institute for the creation, maintenance, and timely updating of web-based public education materials providing medically and scientifically accurate information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;
  - (d) (i) An amount not less than one million two hundred fifty thousand dollars to the state liquor and cannabis board for administration of this chapter as appropriated in the omnibus appropriations act; and
- (ii) Three hundred fifty-one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars
  for fiscal year 2018 and three hundred fifty-one thousand seven
  hundred fifty dollars for fiscal year 2019 to the health professions
  account established under RCW 43.70.320 for the development and
  administration of the marijuana authorization database by the

p. 343 SSB 5883.SL

department of health. It is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium;

- (e) Twenty-three thousand seven hundred fifty dollars to the department of enterprise services provided solely for the state building code council established under RCW 19.27.070, to develop and adopt fire and building code provisions related to marijuana processing and extraction facilities. The distribution under this subsection (1)(e) is for fiscal year 2016 only;
- (2) From the amounts in the dedicated marijuana account after appropriation of the amounts identified in subsection (1) of this section, the legislature must appropriate for the purposes listed in this subsection (2) as follows:
- (a)(i) Up to fifteen percent to the department of social and health services division of behavioral health and recovery for the development, implementation, maintenance, and evaluation of programs and practices aimed at the prevention or reduction of maladaptive substance use, substance use disorder, substance abuse or substance dependence, as these terms are defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, among middle school and high school-age students, whether as an explicit goal of a given program or practice or as a consistently corresponding effect of its implementation, mental health services for children and youth, and services for pregnant and parenting women; PROVIDED, That:
- (A) Of the funds appropriated under (a)(i) of this subsection for new programs and new services, at least eighty-five percent must be directed to evidence-based or research-based programs and practices that produce objectively measurable results and, by September 1, 2020, are cost-beneficial; and
- (B) Up to fifteen percent of the funds appropriated under (a)(i) of this subsection for new programs and new services may be directed to proven and tested practices, emerging best practices, or promising practices.
- (ii) In deciding which programs and practices to fund, the secretary of the department of social and health services must consult, at least annually, with the University of Washington's social development research group and the University of Washington's alcohol and drug abuse institute.
- (iii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of twenty-seven million seven hundred eighty-six thousand dollars, and for each subsequent fiscal year

p. 344 SSB 5883.SL

- thereafter, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of twenty-five million five hundred thirty-six thousand dollars under this subsection (2)(a);
  - (b)(i) Up to ten percent to the department of health for the following, subject to (b)(ii) of this subsection (2):

- (A) Creation, implementation, operation, and management of a marijuana education and public health program that contains the following:
  - (I) A marijuana use public health hotline that provides referrals to substance abuse treatment providers, utilizes evidence-based or research-based public health approaches to minimizing the harms associated with marijuana use, and does not solely advocate an abstinence-only approach;
  - (II) A grants program for local health departments or other local community agencies that supports development and implementation of coordinated intervention strategies for the prevention and reduction of marijuana use by youth; and
  - (III) Media-based education campaigns across television, internet, radio, print, and out-of-home advertising, separately targeting youth and adults, that provide medically and scientifically accurate information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;
    - (B) The Washington poison control center; and
- (C) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the funds appropriated under this subsection (2)(b) may be used for prevention activities that target youth and populations with a high incidence of tobacco use.
  - (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of nine million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars under this subsection (2)(b);
  - (c)(i) Up to six-tenths of one percent to the University of Washington and four-tenths of one percent to Washington State University for research on the short and long-term effects of marijuana use, to include but not be limited to formal and informal methods for estimating and measuring intoxication and impairment, and for the dissemination of such research.
- 39 (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature 40 must appropriate a minimum of two hundred seven thousand dollars and

p. 345 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 for each subsequent fiscal year, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal
- 2 <u>biennium</u>, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of one million
- 3 twenty-one thousand dollars to the University of Washington. For the
- 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate
- 5 a minimum of one hundred thirty-eight thousand dollars and for each
- 6 subsequent fiscal year thereafter, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal
- 7 biennium, a minimum of six hundred eighty-one thousand dollars to
- 8 Washington State University under this subsection (2)(c). It is the
- 9 <u>intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in the</u>
  - 2019-2021 fiscal biennium;

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

3536

- (d) Fifty percent to the state basic health plan trust account to be administered by the Washington basic health plan administrator and used as provided under chapter 70.47 RCW;
- (e) Five percent to the Washington state health care authority to be expended exclusively through contracts with community health centers to provide primary health and dental care services, migrant health services, and maternity health care services as provided under RCW 41.05.220;
- (f)(i) Up to three-tenths of one percent to the office of the superintendent of public instruction to fund grants to building bridges programs under chapter 28A.175 RCW.
  - (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and each subsequent fiscal year, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of five hundred eleven thousand dollars to the office of the superintendent of public instruction under this subsection (2)(f); and
  - (g) At the end of each fiscal year, the treasurer must transfer any amounts in the dedicated marijuana account that are not appropriated pursuant to subsection (1) of this section and this subsection (2) into the general fund, except as provided in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).
  - (i) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, if marijuana excise tax collections deposited into the general fund in the prior fiscal year exceed twenty-five million dollars, then each fiscal year the legislature must appropriate an amount equal to thirty percent of all marijuana excise taxes deposited into the general fund the prior fiscal year to the treasurer for distribution to counties, cities, and towns as follows:
- 39 (A) Thirty percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and 40 towns where licensed marijuana retailers are physically located. Each

jurisdiction must receive a share of the revenue distribution under 1 this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A) based on the proportional share of the 2 total revenues generated in the individual jurisdiction from the 3 taxes collected under RCW 69.50.535, from licensed marijuana 4 retailers physically located in each jurisdiction. For purposes of 5 6 this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A), one hundred percent of the proportional 7 amount attributed to a retailer physically located in a city or town must be distributed to the city or town. 8

9

10

11 12

1314

18

19

- (B) Seventy percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and towns ratably on a per capita basis. Counties must receive sixty percent of the distribution, which must be disbursed based on each county's total proportional population. Funds may only be distributed to jurisdictions that do not prohibit the siting of any state licensed marijuana producer, processor, or retailer.
- 15 (ii) Distribution amounts allocated to each county, city, and 16 town must be distributed in four installments by the last day of each 17 fiscal quarter.
  - (iii) By September 15th of each year, the state liquor and cannabis board must provide the state treasurer the annual distribution amount, if any, for each county and city as determined in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).
- (iv) The total share of marijuana excise tax revenues distributed 22 to counties and cities in (g)(i) of this subsection (2) may not 23 exceed ((fifteen)) six million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 24 25 and twenty million dollars per fiscal year thereafter. However, if 26 the February 2018 forecast of state revenues for the general fund in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium exceeds the amount estimated in the 27 June 2017 revenue forecast by over eighteen million dollars after 28 adjusting for changes directly related to legislation adopted in the 29 2017 legislative session, the total share of marijuana excise tax 30 revenue distributed to counties and cities in (g)(i) of this 31 32 subsection (2) may not exceed fifteen million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019. It is the intent of the legislature that the policy 33 for the maximum distributions in the subsequent fiscal biennia will 34 be no more than \$6 million per fiscal year. 35
- For the purposes of this section, "marijuana products" means "useable marijuana," "marijuana concentrates," and "marijuana-infused products" as those terms are defined in RCW 69.50.101.

**Sec. 980.** RCW 70.105D.070 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 943 are each 2 amended to read as follows:

- (1) The state toxics control account and the local toxics control account are hereby created in the state treasury.
- (2)(a) Moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 must be deposited as follows: Fifty-six percent to the state toxics control account under subsection (3) of this section and forty-four percent to the local toxics control account under subsection (4) of this section. When the cumulative amount of deposits made to the state and local toxics control accounts under this section reaches the limit during a fiscal year as established in (b) of this subsection, the remainder of the moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 during that fiscal year must be deposited into the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170.
- 15 (b) The limit on distributions of moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 to the state and local toxics control accounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, is one hundred forty million dollars.
  - (c) In addition to the funds required under (a) of this subsection, the following moneys must be deposited into the state toxics control account: (i) The costs of remedial actions recovered under this chapter or chapter 70.105A RCW; (ii) penalties collected or recovered under this chapter; and (iii) any other money appropriated or transferred to the account by the legislature.
  - (3) Moneys in the state toxics control account must be used only to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited to the following activities:
  - (a) The state's responsibility for hazardous waste planning, management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public education required under chapter 70.105 RCW;
- 31 (b) The state's responsibility for solid waste planning, 32 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public 33 education required under chapter 70.95 RCW;
- 34 (c) The hazardous waste clean-up program required under this 35 chapter;
  - (d) State matching funds required under federal cleanup law;
- (e) Financial assistance for local programs in accordance with chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;

- (f) State government programs for the safe reduction, recycling,
  do or disposal of paint and hazardous wastes from households, small
  businesses, and agriculture;
  - (g) Oil and hazardous materials spill prevention, preparedness, training, and response activities;
- 6 (h) Water and environmental health protection and monitoring 7 programs;
  - (i) Programs authorized under chapter 70.146 RCW;
  - (j) A public participation program;

5

8

9

18

19

20

26

2728

- (k) Public funding to assist potentially liable persons to pay 10 11 for the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up 12 standards under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) but only when the amount and terms of such funding are established under a settlement agreement 13 under RCW 70.105D.040(4) and when the director has found that the 14 funding will achieve both: (i) A substantially more expeditious or 15 16 enhanced cleanup than would otherwise occur; and (ii) the prevention 17 or mitigation of unfair economic hardship;
  - (1) Development and demonstration of alternative management technologies designed to carry out the hazardous waste management priorities of RCW 70.105.150;
- 21 (m) State agriculture and health programs for the safe use, 22 reduction, recycling, or disposal of pesticides;
- 23 (n) Storm water pollution control projects and activities that 24 protect or preserve existing remedial actions or prevent hazardous 25 clean-up sites;
  - (o) Funding requirements to maintain receipt of federal funds under the federal solid waste disposal act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et seq.);
- 29 (p) Air quality programs and actions for reducing public exposure 30 to toxic air pollution;
- (q) Public funding to assist prospective purchasers to pay for the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up standards under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) if:
- 34 (i) The facility is located within a redevelopment opportunity 35 zone designated under RCW 70.105D.150;
- 36 (ii) The amount and terms of the funding are established under a settlement agreement under RCW 70.105D.040(5); and
- (iii) The director has found the funding meets any additional criteria established in rule by the department, will achieve a substantially more expeditious or enhanced cleanup than would

p. 349 SSB 5883.SL

otherwise occur, and will provide a public benefit in addition to cleanup commensurate with the scope of the public funding;

1

2

5 6

7

8

12

13

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

26

28 29

30

33

34

35 36

37

38

- (r) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris 3 cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters; 4
  - (s) Appropriations to the local toxics control account or the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170, if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed available funds in those accounts;
- (t) During the ((2013-2015 and)) 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal 9 biennia, the department of ecology's water quality, 10 shorelands, environmental assessment, administration, and air quality programs; 11
  - (u) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, actions at the state conservation commission to improve water quality for shellfish;
- (v) During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, actions at 14 the University of Washington for reducing ocean acidification; 15
  - During the 2015-2017 <u>and 2017-2019</u> fiscal ((<del>biennium</del>)) biennia, for the University of Washington Tacoma soil remediation project;
  - (x) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state toxics control account may be spent on projects in section 3160, chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. and for transfer to the local toxics control account;
- (y) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state toxics 23 24 control account may be transferred to the radioactive mixed waste 25 account; and
- (z) For the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, forest practices regulation at the department of natural resources. 27
  - (4)(a) The department shall use moneys deposited in the local toxics control account for grants or loans to local governments for the following purposes in descending order of priority:
- 31 (i) Extended grant agreements entered into under (e)(i) of this subsection; 32
  - (ii) Remedial actions, including planning for adaptive reuse of properties as provided for under (e)(iv) of this subsection. The department must prioritize funding of remedial actions at:
  - (A) Facilities on the department's hazardous sites list with a high hazard ranking for which there is an approved remedial action work plan or an equivalent document under federal cleanup law;
- (B) Brownfield properties within a redevelopment opportunity zone 39 if the local government is a prospective purchaser of the property 40

SSB 5883.SL p. 350

and there is a department-approved remedial action work plan or equivalent document under the federal cleanup law;

3

4

5

7

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

32

- (iii) Storm water pollution source projects that: (A) Work in conjunction with a remedial action; (B) protect completed remedial actions against recontamination; or (C) prevent hazardous clean-up sites;
  - (iv) Hazardous waste plans and programs under chapter 70.105 RCW;
- 8 (v) Solid waste plans and programs under chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 9 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;
- 10 (vi) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris 11 cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters; and
- (vii) Appropriations to the state toxics control account or the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170, if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed available funds in those accounts.
- 16 (b) Funds for plans and programs must be allocated consistent 17 with the priorities and matching requirements established in chapters 18 70.105, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.95 RCW.
  - (c) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the local toxics control account may also be used for local government storm water planning and implementation activities.
    - (d) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the local toxics control account to the state general fund, such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance in the account.
    - (e) To expedite cleanups throughout the state, the department may use the following strategies when providing grants to local governments under this subsection:
    - (i) Enter into an extended grant agreement with a local government conducting remedial actions at a facility where those actions extend over multiple biennia and the total eligible cost of those actions exceeds twenty million dollars. The agreement is subject to the following limitations:
- 33 (A) The initial duration of such an agreement may not exceed ten 34 years. The department may extend the duration of such an agreement 35 upon finding substantial progress has been made on remedial actions 36 at the facility;
- 37 (B) Extended grant agreements may not exceed fifty percent of the total eligible remedial action costs at the facility; and
- 39 (C) The department may not allocate future funding to an extended 40 grant agreement unless the local government has demonstrated to the

p. 351 SSB 5883.SL

department that funds awarded under the agreement during the previous biennium have been substantially expended or contracts have been entered into to substantially expend the funds;

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

32

33

- (ii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government conducting a remedial action that provides for periodic reimbursement of remedial action costs as they are incurred as established in the agreement;
- (iii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government prior to it acquiring a property or obtaining necessary access to conduct remedial actions, provided the agreement is conditioned upon the local government acquiring the property or obtaining the access in accordance with a schedule specified in the agreement;
- (iv) Provide integrated planning grants to local governments to 13 fund studies necessary to facilitate remedial actions at brownfield 14 properties and adaptive reuse of properties following remediation. 15 16 Eligible activities include, but are not limited to: Environmental 17 site assessments; remedial investigations; health assessments; feasibility studies; site planning; community involvement; land use 18 and regulatory analyses; building and infrastructure assessments; 19 economic and fiscal analyses; and any environmental analyses under 20 21 chapter 43.21C RCW;
  - (v) Provide grants to local governments for remedial actions related to area-wide groundwater contamination. To receive the funding, the local government does not need to be a potentially liable person or be required to seek reimbursement of grant funds from a potentially liable person;
  - (vi) The director may alter grant matching requirements to create incentives for local governments to expedite cleanups when one of the following conditions exists:
- 30 (A) Funding would prevent or mitigate unfair economic hardship 31 imposed by the clean-up liability;
  - (B) Funding would create new substantial economic development, public recreational opportunities, or habitat restoration opportunities that would not otherwise occur; or
- 35 (C) Funding would create an opportunity for acquisition and 36 redevelopment of brownfield property under RCW 70.105D.040(5) that 37 would not otherwise occur;
- (vii) When pending grant applications under (e)(iv) and (v) of this subsection (4) exceed the amount of funds available, designated

1 redevelopment opportunity zones must receive priority for 2 distribution of available funds.

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

3839

40

- (f) To expedite multiparty clean-up efforts, the department may purchase remedial action cost-cap insurance. For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the local toxics control account may be spent on projects in sections 3024, 3035, 3036, and 3059, chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess.
- (5) Except for unanticipated receipts under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, moneys in the state and local toxics control accounts may be spent only after appropriation by statute.
  - (6) No moneys deposited into either the state or local toxics control account may be used for: Natural disasters where there is no hazardous substance contamination; high performance buildings; solid waste incinerator facility feasibility studies, construction, maintenance, or operation; or after January 1, 2010, for projects designed to address the restoration of Puget Sound, funded in a competitive grant process, that are in conflict with the action agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310. However, this subsection does not prevent an appropriation from the state toxics control account to the department of revenue to enforce compliance with the hazardous substance tax imposed in chapter 82.21 RCW.
  - (7) Except during the 2011-2013 and the 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, one percent of the moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 shall be allocated only for public participation grants to persons who may be adversely affected by a release or threatened release of a hazardous substance and to not-for-profit public interest organizations. The primary purpose of these grants is to facilitate the participation by persons and organizations in the investigation and remedying of releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances the state's solid and hazardous waste priorities. No grant may exceed sixty thousand dollars. Grants may be renewed annually. Moneys appropriated for public participation that are not expended at the close of any biennium revert to the state toxics control account.
  - (8) The department shall adopt rules for grant or loan issuance and performance. To accelerate both remedial action and economic recovery, the department may expedite the adoption of rules necessary to implement chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. using the expedited procedures in RCW 34.05.353. The department shall initiate

p. 353 SSB 5883.SL

the award of financial assistance by August 1, 2013. To ensure the adoption of rules will not delay financial assistance, the department may administer the award of financial assistance through interpretive guidance pending the adoption of rules through July 1, 2014.

5

б

7

8

9

10 11

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

39

- (9) Except as provided under subsection (3)(k) and (q) of this section, nothing in chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. affects the ability of a potentially liable person to receive public funding.
- (10) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium the local toxics control account may also be used for the centennial clean water program and for the storm water financial assistance program administered by the department of ecology.
- 12 (11) During the 2017-2019 biennium the state toxics control
  13 account, the local toxics control account, and the environmental
  14 legacy stewardship account may be used for interchangeable purposes
  15 and funds may be transferred between accounts to accomplish those
  16 purposes.
  - Sec. 981. RCW 71.24.580 and 2016 sp.s. c 29 s 511 are each amended to read as follows:
  - (1) The criminal justice treatment account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be expended solely for: (a) Substance use disorder treatment and treatment support services for offenders with a substance use disorder that, if not treated, would result in addiction, against whom charges are filed by a prosecuting attorney in Washington state; (b) the provision of substance use disorder treatment services and treatment support services for nonviolent offenders within a drug court program; and (c) the administrative and overhead costs associated with the operation of a drug court. During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the criminal justice treatment account to the state general fund amounts as reflect the state savings associated with the implementation of the medicaid expansion of the federal affordable care act and the excess fund balance of the account. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the criminal justice treatment account to the state general fund. It is the intent of the legislature to continue, in future biennia, the policy of transferring to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account. Moneys in the account may be

spent only after appropriation.

(2) For purposes of this section:

1 2

- (a) "Treatment" means services that are critical to a participant's successful completion of his or her substance use disorder treatment program, but does not include the following services: Housing other than that provided as part of an inpatient substance use disorder treatment program, vocational training, and mental health counseling; and
- (b) "Treatment support" means transportation to or from inpatient or outpatient treatment services when no viable alternative exists, and child care services that are necessary to ensure a participant's ability to attend outpatient treatment sessions.
- (3) Revenues to the criminal justice treatment account consist of: (a) Funds transferred to the account pursuant to this section; and (b) any other revenues appropriated to or deposited in the account.
- (4)(a) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006, and each subsequent fiscal year, the amount transferred shall be increased on an annual basis by the implicit price deflator as published by the federal bureau of labor statistics.
- (b) In each odd-numbered year, the legislature shall appropriate the amount transferred to the criminal justice treatment account in (a) of this subsection to the department for the purposes of subsection (5) of this section.
- (5) Moneys appropriated to the department from the criminal justice treatment account shall be distributed as specified in this subsection. The department may retain up to three percent of the amount appropriated under subsection (4)(b) of this section for its administrative costs.
- (a) Seventy percent of amounts appropriated to the department from the account shall be distributed to counties pursuant to the distribution formula adopted under this section. The division of alcohol and substance abuse, in consultation with the department of corrections, the Washington state association of counties, the Washington state association of drug court professionals, the superior court judges' association, the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, representatives of the criminal defense bar, representatives of substance use disorder treatment providers, and any other person deemed by the department to be necessary, shall establish a fair and reasonable methodology for distribution to counties of moneys in the criminal justice treatment account. County

p. 355 SSB 5883.SL

or regional plans submitted for the expenditure of formula funds must be approved by the panel established in (b) of this subsection.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

- (b) Thirty percent of the amounts appropriated to the department from the account shall be distributed as grants for purposes of treating offenders against whom charges are filed by a county prosecuting attorney. The department shall appoint a panel of representatives from the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, superior court judges' association, the Washington association of counties, the Washington defender's association or the Washington association of criminal defense lawyers, the department of corrections, the Washington state association of drug court professionals, substance use disorder treatment providers, and the division. The panel shall review county or regional plans for funding under (a) of this subsection and grants approved under this subsection. The panel shall attempt to ensure that treatment as funded by the grants is available to offenders statewide.
- (6) The county alcohol and drug coordinator, county prosecutor, county sheriff, county superior court, a substance abuse treatment provider appointed by the county legislative authority, a member of the criminal defense bar appointed by the county legislative authority, and, in counties with a drug court, a representative of the drug court shall jointly submit a plan, approved by the county legislative authority or authorities, to the panel established in subsection (5)(b) of this section, for disposition of all the funds provided from the criminal justice treatment account within that county. The funds shall be used solely to provide approved alcohol and substance abuse treatment pursuant to RCW 71.24.560, treatment support services, and for the administrative and overhead costs associated with the operation of a drug court.
- (a) No more than ten percent of the total moneys received under subsections (4) and (5) of this section by a county or group of counties participating in a regional agreement shall be spent on the administrative and overhead costs associated with the operation of a drug court.
- (b) No more than ten percent of the total moneys received under subsections (4) and (5) of this section by a county or group of counties participating in a regional agreement shall be spent for treatment support services.

- 1 (7) Counties are encouraged to consider regional agreements and 2 submit regional plans for the efficient delivery of treatment under 3 this section.
- 4 (8) Moneys allocated under this section shall be used to 5 supplement, not supplant, other federal, state, and local funds used 6 for substance abuse treatment.
- 7 (9) Counties must meet the criteria established in RCW 8 2.30.030(3).
- 9 (10) The authority under this section to use funds from the 10 criminal justice treatment account for the administrative and 11 overhead costs associated with the operation of a drug court expires 12 June 30, 2015.
- 13 **Sec. 982.** RCW 74.13.621 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 970 are each 14 amended to read as follows:

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26 27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

- (1) Within existing resources, the department shall establish an oversight committee to monitor, guide, and report on kinship care recommendations and implementation activities. The committee shall:
- (a) Draft a kinship care definition that is restricted to persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption, including marriages that have been dissolved, or for a minor defined as an "Indian child" under the federal Indian child welfare act (25 U.S.C. Sec. 1901 et seq.), the definition of "extended family member" under the federal Indian child welfare act, and a set of principles. If the committee concludes that one or more programs or services would be more efficiently and effectively delivered under a different definition of kin, it shall state what definition is needed, and identify the program or service in the report. It shall also provide evidence of how the program or service will be more efficiently and effectively delivered under the different definition. The department shall not adopt rules or policies changing the definition of kin without authorizing legislation;
- (b) Monitor and provide consultation on the implementation of recommendations contained in the 2002 kinship care report, including but not limited to the recommendations relating to legal and respite care services and resources;
- 36 (c) Partner with nonprofit organizations and private sector 37 businesses to guide a public education awareness campaign; and
- (d) Assist with developing future recommendations on kinship care issues.

p. 357 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 (2) The department shall consult with the oversight committee on 2 its efforts to better collaborate and coordinate services to benefit 3 kinship care families.
- (3) The oversight committee must consist of a minimum of thirty 4 percent kinship caregivers, who shall represent a diversity of 5 б kinship families. Statewide representation with geographic, ethnic, 7 and gender diversity is required. Other members shall include representatives of the department, representatives of relevant state 8 agencies, representatives of the private nonprofit and business 9 sectors, child advocates, representatives of Washington state Indian 10 11 tribes as defined under the federal Indian welfare act (25 U.S.C. 12 Sec. 1901 et seq.), and representatives of the legal or judicial field. Birth parents, foster parents, and others who have an interest 13 14 in these issues may also be included.
- 15 (4) To the extent funding is available, the department may 16 reimburse nondepartmental members of the oversight committee for 17 costs incurred in participating in the meetings of the oversight 18 committee.
- 19 (5) The kinship care oversight committee shall update the 20 legislature and governor annually on committee activities, with the 21 first update due by January 1, 2006.
- 22 (6) This section expires June 30, ((2017)) 2019.
- 23 **Sec. 983.** RCW 77.12.201 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 947 are each 24 amended to read as follows:

The legislative authority of a county may elect, by giving 25 written notice to the director and the treasurer prior to January 1st 26 of any year, to obtain for the following year an amount in lieu of 27 real property taxes on game lands as provided in RCW 77.12.203. Upon 28 the election, the county shall keep a record of all fines, 29 30 forfeitures, reimbursements, and costs assessed and collected, 31 whole or in part, under this title for violations of law or rules adopted pursuant to this title, with the exception of 32 ((<del>2011-2013, 2013-2015[,] and</del>)) 2015-2017 <u>and 2017-2019</u> fiscal 33 biennia, and shall monthly remit an amount equal to the amount 34 35 collected to the state treasurer for deposit in the state general fund. The election shall continue until the department is notified 36 37 differently prior to January 1st of any year.

p. 358 SSB 5883.SL

**Sec. 984.** RCW 77.12.203 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 971 are each 2 amended to read as follows:

- (1) Except as provided in subsection (5) of this section and notwithstanding RCW 84.36.010 or other statutes to the contrary, the director must pay by April 30th of each year on game lands, regardless of acreage, in each county, if requested by an election under RCW 77.12.201, an amount in lieu of real property taxes equal to that amount paid on similar parcels of open space land taxable under chapter 84.34 RCW or the greater of seventy cents per acre per year or the amount paid in 1984 plus an additional amount for control of noxious weeds equal to that which would be paid if such lands were privately owned. This amount may not be assessed or paid on department buildings, structures, facilities, game farms, fish hatcheries, water access sites, tidelands, or public fishing areas.
- (2) "Game lands," as used in this section and RCW 77.12.201, means those tracts, regardless of acreage, owned in fee by the department and used for wildlife habitat and public recreational purposes. All lands purchased for wildlife habitat, public access, or recreation purposes with federal funds in the Snake River drainage basin are considered game lands regardless of acreage.
- 21 (3) This section does not apply to lands transferred after April 22 23, 1990, to the department from other state agencies.
  - (4) The county must distribute the amount received under this section in lieu of real property taxes to all property taxing districts except the state in appropriate tax code areas the same way it would distribute local property taxes from private property. The county must distribute the amount received under this section for weed control to the appropriate weed district.
  - (5) For the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, the director must pay by April 30th of each year on game lands in each county, if requested by an election under RCW 77.12.201, an amount in lieu of real property taxes and must be distributed as follows:

33	County
34	Adams
35	Asotin
36	Chelan
37	Columbia
38	Ferry

1	Garfield								
2	Grant								
3	Kittitas								
4	Klickitat								
5	Lincoln								
6	Okanogan								
7	Pend Oreille								
8	Yakima								
9 10 11	These amounts may not be assessed or paid on department buildings, structures, facilities, game farms, fish hatcheries, water access sites, tidelands, or public fishing areas.								
12	(6) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the director must pay by								
13 14	April 30th of each year on game lands in each county, if requested by								
15	an election under RCW 77.12.201, an amount in lieu of real property taxes and must be distributed as follows:								
16									
	County								
17	<u>Adams</u>								
18	<u>Asotin</u>								
19	<u>Chelan</u>								
20	<u>Columbia</u>								
21	Ferry								
22	Garfield								
23	Grant								
24	<u>Kittitas</u>								
25	Klickitat51,019								
26	<u>Lincoln</u>								
27	Okanogan								
28	<u>Pend Oreille</u>								
29	<u>Yakima</u>								
30	These amounts may not be assessed or paid on department buildings,								
31	structures, facilities, game farms, fish hatcheries, water access								

sites, tidelands, or public fishing areas.

1 Sec. 985. RCW 79.64.040 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 972 are each 2 amended to read as follows:

3

4

5 6

7

8 9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

- (1) The board shall determine the amount deemed necessary in order to achieve the purposes of this chapter and shall provide by rule for the deduction of this amount from the moneys received from all leases, sales, contracts, licenses, permits, easements, and rights-of-way issued by the department and affecting state lands and aquatic lands, provided that no deduction shall be made from the proceeds from agricultural college lands.
- (2) Moneys received as deposits from successful bidders, advance payments, and security under RCW 79.15.100, 79.15.080, and 79.11.150 prior to December 1, 1981, which have not been subjected to deduction under this section are not subject to deduction under this section.
- (3) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (5) of this section, the deductions authorized under this section shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the moneys received by the department in connection with any one transaction pertaining to state lands and aquatic lands other than second-class tide and shore lands and the beds of navigable waters, and fifty percent of the moneys received by the department pertaining to second-class tide and shore lands and the beds of navigable waters.
- (4) In the event that the department sells logs using the contract harvesting process described in RCW 79.15.500 through 24 79.15.530, the moneys received subject to this section are the net 25 proceeds from the contract harvesting sale.
  - (5) ((During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the twenty-five percent limitation on deductions set in subsection (3) of this section may be increased up to thirty percent by the board.)) During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the board may increase the twenty-five percent limitation up to thirty-two percent.
  - **Sec. 986.** RCW 79.64.110 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 973 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) Any moneys derived from the lease of state forestlands or 34 35 from the sale of valuable materials, oils, gases, coal, minerals, or 36 fossils from those lands, or the appraised value of these resources 37 when transferred to a public agency under RCW 79.22.060, except as provided in RCW 79.22.060(4), must be distributed as follows: 38

1 (a) For state forestlands acquired through RCW 79.22.040 or by exchange for lands acquired through RCW 79.22.040:

- (i) The expense incurred by the state for administration, reforestation, and protection, not to exceed twenty-five percent, which rate of percentage shall be determined by the board, must be returned to the forest development account created in RCW 79.64.100. During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the board may increase the twenty-five percent limitation up to twenty-seven percent.
- (ii) Any balance remaining must be paid to the county in which the land is located or, for counties participating in a land pool created under RCW 79.22.140, to each participating county proportionate to its contribution of asset value to the land pool as determined by the board. Payments made under this subsection are to be paid, distributed, and prorated, except as otherwise provided in this section, to the various funds in the same manner as general taxes are paid and distributed during the year of payment.
- (iii) Any balance remaining, paid to a county with a population of less than sixteen thousand, must first be applied to the reduction of any indebtedness existing in the current expense fund of the county during the year of payment.
- (iv) With regard to moneys remaining under this subsection (1)(a), within seven working days of receipt of these moneys, the department shall certify to the state treasurer the amounts to be distributed to the counties. The state treasurer shall distribute funds to the counties four times per month, with no more than ten days between each payment date.
- (b) For state forestlands acquired through RCW 79.22.010 or by exchange for lands acquired through RCW 79.22.010, except as provided in RCW 79.64.120:
- 31 (i) Fifty percent shall be placed in the forest development 32 account.
  - (ii) Fifty percent shall be prorated and distributed to the state general fund, to be dedicated for the benefit of the public schools, to the county in which the land is located or, for counties participating in a land pool created under RCW 79.22.140, to each participating county proportionate to its contribution of asset value to the land pool as determined by the board, and according to the relative proportions of tax levies of all taxing districts in the county. The portion to be distributed to the state general fund shall

p. 362 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 be based on the regular school levy rate under RCW 84.52.065 and the
- 2 levy rate for any maintenance and operation special school levies.
- 3 With regard to the portion to be distributed to the counties, the
- 4 department shall certify to the state treasurer the amounts to be
- 5 distributed within seven working days of receipt of the money. The
- 6 state treasurer shall distribute funds to the counties four times per
- 7 month, with no more than ten days between each payment date. The
- 8 money distributed to the county must be paid, distributed, and
- 9 prorated to the various other funds in the same manner as general
- 10 taxes are paid and distributed during the year of payment.
- 11 (2) A school district may transfer amounts deposited in its debt 12 service fund pursuant to this section into its capital projects fund 13 as authorized in RCW 28A.320.330.
- 14 **Sec. 987.** RCW 79.105.150 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 974 are each 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 (1) After deduction for management costs as provided in RCW 17 79.64.040 and payments to towns under RCW 79.115.150(2), all moneys received by the state from the sale or lease of state-owned aquatic 18 lands and from the sale of valuable material from state-owned aquatic 19 20 lands shall be deposited in the aquatic lands enhancement account which is hereby created in the state treasury. After appropriation, 21 these funds shall be used solely for aquatic lands enhancement 22 projects; for the purchase, improvement, or protection of aquatic 23 24 lands for public purposes; for providing and improving access to the 25 lands; and for volunteer cooperative fish and game projects. During the 2013-2015 ((and)), 2015-2017, and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, the 26 27 aquatic lands enhancement account may be used to support the 28 shellfish program, the ballast water program, hatcheries, the Puget Sound toxic sampling program and steelhead mortality research at the 29 department of fish and wildlife, the knotweed program at 30 31 department of agriculture, actions at the University of Washington for reducing ocean acidification, which may include the creation of a 32 center on ocean acidification, ((and)) the Puget SoundCorps program, 33 and support of the marine resource advisory council and the 34 Washington coastal marine advisory council. During the 2013-2015 35 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the aquatic lands 36 enhancement account to the geoduck aquaculture research account for 37 38 research related to shellfish aquaculture. During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer moneys from the aquatic 39

p. 363 SSB 5883.SL

- lands enhancement account to the marine resources stewardship trust account.
- 3 (2) In providing grants for aquatic lands enhancement projects, 4 the recreation and conservation funding board shall:

- (a) Require grant recipients to incorporate the environmental benefits of the project into their grant applications;
- 7 Utilize the statement of environmental benefits, consideration, except as provided in RCW 79.105.610, of whether the 8 applicant is a Puget Sound partner, as defined in RCW 90.71.010, 9 whether a project is referenced in the action agenda developed by the 10 Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310, and except as otherwise 11 12 provided in RCW 79.105.630, and effective one calendar year following the development and statewide availability of model evergreen 13 14 community management plans and ordinances under RCW 35.105.050, whether the applicant is an entity that has been recognized, and what 15 16 gradation of recognition was received, in the evergreen community 17 recognition program created in RCW 35.105.030 in its prioritization 18 and selection process; and
- 19 (c) Develop appropriate outcome-focused performance measures to 20 be used both for management and performance assessment of the grants.
- 21 (3) To the extent possible, the department should coordinate its 22 performance measure system with other natural resource-related 23 agencies as defined in RCW 43.41.270.
- 24 (4) The department shall consult with affected interest groups in 25 implementing this section.
- (5) After January 1, 2010, any project designed to address the restoration of Puget Sound may be funded under this chapter only if the project is not in conflict with the action agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310.
- 30 **Sec. 988.** RCW 79A.80.090 and 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 948 are each 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 (1) The recreation access pass account is created in the state 33 treasury. All moneys received from the sale of discover passes and 34 day-use permits must be deposited into the account.
- 35 (2) Each fiscal biennium, the first seventy-one million dollars 36 in revenue must be distributed to the agencies in the following 37 manner:
- 38 (a) Eight percent to the department of fish and wildlife and 39 deposited into the state wildlife account created in RCW 77.12.170;

1 (b) Eight percent to the department of natural resources and 2 deposited into the parkland trust revolving fund created in RCW 3 43.30.385;

4

5

б

- (c) Eighty-four percent to the state parks and recreation commission and deposited into the state parks renewal and stewardship account created in RCW 79A.05.215;
- 7 (d) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, expenditures from the recreation access pass account may be used for Skamania county court 8 costs ((and)). During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, 9 expenditures from the recreation access pass account may be used for 10 the state parks and recreation commission, in partnership with the 11 departments of fish and wildlife and natural resources, to develop 12 13 options and recommendations to improve recreational access fee 14 systems.
- 15 (3) Each fiscal biennium, revenues in excess of seventy-one 16 million dollars must be distributed equally among the agencies to the 17 accounts identified in subsection (2) of this section.
- 18 **Sec. 989.** RCW 82.19.040 and 2015 c 15 s 5 are each amended to 19 read as follows:
- 20 (1) To the extent applicable, all of the definitions of chapter 21 82.04 RCW and all of the provisions of chapter 82.32 RCW apply to the 22 tax imposed in this chapter.
- (2) Until June 30, ((2017)) 2019, taxes collected under this chapter shall be distributed as follows: (a) Five million dollars per fiscal year must be deposited in equal monthly amounts to the state parks renewal and stewardship account under RCW 79A.05.215; and (b) the remainder to the waste reduction, recycling, and litter control account under RCW 70.93.180.
- 29 **Sec. 990.** RCW 82.19.040 and 2015 c 15 s 6 are each amended to 30 read as follows:
- 31 (1) To the extent applicable, all of the definitions of chapter 32 82.04 RCW and all of the provisions of chapter 82.32 RCW apply to the 33 tax imposed in this chapter.
- 34 (2) Beginning June 30, ((2017)) 2019, taxes collected under this 35 chapter shall be deposited in the waste reduction, recycling, and 1itter control account under RCW 70.93.180.

- 1 **Sec. 991.** RCW 83.100.230 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 977 are each 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 The education legacy trust account is created in the state 4 treasury. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation.
- 5 Expenditures from the account may be used only for support of the
- 6 common schools, and for expanding access to higher education through
- 7 funding for new enrollments and financial aid, and other educational
- 8 improvement efforts. During the 2015-2017 ((biennium)) and 2017-2019
- 9 <u>fiscal biennia</u> appropriations from the account may be made for
- 10 support of early learning programs. It is the intent of the
- 11 legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal
- 12 biennia.
- 13 **Sec. 992.** 2013 2nd sp.s. c 15 s 8 (uncodified) is amended to
- 14 read as follows:
- Sections 5 ((through)) and 6 of this act expire June 30, 2019.
- 16 <u>Section</u> 7 of this act expires June 30, 2017.
- 17 Sec. 993. 2015 c 15 s 8 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 Sections 2 and 5 of this act expire June 30, ((2017)) 2019.
- 20 Sec. 994. 2015 c 15 s 9 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- Sections 3 and 6 of this act take effect June 30, ((2017)) 2019.
- 23 **Sec. 995.** 2017 c 313 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 FOR THE WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION
- 26 Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$4,266,000
- 27 Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$22,048,000
- 28 Highway Safety Account—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . \$118,000
- 29 School Zone Safety Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$850,000
- 31 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 32 conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) \$100,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is
- 34 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 324, Laws of 2017
- 35 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5402)((<del>, Laws of 2017</del>)) (bicyclist safety

- advisory council). ((If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5402), Laws of 2017 is not enacted by June 30, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.))
- 4 (2) \$1,000,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation 5 is provided solely for the implementation of section 13(4), chapter ((<del>Senate Bill No. 5037), Laws of 2017 (DUI fourth offense). If</del> 6 chapter (Senate Bill No. 5037), Laws of 2017 is not enacted by June 7 30, 2017, the amount in this subsection lapses)) 336, Laws of 2017 8 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1614)(impaired driving). 9 The funding is provided for grants to organizations that seek to 10 reduce driving under the influence of drugs and alcohol and for 11 12 administering the program. \$108,806 of the amount provided in this 13 subsection is for the commission to cover the costs associated with 14 administering the grant program. The funding provided in this subsection is contingent on the availability of funds raised by the 15 ((blood alcohol content test)) fee, described in section 13(4), 16 17 chapter 336, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1614)(impaired driving), sufficient to cover the 18 administering the program((, as provided in section 705 of this 19 20 act)).
- 21 **Sec. 996.** RCW 39.26.200 and 2015 c 44 s 1 are each amended to 22 read as follows:

24

2526

27

28

2930

31

32

33

- (1)(a) The director shall provide notice to the contractor of the director's intent to either fine or debar with the specific reason for either the fine or debarment. The department must establish the debarment and fining processes by rule.
  - (b) After reasonable notice to the contractor and reasonable opportunity for that contractor to be heard, the director has the authority to debar a contractor for cause from consideration for award of contracts. The debarment must be for a period of not more than three years.
- (2) The director may either fine or debar a contractor based on a finding of one or more of the following causes:
- 34 (a) Conviction for commission of a criminal offense as an 35 incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private 36 contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or 37 subcontract;
- 38 (b) Conviction or a final determination in a civil action under 39 state or federal statutes of fraud, embezzlement, theft, forgery,

p. 367 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen
- 2 property, violation of the federal false claims act, 31 U.S.C. Sec.
- 3 3729 et seq., or the state medicaid fraud false claims act, chapter
- 4 74.66 RCW, or any other offense indicating a lack of business
- 5 integrity or business honesty that currently, seriously, and directly
- 6 affects responsibility as a state contractor;

13 14

35

- 7 (c) Conviction under state or federal antitrust statutes arising 8 out of the submission of bids or proposals;
- 9 (d) Two or more violations within the previous five years of the 10 federal labor relations act as determined by the national labor 11 relations board or court of competent jurisdiction;
  - (e) Violation of contract provisions, as set forth in this subsection, of a character that is regarded by the director to be so serious as to justify debarment action:
- 15 (i) Deliberate failure without good cause to perform in 16 accordance with the specifications or within the time limit provided 17 in the contract; or
- (ii) A recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts, however the failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor may not be considered to be a basis for debarment;
- 23 (f) Violation of ethical standards set forth in RCW 39.26.020; 24 ((and))
- (g) Any other cause the director determines to be so serious and compelling as to affect responsibility as a state contractor, including debarment by another governmental entity for any cause listed in regulations; and
- (h) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the failure to comply with a provision in a state master contract or other agreement with a state agency that requires equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals.
- 33 (3) The director must issue a written decision to debar. The decision must:
  - (a) State the reasons for the action taken; and
- 36 (b) Inform the debarred contractor of the contractor's rights to 37 judicial or administrative review.
- 38 **Sec. 997.** RCW 79A.25.210 and 2007 c 241 s 54 are each amended to read as follows:

p. 368 SSB 5883.SL

The firearms range account is hereby created in the state general fund. Moneys in the account shall be subject to legislative appropriation and shall be used for purchase and development of land, construction or improvement of range facilities, including fixed structure construction or remodeling, equipment purchase, safety or environmental improvements, noise abatement, and liability protection for public and nonprofit firearm range training and practice facilities.

Grant funds shall not be used for expendable shooting supplies, or normal operating expenses. In making grants, the board shall give priority to projects for noise abatement or safety improvement. Grant funds shall not supplant funds for other organization programs.

The funds will be available to nonprofit shooting organizations, school districts, and state, county, or local governments on a match basis. All entities receiving matching funds must be open on a regular basis and usable by law enforcement personnel or the general public who possess Washington concealed pistol licenses or Washington hunting licenses or who are enrolled in a firearm safety class.

Applicants for a grant from the firearms range account shall provide matching funds in either cash or in-kind contributions. The match must represent one dollar in value for each one dollar of the grant except that in the case of a grant for noise abatement or safety improvements the match must represent one dollar in value for each two dollars of the grant. In-kind contributions include but are not limited to labor, materials, and new property. Existing assets and existing development may not apply to the match.

Applicants other than school districts or local or state government must be registered as a nonprofit or not-for-profit organization with the Washington secretary of state. The organization's articles of incorporation must contain provisions for the organization's structure, officers, legal address, and registered agent.

Organizations requesting grants must provide the hours of range availability for public and law enforcement use. The fee structure will be submitted with the grant application.

Any nonprofit organization or agency accepting a grant under this program will be required to pay back the entire grant amount to the firearms range account if the use of the range facility is discontinued less than ten years after the grant is accepted.

Entities receiving grants must make the facilities for which grant funding is received open for hunter safety education classes and firearm safety classes on a regular basis for no fee.

4

5

14

takes effect June 30, 2019.

Government units or school districts applying for grants must open their range facility on a regular basis for hunter safety education classes and firearm safety classes.

The board shall adopt rules to implement chapter 195, Laws of 1990, pursuant to chapter 34.05 RCW. <u>During the 2017-2019 fiscal</u> biennium, expenditures from the firearms range account may be used to implement chapter 74, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1100) (concealed pistol licenses) and chapter 282, Laws of 2017 (SB 5268) (concealed pistol license notices).

- 13 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 998.** Section 990 (RCW 82.19.040) of this act
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 999. Section 989 (RCW 82.19.040) of this act expires June 30, 2019.

(End of part)

1	PART XI

_	<u> </u>
3	Sec. 1101. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 112 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$17,000,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$17,311,000$ ))
8	\$17,353,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$34,311,000))$
10	<u>\$34,353,000</u>
11	Sec. 1102. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to read
12	as follows:
13	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$56,244,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$56,764,000))
16	<u>\$56,840,000</u>
17	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,154,000
18	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$667,000
19	Judicial Information Systems Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$178,708,000))

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$878,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$878,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$6,784,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation are provided solely for the information network hub project.
- (2) \$516,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for replacement of computer equipment, including servers, routers, and storage system upgrades.
- (3) The distributions made under this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate

p. 371 SSB 5883.SL

\$179,368,000

reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.

- (4) \$1,849,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for replacing computer equipment at state courts and state judicial agencies.
- (5) \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for school districts for petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The administrator for the courts shall develop an interagency agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to allocate the funding provided in this subsection. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed. This funding includes amounts school districts may expend on the cost of serving petitions filed under RCW 28A.225.030 by certified mail or by personal service or for the performance of service of process for any hearing associated with RCW 28A.225.030.
- (6)(a) \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and atrisk youth petitions. The administrator for the courts, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs.
- (b) Each fiscal year during the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. The administrator for the courts shall electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives and senate fiscal committees no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These

reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.

- (7) \$584,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for the content management system for the appellate courts.
- (8) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the office of public guardianship for the purpose of providing guardianship services to low income and indigent alleged or actual incapacitated persons who were receiving services on July 10, 2013.
- 11 (9) \$118,000 of the judicial information systems account—state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for 13 implementation of chapter 287, Laws of 2015 (Engrossed House Bill No. 14 1943).
  - (10) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the planning and design of a dependency court improvement demonstration program. The plan must be developed jointly with the one family one team public private partnership, with a private cash match of \$75,000. If the cash match is not available by August 1, 2015, the administrative office of the courts will not be required to complete the planning and design of a dependency court improvement demonstration program. By January 1, 2016, the public private partnership shall provide to the appropriate committees of the legislature the program design, including ongoing administrative funding, and a statement of the public and private funding required in order to provide demonstration grants to up to four counties.
  - (11) \$6,080,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for continued implementation of the superior court case management system project.
  - (12) \$7,010,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for continued implementation of the superior court case management system. The steering committee for the superior court case management system, the office of administrator of the courts, and county clerks shall work with the case management system vendor to develop cost estimates for modifications to the superior court case management system to address security and document management concerns raised by county clerks. If the cost estimates are not provided to the fiscal committees of the

legislature by January 1, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Furthermore, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse if the superior court case management system is not live and fully functional in Franklin, Thurston, and Yakima counties by February 1, 2016.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

1314

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (13) The existing steering committee for the superior court case shall continue oversight responsibilities system throughout the various phases of the project to include, but not be limited to, vendor management, contract and deliverable management, assuring reasonable satisfaction of the business and technical needs the local level, receipt of stakeholder feedback, communication between the various stakeholder groups and the judicial information systems committee. Issues of significant scope, schedule or budget changes, and risk mitigation strategies must be escalated to the judicial information systems committee for consideration. In the event that a majority of the steering committee members cannot reach a decision, the issue must be escalated to the judicial information systems committee for consideration. The superior court case management system project steering committee may solicit input from user groups as deemed appropriate.
- (14) The courts of limited jurisdiction case management system (CLJ-CMS) replacement project shall be guided by a project steering committee to provide project oversight throughout the various phases of the project to include, but not be limited to, vendor management, contract and deliverable management, assuring reasonable satisfaction of the business and technical needs at the local level, receipt of stakeholder feedback, and communication between the stakeholder groups and the judicial information systems committee. The project steering committee shall be comprised of three members from the administrative office of the courts, two members from the district and municipal court judges association, three members from the district and municipal court management association, and two members from the misdemeanant corrections association. Issues of significant scope, schedule or budget changes, and risk mitigation strategies must be escalated to the judicial information systems committee for consideration. In the event that a majority of the project steering committee members cannot reach a decision, the issue must be escalated to the judicial information systems committee for consideration. The courts of limited jurisdiction case management

system replacement project steering committee may solicit input from user groups as deemed appropriate.

- (15) \$3,789,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for preparation and procurement activities related to the courts of limited jurisdiction case management system (CLJ-CMS) replacement project. The appropriations are further conditioned that the CLJ-CMS replacement project be funded entirely from judicial information system account funds in future biennia. The amounts provided in this subsection for the CLJ-CMS replacement project shall not be expended prior to January 1, 2016. In addition, if the following activities are not complete by the dates provided, no further funds appropriated in this subsection shall be expended on the CLJ-CMS replacement project.
- (a) Beginning April 1, 2016, and each calendar quarter thereafter, quality assurance reports for the CLJ-CMS replacement project shall be provided to the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.
- (b) No later than July 1, 2016, the CLJ-CMS replacement project steering committee shall provide a report to the legislature on the status of the procurement process for a CLJ-CMS replacement project, including an affirmation that the project is designed to meet the business processes and requirements of all thirty-nine counties. In addition, the report shall include a statement from each court of limited jurisdiction of its intended use of the new CLJ-CMS.
- (c) No later than January 1, 2017, the judicial information system committee must approve the publication of a request for proposal for the CLJ-CMS replacement project.
- (d) Prior to any CLJ-CMS replacement project steering committee recommendation to the judicial information system committee of a preferred vendor and prior to the selection of an apparently successful vendor, the office of chief information officer must be allowed to review vendor submittals in response to the request for proposal. To better inform its selection, the office of chief information officer must provide to the CLJ-CMS replacement project steering committee an evaluation each vendor's proposed technology solution assessing its architecture, security, vendor experience and qualifications, project risks and risk management, and whether the technology solution represents the best value.

4 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$37,558,000
5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . ((\$37,809,000))
6 \$38,290,000

Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State

7

13

1415

1617

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

- (1) The amounts provided include funding for expert and investigative services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
- (2) \$924,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$462,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for parents representation program costs related to increased parental rights termination filings from the department of social and health services permanency initiative.
- (3) \$451,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$915,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to increase payments for attorneys who contract with the office for indigent defense representation.
  - (4) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the purpose of improving the quality of trial court public defense services.
- 30 (5) \$245,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$320,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 31 32 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement chapter 117, Laws of 2015 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5486). Funds must be used 33 34 to maintain the current programs in Grays Harbor/Pacific, King, Kitsap, Pierce, Snohomish, Spokane, and Thurston/Mason counties; 35 36 expand services in three of these locations; provide for program 37 administration; and to fund the first stage of an evaluation of the program to determine if the parents for parents program can be 38 considered evidence-based. 39

1	Sec. 1104. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 117 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$636,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$656,000))
6	\$721,000
7	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$90,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$1,382,000)$ )
9	\$1,447,000
10	Sec. 1105. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 119 (uncodified) is amended to read
11	as follows:
12	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$25,956,000
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$12,956,000))
15	\$13,206,000
16	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
17	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation, and Access
18	Account—State Appropriation \$8,807,000
19	Charitable Organization Education Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Local Government Archives Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	Election Account—Federal Appropriation \$4,387,000
24	Washington State Heritage Center Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$79,323,000))
27	<u>\$79,573,000</u>
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
29	conditions and limitations:
30	(1) \$3,301,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
31	year 2016 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's
32	share of primary and general election costs and the costs of
33	conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be
34	reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary
35	of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.
36 37	(2)(a) \$2,682,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
37	fiscal year 2016 and \$2,761,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for
30	appropriacion for riscar year 2017 are provided solely for

p. 377

SSB 5883.SL

- 1 contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel
- 2 television coverage of state government deliberations and other
- 3 events of statewide significance during the 2015-2017 fiscal
- 4 biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be
- 5 based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit
- 6 organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments
- 7 to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to
- 8 forty percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary
- 9 of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in this
- 10 subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- 11 (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding
- 12 is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent
- 13 coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state
- 14 shall enter into a contract with the nonprofit organization to
- 15 provide public affairs coverage.
- 16 (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual
- 17 independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual
- 18 report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the
- 19 nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.
- 20 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this
- 21 subsection may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the
- 22 following purposes:
- 23 (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any
- 24 legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any
- 25 county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of
- 26 Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any
- 27 rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state
- 28 agency;
- 29 (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or
- 30 (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel,
- 31 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
- 32 (3) Any reductions to funding for the Washington talking book and
- 33 Braille library may not exceed in proportion any reductions taken to
- 34 the funding for the library as a whole.
- 35 (4) \$11,497,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 36 fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the 2016 presidential primary
- 37 election.
- 38 (5) \$3,000,000 of the Washington state heritage center account—
- 39 state appropriation is provided solely for state library programs. If
- 40 House Bill No. 2195 (auditor's fees) is not enacted by July 10, 2015,

p. 378 SSB 5883.SL

- the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. If the increase in auditor's fees generates less revenue than provided in this subsection, the secretary of state shall reduce expenditures so that amounts provided in this subsection do not exceed revenue generated from the increase in auditor's fees.
- 6 (6) \$771,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$772,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the state library to 9 purchase statewide online access to the information technology 10 academy to allow public access to online courses and learning 11 resources through public libraries.
- 12 **Sec. 1106.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to read 13 as follows:

## 14 FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION

1

2

3

4

5

- 20 **Sec. 1107.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 120 (uncodified) is amended to read 21 as follows:

## 22 FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 28 29 conditions and limitations: The office shall assist the department of 30 enterprise services on providing the government-to-government training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government 31 32 The training sessions shall cover tribal historical 33 perspectives, legal issues, tribal sovereignty, and 34 governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department of 35 36 enterprise services shall be responsible for all the

1 2	administrative aspects of the training, including the billing and collection of the fees for the training.
3 4	Sec. 1108. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
5	FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$235,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$231,000$ ))
8	\$232,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$466,000))$
10	<u>\$467,000</u>
11	Sec. 1109. 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to
12	read as follows:
13	FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$146,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$185,000$ ))
16	\$186,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$331,000))
18	\$332,000
10	<u> </u>
19	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read
19	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read
19 20	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
19 20 21	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
19 20 21 22	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)\$11,420,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000)) \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State  Appropriation \$1,041,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State  Appropriation \$1,041,000  Legal Services Revolving Account—State
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State  Appropriation \$1,041,000  Legal Services Revolving Account—State  Appropriation ((\$227,558,000))
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State  Appropriation \$1,041,000  Legal Services Revolving Account—State  Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))  \$8,826,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,930,000  New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State  Appropriation \$1,041,000  Legal Services Revolving Account—State  Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000))
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000)) \$8,826,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000 ((\$8,417,000)) ((\$8,417,000)) ((\$8,417,000)) ((\$8,417,000)) ((\$8,826,000) (\$8,826,000) (\$8,826,000) (\$8,826,000) (\$9,930,000)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Sec. 1110. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$11,420,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$8,417,000)) \$8,826,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation

p. 380

SSB 5883.SL

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year. As part of its by agency report to the legislative fiscal committees and the office of financial management, the office of the attorney general shall include information detailing the agency's expenditures for its agency-wide overhead and a breakdown by division of division administration expenses.
- (2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney general shall notify the director of financial management and the chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
- (3) The attorney general shall annually report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all new cy pres awards and settlements and all new accounts, disclosing their intended uses, balances, the nature of the claim or account, proposals, and intended timeframes for the expenditure of each amount. The report shall be distributed electronically and posted on the attorney general's web site. The report shall not be printed on paper or distributed physically.
- (4) \$2,218,000 of the public service revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the work of the public counsel section of the office of the attorney general.
- (5) \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a grant to the Washington coalition of crime victim advocates to provide training, certification, and technical assistance for crime victim service center advocates.
- (6) \$1,196,000 of the legal services revolving fund—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter

- 70, Laws of 2015 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5052) (cannabis patient protection).
- 3 (7) \$14,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 4 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 240, 5 Laws of 2015 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5740) (extended foster 6 care).
- 7 (8) \$182,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 8 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 274, 9 Laws of 2015 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1449) (oil 10 transportation safety).
- 11 (9) \$71,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
  12 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
  13 Second Substitute House Bill No. 1472 (chemical action plans), Second
  14 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5056 (safer chemicals/action plans),
  15 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6131 (safer chemicals), or any of these.
  16 If none of these bills are enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount
  17 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 18 (10) Pursuant to chapter 247, Laws of 2015 (Second Substitute 19 House Bill No. 1281) (sexual exploitation of a minor), the office of 20 the attorney general may expend \$500,000 from the child rescue fund—21 state appropriation, or an amount not to exceed actual revenues into 22 the account.
- 23 (11) \$37,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 25 House Bill No. 2726 (retirement communities). If the bill is not 26 enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection 27 shall lapse.
- 28 (12) Appropriations in this section include specific funds for 29 the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6160 (regulating 30 motor vehicle airbags).
- 31 (13) \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 33 Bill No. 6360 (traffic fines consolidation). If the bill is not 34 enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection 35 shall lapse.
- 36 **Sec. 1111.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to read 37 as follows:
- 38 FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

3233

34

35

36

3738

- (1) \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for Substitute Senate Bill No. 5999 (caseload forecast council). ((If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- (2)(a) The caseload forecast council, in cooperation with the appropriate legislative committees and legislative staff, the office financial management, the department of corrections, the department of social and health services, the administrative office of the courts, the minority and justice commission, the Washington state institute for public policy, the department of early learning, the student achievement council, the state board of education, the sentencing guidelines commission, and a person from communities at large deemed appropriate must develop recommendations for procedures and tools which will enable them to provide cost-effective racial and ethnic impact statements to legislative bills affecting criminal justice, human services, and education caseloads forecasted by the caseload forecast council. The recommendations for the racial and ethnic impact statements must be able to identify the positive and negative impacts on communities as a result of proposed or adopted legislation.
- (b) The caseload forecast council shall submit a report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature on or before December 31, 2016, outlining recommendations for procedures and tools necessary to provide racial and ethnic impact statements to criminal justice, human services, and education caseloads, as well as outlining implementation cost estimates and potential funding sources.
- (3) In addition to caseload forecasts for common schools as defined in RCW 43.88C.010(7), during the remainder of the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium the council must provide a separate forecast of enrollment for charter schools authorized by chapter 28A.710 RCW as

1	amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6194 (public
2	schools other than common schools).
3	Sec. 1112. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 127 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$805,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$888,000))
8	\$892,000
9	Lottery Administrative Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,743,000))$
11	<u>\$1,747,000</u>
12	Sec. 1113. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to read
13	as follows:
14	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$19,280,000
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$19,623,000$ ))
17	<u>\$20,130,000</u>
18	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$38,822,000
19	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$498,000
20	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	Personnel Service Fund—State Appropriation \$8,696,000
23	Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	Statewide Information Technology System Development
28	Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$15,799,000
29	Office of Financial Management Central
30	Service Account—State Appropriation
31 32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$106,237,000)) \$120,176,000
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations:
35	(1) The appropriations in this section represent a transfer of
36	expenditure authority of \$2,333,000 of the general fund—federal
37	appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,782,000 of the general fund

p. 384

SSB 5883.SL

—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2017 to the office of financial management to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5084 (all payer claims database).

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

19

2021

2223

2425

26

27

2829

- (2) \$13,799,000 of the statewide information technology system development revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for prepayment of the debt service for the time, leave, and attendance system. The enterprise time, leave, and attendance project shall be discontinued, but the office and other state agencies may utilize acquired project assets for other purposes to the extent practicable.
- (3) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1491 (early care and education system). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (4) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2017 is provided one time solely to implement chapter 244, Laws 18 of 2015 (college bound scholarship).
  - (5) \$168,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$163,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement chapter 245, Laws of 2015 (outdoor recreation).
    - (6)(a) Within funds appropriated in this section, the education data center created in RCW 43.41.400 shall complete an evaluation of the state need grant and submit a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2016. To the extent it is not duplicative of other studies, the report shall evaluate educational outcomes emphasizing degree completion rates at the postsecondary levels. The report shall study certain aspects of the state need grant program, including but not limited to:
- 31 (i) State need grant recipient grade point average and its 32 relationship to positive outcomes, including but not limited to:
- 33 (A) Variance between community and technical colleges and the 34 four-year institutions of higher education;
- 35 (B) Variance between state need grant recipients and students on 36 the state need grant unserved waiting list; and
- 37 (C) Differentials between quarter or semester grade point 38 averages and cumulative grade point averages.

- 1 (ii) Possible outcomes of requiring a minimum grade point 2 average, per semester or quarter or cumulatively, for state need 3 grant renewal.
  - (b) Beginning July 1, 2016, the student achievement council and all institutions of higher education eligible to participate in the state need grant shall ensure that data needed to analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of the state need grant program are promptly transmitted to the education data center so that it is available and easily accessible. The data to be reported must include but not be limited to:
  - (i) The number of state need grant recipients;
- 12 (ii) The number of students on the unserved waiting list of the 13 state need grant;
  - (iii) Persistence and completion rates of state need grant recipients and students on the state need grant unserved waiting list, disaggregated by institutions of higher education;
  - (iv) State need grant recipients and students on state need grant unserved waiting list grade point averages; and
    - (v) State need grant program costs.

- (c) The student achievement council shall submit student unit record data for the state need grant program applicants and recipients to the education data center.
  - (7) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a contract with a consultant to examine the current configuration and financing of the state hospital system pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 (state hospital oversight) or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices).
  - ((<del>(9)</del>)) (8) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the cost to support the blue ribbon commission on delivery of services to children and families established by the governor's executive order 16-03. The commission shall develop recommendations on whether to create a separate state department of children and families, including a mission and vision for the new department, new organization structures, estimated costs, transition plans, and benchmarks for assessing the improvements in outcomes for children and families expected to result from the reorganization, including the metrics to

1 measure those short and long-term expected outcomes, and the expected 2 impact on total administrative costs among the involved state agencies. The commission shall produce recommendations no later than 3 4 November 1, 2016. 5 Sec. 1114. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to read 6 as follows: FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY 7 Lottery Administrative Account—State 8 9 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$28,797,000))10 \$29,018,000 11 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations: 13 (1) \$690,000 of the lottery administrative account—state appropriation is provided solely for the replacement of the lottery's 14 15 gaming systems vendor contract. 16 (2) No portion of this appropriation may be used for acquisition of gaming system capabilities that violates state law. 17 (3) Pursuant to RCW 67.70.040, the commission shall take such 18 19 action necessary to reduce by \$6,000,000 each fiscal year the total amount of compensation paid to licensed lottery sales agents. It is 20 anticipated that the result of this action will reduce retail 21 22 commissions to an average of 5.1 percent of sales. 23 Sec. 1115. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 131 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 24 25 FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$260,000 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . ((\$259,000)) 28 \$260,000 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$519,000))30 \$520,000 31 Sec. 1116. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 132 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 32 FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS 33 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . . \$254,000 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . ((\$260,000)) 36 \$261,000

1 2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3 4	Sec. 1117. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 134 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) ((\$119,358,000))
7	\$119,348,000
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$120,551,000))
9	\$121,623,000
10	Financial Services Regulation Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Timber Tax Distribution Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State
15	Appropriation
16	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$101,000
17	Business License Account—State Appropriation \$24,590,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$267,381,000))
19	\$282,407,000
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations:
22	(1) \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
23	year 2017, and \$7,890,000 of the business license account—state
24	appropriation are provided solely for the taxpayer legacy system
25	replacement project.
26	(2) \$487,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
27	year 2016 and \$582,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
28	fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute
29	Senate Bill No. 5186 (disabled veterans and seniors). If the bill is
30	not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection
31	shall lapse.
32 33	(3) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute
34	Senate Bill No. 6211 (nonprofit homeownership development). If the
35	bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount in this subsection
36	shall lapse.
37	$((\frac{5}{10}))$ $(\frac{4}{10})$ \$21,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
•	

fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of

p. 388

SSB 5883.SL

- 1 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6328 (vapor products). If the
- 2 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this
- 3 subsection shall lapse.
- 4 **Sec. 1118.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 5 as follows:
- 6 FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS
- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . \$1,321,000
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . ((\$1,303,000))
- 9 \$1,360,000
- 10 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,624,000))
- 11 \$2,681,000
- 12 **Sec. 1119.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 136 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 13 as follows:
- 14 FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
- 15 OMWBE Enterprises Account—State Appropriation. . . . ((\$4,889,000))
- 16 \$4,906,000
- 17 **Sec. 1120.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 18 as follows:
- 19 FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . . \$300,000
- 21 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . . . \$227,000
- 23 Insurance Commissioners Regulatory Account—State

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations:
- 28 (1) \$168,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
- 29 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
- 30 chapter 17, Laws of 2015 (HB 1172).
- 31 (2) \$129,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
- 32 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
- 33 chapter 63, Laws of 2015 (HB 1077).
- 34 (3) \$272,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
- 35 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
- 36 chapter 122, Laws of 2015 (SB 5717).

- 1 (4) \$25,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account— 2 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of 3 chapter 19, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5023).
- 4 (5) \$283,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  5 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
  6 House Bill No. 2326 (independent review organizations). ((If the bill
  7 is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this
  8 subsection shall lapse.))
- 9 (6) \$143,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  10 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
  11 Senate Bill No. 5180 (life insurance reserves). ((If the bill is not
  12 enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection
  13 shall lapse.))
- 14 (7) \$797,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  15 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
  16 Fifth Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5857 (pharmacy benefit
  17 managers). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount
  18 provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 19 **Sec. 1121.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 139 (uncodified) is amended to read 20 as follows:
- 21 FOR THE LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD
- 22 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State
- 24 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State

3435

- 26 Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$66,830,000
- 27 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,821,000
- 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . . . \$260,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$2,183,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,818,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2136 (marijuana market reforms) and Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5052

- 1 (cannabis patient protection). ((<del>If either bill is not enacted by</del> 2 <del>July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.</del>))
  - (2) \$376,000 of the liquor revolving fund—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5280 (beer and cider sales). ((If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
  - (3) \$2,641,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for additional cigarette and tobacco enforcement. The liquor control board must provide additional cigarette and tobacco enforcement officers and pursue strategies to reduce the amount of smuggled, contraband, and otherwise untaxed cigarette and tobacco products in the state. The liquor control board must report the amount of untaxed cigarette and tobacco taxes recovered in comparison to past years to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2016, and January 1, 2017.
- (4) \$366,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2831 (small business liquor sales). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 21 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 22 for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6470 23 (wineries).
  - (6) \$260,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. ((6238)) 6328 (vapor products). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 29 (7) The liquor and cannabis board may require electronic payment 30 of the marijuana excise tax levied by RCW 69.50.535. The liquor and 31 cannabis board may allow a waiver to the electronic payment 32 requirement for good cause as provided by rule.
- 33 **Sec. 1122.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 141 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 35 FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

4 5

6 7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

24

25

26

27

- 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$3,386,000
- 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . . . \$3,654,000
- 38 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$136,380,000

1	Enhanced 911 Account—State Appropriation \$56,594,000
2	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation ((\$41,383,000))
3	\$40,131,000
4	Disaster Response Account—Federal Appropriation $((\$107,317,000))$
5	<u>\$110,862,000</u>
6	Military Department Rent and Lease Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,000,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$353,217,000))
12	\$355,510,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:

13

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

- (1) The military department shall submit a report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees on October 1st and February 1st of each year detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2015-2017 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- (2) \$60,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for homeland security, subject to the following conditions: Any communications equipment purchased by jurisdictions or state agencies shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee.
- \$1,000,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 274, Laws of 2015 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1449) (oil transportation safety).
- (4) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the conditional scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- 36 (5) \$5,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is 37 provided solely for financial assistance to counties to replace analog 911 telephone and network equipment with next generation 911 38 capable technology. 39

- (6) \$1,850,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to Okanogan and Ferry counties to address deficiencies within their communications infrastructure for 911 dispatch. Funds will be used to replace failing radio dispatching hardware within 911 dispatch centers; build interoperable communications between each county's dispatch center such that each can serve as a back-up to the other; and build upon the existing wireless microwave network for 911 calls, dispatch centers, and first responder radio operations. Prior to releasing any state funds, the department will consult with the counties to determine if federal funds are available for any proposed expenditure and assist the counties with any application for such funds.
- (7) \$130,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a pilot program within King county to implement a mobile phone application that notifies persons trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation of persons nearby who are having a cardiac emergency. The department may partner with the county, a city, a fire district, or a search and rescue organization for purposes of implementing the application and software-as-a-service in an existing computer-aided dispatch system. The department will report the results of the pilot program to the legislature by December 1, 2016.
- (8) \$5,679,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for transitioning to an internet protocol based next generation 911 network and increased network costs during the transition and hardware required for the new system. The department's activities and procurement is a major information technology project subject to oversight and review by the office of the chief information officer.
- 30 (9) \$392,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation 31 is provided solely for fire suppression training and equipment to 32 national guard soldiers and airmen.
- **Sec. 1123.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 35 FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

- 36 Certified Public Accountants' Account—State

38 \$6,125,000

p. 393 SSB 5883.SL

```
1
        The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
2
    conditions and limitations: $3,300,000 of the certified public
    accountants' account—state appropriation is provided solely for
 3
    deposit into the certified public accounting transfer account to fund
4
5
    Washington-based colleges and universities for students pursuing
    degrees in accounting or taxation as provided in chapter 215, Laws of
6
    2015 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5534).
7
        Sec. 1124. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 147 (uncodified) is amended to read
8
9
    as follows:
    FOR THE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
10
11
    Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers'
12
        Administrative Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$1,011,000))
13
                                                             $1,014,000
14
        Sec. 1125. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 148 (uncodified) is amended to read
15
    as follows:
16
    FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . $1,369,000
17
18
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$1,395,000))
19
                                                             $1,409,000
    20
21
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . $14,000
22
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$4,900,000))
23
                                                             $4,914,000
24
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25
    conditions and limitations: $121,000 of the general fund—state
    appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and $121,000 of the general fund-
26
27
    state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the
28
    Washington main street program.
29
        Sec. 1126. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 149 (uncodified) is amended to read
    as follows:
30
31
    FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY
32
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . $1,000,000
33
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . (($428,000))
34
                                                               $778,000
35
    Consolidated Technology Services Revolving
```

1	Account—State Appropriation		•			•	•		. \$7,366,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION								(( <del>\$8,794,000</del> ))
3									\$9.144.000

6

7

8

9

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

3738

39

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) In conjunction with the office of the chief information officer's prioritization of proposed information technology expenditures, agency budget requests for proposed information technology expenditures shall include the following: The agency's priority ranking of each information technology request; the estimated cost for the current biennium; the estimated total cost of the request over all biennia; and the expected timeline to complete the request. The office of the chief information officer and the office of financial management may request agencies to include additional information on proposed information technology expenditure requests.
- (2) \$550,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the office of the chief information officer to develop a statewide strategic business and technology architecture plan for time capture, payroll and payment processes, and eligibility and authorization processes for the department of early learning. In collaboration with the department of learning the plan will identify and recommend whether existing systems, or planned systems, can and should be used to meet the department of early learning's business needs. A child attendance and billing solution must be designed or modified to align the statewide enterprise strategy once the architecture is established. The plan shall be completed and delivered to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.
- (3) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$428,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to the office of the chief information officer for statewide technical oversight of information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, and eligibility, case management and authorization systems within the department of social and health services, the department of health, the department of early learning, and the health care

authority. As part of the technical oversight, the office of the chief information officer shall identify where existing or proposed technology investments should be consolidated, reused, or otherwise leveraged to meet multiagency needs or increase interoperability, increase alignment with statewide policies, standards, strategies, architectures, and reduce redundant investments over time.

 (4) \$7,366,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1391 or Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5315 (aligning information technology functions). If neither bill is enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(End of part)

5

6

7

8

9

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

3637

38

39

3 **Sec. 1201.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

- (1) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (3) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as calculated by the department pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that cost reports, payment data from the

p. 397 SSB 5883.SL

federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the payment rates.

- (4) The department shall to the maximum extent practicable use the same system for delivery of spoken-language interpreter services for social services appointments as the one established for medical appointments in the health care authority. When contracting directly with an individual to deliver spoken language interpreter services, the department shall only contract with language access providers who are working at a location in the state and who are state-certified or state-authorized, except that when such a provider is not available, the department may use a language access provider who meets other certifications or standards deemed to meet state standards, including interpreters in other states.
  - (5) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of social and health services are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.
  - (6)(a) The department shall facilitate enrollment under the medicaid expansion for clients applying for or receiving state funded services from the department and its contractors. Prior to open enrollment, the department shall coordinate with the health care authority to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.
- (b) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. No later than October 1, 2015, the department shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for public assistance benefits.
- 36 (c) The department, in coordination with the health care 37 authority, shall pursue a federal waiver to use supplemental 38 nutrition assistance program eligibility, aged, blind, or disabled 39 program eligibility, or temporary assistance for needy families 40 eligibility, to enroll eligible persons into medicaid.

- (7) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the health care authority 1 and the department are authorized to purchase medical and behavioral 2 health services through integrated contracts upon request of all of 3 the county authorities in a regional service area to become an early 4 adopter of fully integrated purchasing of medical and behavioral 5 6 health services. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204, 208, and 213 of this act as may be 7 necessary to fund early adopter contracts. The amount of medicaid 8 funding transferred from each program may not exceed the average per 9 capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that 10 11 program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons 12 enrolled, times the number of clients enrolled. The amount of nonmedicaid funding transferred from sections 204 and 208 may not exceed 13 the amount that would have been contracted with a behavioral health 14 organization if the county authorities had not requested to become an 15 16 early adopter of fully integrated purchasing. These limits do not 17 apply to the amounts provided in section 204(1)(s) of this act. If 18 any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is 19 transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was 20 21 provided.
  - (8) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the department is authorized to purchase mental health and substance use disorder services through integrated contracts with behavioral health organizations. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204 and 208 of this act as may be necessary to finance these behavioral health organization contracts. If any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was provided.

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

35

3637

3839

(9)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, ((2016)) 2017, unless prohibited by this act, the department may transfer up to \$40,000,000 in general fund—state appropriations for fiscal year ((2016)) 2017 among programs after approval by the director of financial management solely for costs incurred at the state psychiatric hospitals.

- (b) Except for within its mental health programs, after May 1, 2017, the department may transfer appropriations as necessary between 3 budget categories or subprograms within individual department programs as needed to fund actual expenditures through the end of fiscal year 2017.
- 6 <u>(c) Within the mental health programs, the department may</u>
  7 <u>transfer appropriations as necessary between budget categories or</u>
  8 subprograms and provisos.
- (d) The department shall not transfer appropriations, and the 9 director of financial management shall not approve the transfer, 10 unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, 11 to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state moneys. The 12 director of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal 13 committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing 14 seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or 15 transfers under this subsection. The written notification shall 16 17 include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and 18 19 appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or 20 transfers.
- (10) To facilitate the authority provided in subsection (7) and (8) of this section, and to ensure a new accounting structure is in place as of July 1, 2017, the department is authorized to create a new program for accounting purposes only that combines the mental health program and alcohol and substance abuse program allotments and expenditures.
- 27 **Sec. 1202.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to read 28 as follows:
- 29 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—CHILDREN AND FAMILY
- 30 **SERVICES PROGRAM**
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$324,746,000
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$337,124,000))
- \$347,453,000
- 34 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$511,676,000))
- 35 \$517,808,000
- 36 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . ((\$1,354,000))
- \$1,854,000
- 38 Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	Child and Family Reinvestment Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,183,337,000))$
5	\$1,200,298,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

6

7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

1718

19 20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

- (1) Amounts appropriated in this section include funding for the department to establish basic foster care rates consistent with the settlement agreement in FPAWS v. Quigley.
- (2) \$668,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$668,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to contract for the operation of The center pediatric interim care center. shall provide residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The center shall also provide on-site training biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of children from the center. The center may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The department shall not require management as a condition of the contract.
- (3) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the costs of the eight existing hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.
- (4) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$109,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade mountains.
- 38 (5) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2016 and \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for services provided through children's advocacy centers.

- (6) \$1,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of performance-based contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 74.13B.020.
- (7) \$4,865,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$3,564,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$6,529,000 of the child and family reinvestment account—state appropriation, and \$15,958,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, are provided solely for family assessment response.
- (8) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.
- 19 (9) \$668,000 of the domestic violence prevention account—state 20 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 275, 21 Laws of 2015 (SSB 5631) (domestic violence victims).
  - (10) \$1,996,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$3,434,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2017, and \$844,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the children's administration to:
  - (a) Reduce the caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome;
  - (b) Support the closure of child protective services investigations within ninety days of intake, where appropriate; and
- 32 (c) Progress towards statewide expansion and support of the child 33 protective services family assessment response pathway.

The children's administration must, in the manner it determines appropriate, balance expenditure of amounts provided in this subsection in a way that makes substantial investments in each of the three purposes in (a) through (c) of this subsection. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, no more than \$1,600,000 may be used for the purpose of (b) of this subsection.

(11) \$819,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$373,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5740) (extended foster care).

- (12) \$784,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for early achievers tiered reimbursement for family home and center child care providers consistent with Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1491 (early care & education system).
- (13)(a) \$539,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$540,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$656,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$253,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly requested educational outreach services exist. The children's administration is encouraged to use private matching funds to maintain educational advocacy services.
  - (b) Beginning in fiscal year 2017, the children's administration shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1999 (foster youth edu. outcomes). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, language in this subsection shall lapse.))
  - (14) The children's administration shall adopt policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification. The children's administration shall submit the revised visitation policy to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.

(15) \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for a contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities for the demonstration site to improve the educational outcomes of students who are dependent pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW that was established pursuant to the 2013-2015 omnibus appropriations act, section 202(10), chapter 4, Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess.

- (a) The demonstration site in this subsection must facilitate the educational progress and graduation of dependent youth by providing individualized education services and monitoring and supporting dependent youths' remediation needs, special education needs, and completion of education milestones. The contract must be performance-based with a stated goal of improving the graduation rates of foster youth by two percent per year over five school year periods. The baseline for measurement for the existing site was established in the 2013-14 school year and remains applicable through the 2017-18 school year.
- (b) The demonstration site must develop and provide services aimed at improving the educational outcomes of foster youth. These services must include:
- (i) Direct advocacy for foster youth to eliminate barriers to educational access and success;
- 23 (ii) Consultation with children's administration case workers to 24 develop educational plans for and with participating youth;
  - (iii) Monitoring educational progress of participating youth;
  - (iv) Providing participating youth with school and local resources that may assist in educational access and success; and
- (v) Coaching youth, caregivers, and social workers to advocate for dependent youth in the educational system.
  - (c) The contractor must report demonstration site outcomes to the department of social and health services and the office of the superintendent of public instruction by September 30, 2015, for the 2014-15 school year and by September 30, 2016, for the 2015-16 school year.
- 35 (d) The children's administration shall proactively refer all 36 eligible students thirteen years or older within the demonstration 37 site area to the contractor for educational services.
- (e) The contractor shall report to the legislature by September 30, 2015, for the 2014-15 school year and by September 30, 2016, for the 2015-16 school year on the number of eligible youth referred by

p. 404 SSB 5883.SL

the children's administration, the number of youth served, and the effectiveness of the demonstration site in increasing graduation rates for dependent youth.

- (16) The children's administration, office of the superintendent public instruction, and student achievement council collaborate with the office of the attorney general, governmental agencies, advocacy organizations, and others as needed to report to the legislature by December 1, 2015, on strategies to permit supplemental education transition planning for dependent youth to be administered by the student achievement council and the demonstration sites to be administered by the office of the superintendent of public instruction no later than June 30, 2016. The report shall assess the feasibility of transitioning the programs and recommend strategies to resolve data and information sharing barriers through legislative policy and professional practice.
  - (17) \$334,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$548,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$249,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for extended foster care services for eligible youth engaged in employment for eighty hours or more per month, pursuant to chapter 122, Laws of 2014.
  - (18) The children's administration is encouraged to control exceptional reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without excessive costs.
    - (19) \$841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a base rate increase and an increase in tiered reimbursement rates, levels three through five, for licensed family child care providers. This funding is for the supplemental agreement to the 2015-2017 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 905 of this act.
    - (20)(a) The children's administration shall develop a plan, in consultation with providers, to improve placement stability and promote a continuum of care for children and youth who have experienced abuse and neglect and require long-term placement with behavioral supports. The plan shall include the following in regards to these children and youth:
- 38 (i) Analysis of the cost-effectiveness and outcomes of existing 39 placement options;

- 1 (ii) Development of common and consistent assessment criteria for determining the necessary level of care; 2 3
  - (iii) Delineation of a continuity of care continuum;
  - (iv) Identification of gaps in services with recommended strategies and costs for addressing those gaps, and;
- 6 (v) Development of models for stabilizing funding, including 7 forecasting models, for all components of the service continuum.
- (b) The children's administration shall submit the plan to the 8 appropriate legislative committees by December 1, 2016. 9
- (21) \$10,653,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the purpose of settling all 11 12 claims and meeting the terms of the settlement agreement in the 13 lawsuit Perez v. Department of Social and Health Services, United 14 States District Court Western District of Washington at Tacoma, Cause No. 3:08-cv-05479-BHS, covering the payment of overtime for eligible 15 class members and related employer taxes, retirement contributions, 16 and other mandatory withholdings. Of the amount appropriated in this 17 subsection, \$9,750,000 is to pay to eligible class members back wages 18 and statutory damages. The expenditure of this appropriation is 19 contingent on the release of all claims in the case, and the total 20 21 settlement costs paid to class members shall not exceed the
- 23 Sec. 1203. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to read 24 as follows:

#### 25 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-JUVENILE

designated amount provided in this subsection.

### 26 REHABILITATION PROGRAM

4

5

22

38

27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$92,347,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$90,892,000))
29	\$92,319,000
30	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,464,000
31	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,985,000
32	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—
33	State Appropriation
34	Juvenile Accountability Incentive Account—Federal
35	Appropriation
36	\$1,400,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$191,685,000))

\$191,711,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1 2

- (1) \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (2) \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants.
- (3) \$1,130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. Funding for this purpose in fiscal year 2017 is provided through a memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health services alcohol and substance abuse program. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- (4) \$3,123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile courts for the following juvenile justice programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy (institute) in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." Additional funding for this purpose in fiscal year 2017 is

provided through a memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health services alcohol and substance abuse program. County juvenile courts shall apply to the juvenile rehabilitation administration for funding for program-specific participation and the administration shall provide grants to the courts consistent with the per-participant treatment costs identified by the institute.

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

3334

35

36

37

38

39

40

- (5) \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for expansion of the following juvenile justice treatments and therapies in juvenile rehabilitation administration programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." The administration may concentrate delivery of these treatments and therapies at a limited number of programs to deliver the treatments in a cost-effective manner.
- (6)(a) The juvenile rehabilitation administration administer a block grant to county juvenile courts for the purpose of serving youth adjudicated in the county juvenile justice system. Funds dedicated to the block grant include: Consolidated juvenile service (CJS) funds, community juvenile accountability act (CJAA) grants, chemical dependency/mental health disposition alternative (CDDA), and suspended disposition alternative (SDA). The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall follow the following formula and will prioritize evidence-based programs and disposition alternatives and take into account juvenile courts program-eligible youth in conjunction with the number of youth served in each approved evidence-based program or disposition alternative: (i) Thirty-seven and one-half percent for the at-risk population of youth ten to seventeen years old; (ii) fifteen percent for moderate and high-risk youth; (iii) twenty-five percent for evidence-based participation; (iv) seventeen and one-half percent for minority populations; (v) three percent for the chemical dependency disposition alternative; and (vi) two percent for the mental health and sentencing dispositional alternatives. Funding for the special sex offender disposition alternative (SSODA) shall not be included in the block grant, but allocated on the average daily population in juvenile courts. Funding for the evidence-based expansion grants

p. 408

SSB 5883.SL

shall be excluded from the block grant formula. Funds may be used for promising practices when approved by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and juvenile courts, through the community juvenile accountability act committee, based on the criteria established in consultation with Washington state institute for public policy and the juvenile courts.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

3839

40

(b) The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts shall establish a block grant funding formula oversight committee with equal representation from the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts. The purpose of this committee is to assess the ongoing implementation of the block grant funding formula, utilizing data-driven decision making and the most current The committee will be cochaired by the available information. juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts, who will also have the ability to change members of the committee as needed to achieve its purpose. Initial members will include one juvenile court representative from the finance committee, the community juvenile accountability act committee, the risk assessment quality assurance committee, the executive board of the Washington association of juvenile court administrators, the Washington state center for court research, and a representative of the superior court from association; two representatives the rehabilitation administration headquarters program oversight staff, two representatives of the juvenile rehabilitation administration regional office staff, one representative of the juvenile rehabilitation administration fiscal staff and iuvenile rehabilitation administration division director. The committee may make changes to the formula categories other than the evidence-based program and disposition alternative categories if it is determined the changes will increase statewide service delivery or effectiveness of evidence-based program or disposition alternative resulting in increased cost benefit savings to the state. Long-term cost benefit must be considered. Percentage changes may occur in the evidencebased program or disposition alternative categories of the formula should it be determined the changes will increase evidence-based program or disposition alternative delivery and increase the cost benefit to the state. These outcomes will also be considered in determining when evidence-based expansion or special sex offender disposition alternative funds should be included in the block grant or left separate.

(c) The juvenile courts and administrative office of the courts shall be responsible for collecting and distributing information and providing access to the data systems to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the Washington state institute for public policy related to program and outcome data. The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts will work collaboratively to develop program outcomes that reinforce the greatest cost benefit to the state in the implementation of evidence-based practices and disposition alternatives.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

3031

3233

34

- (7) The juvenile courts and administrative office of the courts shall collect and distribute information related to program outcome and provide access to these data systems to the iuvenile rehabilitation administration and Washington state institute for public policy. The agreements between administrative office of the courts, the juvenile courts, and the juvenile rehabilitation administration shall be executed to ensure that the rehabilitation administration receives the data that the juvenile rehabilitation administration identifies as needed to comply with this subsection. This includes, but is not limited to, information by program at the statewide aggregate level, individual court level, and individual client level for the purpose of the rehabilitation administration providing quality assurance oversight for the locally committed youth block grant and associated funds and at times as specified by the juvenile rehabilitation administration as necessary to carry out these functions. The data shall be provided in a manner that reflects the collaborative work the juvenile rehabilitation administration and juvenile courts have developed regarding program outcomes that reinforce the greatest cost benefit to the state in the implementation of evidence-based practices and disposition alternatives.
- (8) \$445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for funding of the teamchild project.
- (9) \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the juvenile detention alternatives initiative.

p. 410

- (10) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2016 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a grant program focused on 3 4 criminal street gang prevention and intervention. The juvenile 5 rehabilitation administration may award grants under this subsection. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall give priority to 6 7 applicants who have demonstrated the greatest problems with criminal street gangs. Applicants composed of, at a minimum, one or more local 8 9 governmental entities and one or more nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations that have a documented history of creating 10 administering effective criminal street 11 gang prevention and 12 intervention programs may apply for funding under this subsection. 13 Each entity receiving funds must report to the juvenile 14 rehabilitation administration on the number and types of youth served, the services provided, and the impact of those services on 15 16 the youth and the community.
- 17 (11) The juvenile rehabilitation institutions may use funds 18 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies 19 through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-20 effective to do so.
- 21 (12) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed 23 Substitute House Bill No. 2746 (juvenile offender treatment). ((Iffective the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this 25 subsection shall lapse.))
- 26 **Sec. 1204.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read 27 as follows:

# 28 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—MENTAL HEALTH

## 29 **PROGRAM**

30 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS

- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$310,977,000
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . ((\$355,262,000))
- 33 \$343,067,000
- 34 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$1,011,270,000))
- \$986,307,000
- 36 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$17,864,000
- 37 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 38 (FY 2016)....\$2,778,000

3

7

8

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

3334

35

\$1,664,677,000

5 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 6 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "regional support networks," includes, effective April 1, 2016, behavioral health organizations which assume the duties of regional support networks pursuant to chapter 225, Laws of 2014 (2SSB 6312).
- (b) \$12,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, ((\$13,761,000)) \$8,921,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and ((\$17,918,000))\$15,312,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to reimburse regional support networks for increased utilization costs, as compared to utilization costs in fiscal year 2014, that are incurred in order to meet statutory obligations to provide individualized mental health treatment in appropriate settings to individuals who are detained or committed under the involuntary treatment act. Prior to distributing funds to a regional support network requesting reimbursement for costs relative to increased utilization, the department must receive adequate documentation of such increased utilization and costs. Regional support networks receiving funds for community hospitals evaluation and treatment center beds under (p) of this subsection are only eligible for reimbursement that exceeds the total of their utilization costs in fiscal year 2014 and the costs of services provided with additional funds received under (p) of this subsection.
  - (c) \$2,452,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$2,264,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$2,653,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 258, Laws of 2015 (E2SSB 5269) (involuntary treatment act). Regional support networks must use these amounts for involuntary treatment costs associated with implementation of this bill.
- (d) \$3,776,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$5,780,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$6,054,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 250,

- 1 Laws of 2015 (E2SHB 1450) (involuntary outpatient treatment). 2 Regional support networks must use these amounts for increases in
- 3 community mental health treatment associated with implementation of
- 3 community mental health treatment associated with implementation of 4 this bill.
- (e) \$81,180,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 2016 and \$81,180,000 of the general 6 fiscal year fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for persons 7 and services not covered by the medicaid program. To the extent 8 9 possible, levels of regional support network spending shall be maintained in the following priority order: Crisis and commitment 10 11 services; community inpatient services; and residential 12 services, including personal care and emergency housing assistance. 13 These amounts includes a reduction of \$4,715,000 for fiscal year 2016 14 and \$4,715,000 for fiscal year 2017 associated with a funding shift 15 that allows for increased federal participation for inpatient stays that were previously ineligible for federal matching 16 This reduction will be distributed to regional 17 18 networks based on the same proportions that were added to regional 19 support network capitation ranges specific to the waiver that allowed 20 for federal funds to be used for community inpatient stays that were previously ineligible for federal matching funds. The department must 21 22 allow regional support networks to use medicaid capitation payments 23 to provide services to medicaid enrollees that are in addition to those covered under the state plan in accordance with the conditions 24 25 established under federal regulations governing medicaid managed care 26 contracts and subject to federal approval by the center for medicaid and medicare services. 27
  - (f) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$7,620,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department and regional support networks to continue to contract for implementation of high-intensity programs for assertive community treatment (PACT) teams. In determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid funding provided to regional support networks with PACT teams, the department shall consider the differences between regional support networks in the percentages of services and other costs associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under medicaid. The department may allow regional support networks which have nonmedicaid reimbursable costs

29

30

3132

33 34

35

3637

that are higher than the nonmedicaid allocation they receive under this section to supplement these funds with local dollars or funds received under section 204(1)(e) of this act. The department and regional support networks shall maintain consistency with all essential elements of the PACT evidence-based practice model in programs funded under this section.

1

2

4

5 6

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

- (q) The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional 7 support networks at eastern state hospital shall be 192 per day. The 8 number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional support 9 networks at western state hospital shall be 587 per day in fiscal 10 11 year 2016. Pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 12 2453 (state hospital oversight) or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices), the department must transition and divert 13 14 enough patients with long term care needs from western state hospital by January 1, 2017, to reduce the capacity needed for this population 15 16 by 30 beds and the department must reduce the number of nonforensic 17 beds allocated for use by regional support networks at western state 18 hospital to 557. The department may contract through a regional 19 support network for up to 30 local community hospital beds to provide treatment to individuals on a 90 day involuntary commitment order and 20 21 must lower that regional support network's allocation of beds by the 22 number of contracted beds.
  - (h) From the general fund—state appropriations in this subsection, the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional support networks reimburse the aging and disability services administration for the general fund—state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
  - (i) The department is authorized to continue to contract directly, rather than through contracts with regional support networks, for children's long-term inpatient facility services.
  - (j) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to continue performance-based incentive contracts to provide appropriate community support services for individuals with severe mental illness who were discharged from the state hospitals as part of the expanding community services initiative. These funds will be used to enhance community residential

and support services provided by regional support networks through other state and federal funding.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

19

2021

22

23

2425

- (k) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Spokane regional support network to implement services to reduce utilization and the census at eastern state hospital. Such services shall include:
- (i) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co-occurring disorders and other special needs;
- (ii) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring inpatient care or jail services;
- (iii) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff treating those individuals; and
- 17 (iv) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment 18 facility.
  - At least annually, the Spokane regional support network shall assess the effectiveness of these services in reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to improve their effectiveness.
  - (1) \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties for the cost of conducting 180-day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals.
- Regional support networks may use local funds to earn 28 additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate 29 does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally allowable rate 30 31 range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide state plan or waiver services to medicaid clients. 32 Additionally, regional support networks may use a portion of the 33 state funds allocated in accordance with (e) of this subsection to 34 earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the 35 36 application of such funds to medicaid services does not diminish the level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, residential 37 38 care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not 39 eligible for medicaid.

(n) \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services upon release from confinement.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33 34

35

3637

- (o) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for the department to develop and phase in intensive mental health services for high needs youth consistent with the settlement agreement in  $T.R.\ v.\ Dreyfus\ and\ Porter.$
- (p) \$9,184,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$17,680,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for enhancement of community mental health services. The department must contract these funds for the operation of community programs in which the department determines there is a need for capacity that allows individuals to be diverted or transitioned from the state hospitals including but not limited to: (i) Community hospital or free standing evaluation and treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment services under the involuntary treatment act to be located in the geographic areas of the King regional support network, the Spokane regional support network outside of Spokane county, and the Thurston Mason regional support network; (ii) one new full program of an assertive community treatment team in the King regional support network and two new half programs of assertive community treatment teams in the Spokane regional support network and the Pierce regional support network; and (iii) three new recovery support services programs in the Grays Harbor regional support network, the greater Columbia regional support network, and the north sound regional support network. In contracting for community evaluation and treatment services, the department may not use these resources in facilities that meet the criteria to be classified under federal law as institutions for mental diseases. If the department is unable to come to a contract agreement with a designated regional support network for any of the services identified above, it may consider contracting for that service in another regional support network that has the need for such service.

(q) The appropriations in this section include a reduction of \$16,462,000 in general fund—state and \$16,468,000 of general fund federal expenditure authority. This reduction must be achieved by reducing regional support network medicaid rates for disabled adults, nondisabled adults, disabled children, and nondisabled children. No regional support network rate may be lowered below the low end of the rate range that is certified as actuarially sound. The department must work to develop updated minimum and maximum reserve levels that reflect the changes in the number of medicaid eligible individuals since reserve levels were originally set as well as the integration of substance use disorder services into managed care contracts funded within the amounts appropriated in this section. The department must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015, that includes the revised minimum and maximum reserve levels for medicaid and nonmedicaid behavioral health organization contracts.

- (r) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,394,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$2,020,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 7, Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (2E2SSB 5177) (timeliness of competency evaluation and restoration services). Regional support networks must use the amounts for outpatient mental health treatment costs associated with implementation of the bill.
- (s) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to support the southwest Washington region in transitioning to become an early adopter for full integration of physical and behavioral health care. These amounts must be used to provide a reserve for nonmedicaid services in the region and to stabilize the new crisis services system. The department and the health care authority must develop a memorandum of understanding on the use of these funds.
- (t) By April 1, 2016, the department must establish minimum and maximum funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization contracts and insert contract language that clearly states the requirements and limitations. The department must monitor and ensure that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed maximum levels. The department must monitor behavioral health organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require

1 a behavioral health organization to submit a corrective action plan 2 on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of time, when its reported reserves exceed maximum levels established 3 under the contract. The department must review and approve such plans 4 and monitor to ensure compliance. If the department determines that a 5 6 behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate 7 excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an approved plan, the department must reduce payments to the behavioral 8 health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions 9 included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue 10 11 until the department determines that the behavioral organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved 12 13 excess reserve corrective action plan.

- (u) \$2,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$762,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for four housing support and step down services teams.
- (v) \$1,760,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for a pilot project to put peer bridging staff into each regional support network as part of the state psychiatric liaison teams to promote continuity of service as individuals return to their communities. The department must collect and make available data on the impact of peer staff on state hospital discharges and community placements.
- (w) \$417,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$179,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1448 (suicide threat response). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 30 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

- 38 Governor's Behavioral Health Innovation Fund—State

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state psychiatric hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- (b) \$231,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$231,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a community partnership between western state hospital and the city of Lakewood to support community policing efforts in the Lakewood community surrounding western state hospital. The amounts provided in this subsection (2)(b) are for the salaries, benefits, supplies, and equipment for one full-time investigator, one full-time police officer, and one full-time community service officer at the city of Lakewood.
- (c) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for payment to the city of Lakewood for police services provided by the city at western state hospital and adjacent areas.
- (d) \$9,571,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$17,287,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency restoration services pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). This funding must be used to increase the number of forensic beds at western state hospital to three hundred thirty and the number of forensic beds at eastern state hospital to one hundred twenty-five by June 30, 2017. Pursuant to chapter 7, Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (2E2SSB 5177) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services), the department may contract some of these amounts for services at alternative locations if the secretary determines that there is a need.
- (e) \$2,349,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,318,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency evaluation services for individuals who are in local jails pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of

2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). This funding must be used solely to increase the number of staff providing competency evaluation services.

- (f) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the department to hire an on-site safety compliance officer, stationed at Western State Hospital, to provide oversight and accountability of the hospital's response to safety concerns regarding the hospital's work environment.
- (g) \$600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the department to contract with the University of Washington department of psychiatry and behavioral sciences. The University of Washington shall conduct an analysis and develop a plan to create a high quality forensic teaching unit in collaboration with Western State Hospital. The plan shall include an appraisal of risks, barriers, and benefits to implementation as well as an implementation timeline. The University of Washington shall report to the department, the office of financial management, and relevant policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on findings and recommendations by November 1, 2017.
- (h) \$6,777,000 of the governor's behavioral health innovation fund appropriation is provided solely to improve the quality of care, patient and staff safety, and the efficiency of operations at the state hospitals pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 (state hospital oversight) or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices). In accordance with Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656, the department must apply to and receive approval from the office of financial management prior to expending appropriations from this account. If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. It is the intent of the legislature that the ongoing costs of services that are implemented through these amounts be considered as maintenance level in the fiscal year 2017-2019 operating budget.
- (i) \$510,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$6,256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to increase the number of funded registered nurses at western state hospital by 51 positions by July 1, 2016. If the department is unable to fill these positions by July 1, 2016, the department may develop an alternative plan for spending

the amount proportional to the positions that are not filled. This plan must be submitted to the office of financial management following the same process established in Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 (state hospital oversight) or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices) for applying for funds in the Governor's behavioral health innovation fund. The office of financial management may, after receiving input from the select committee created in Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656, approve that proportional to the positions that are not filled be spent on the department's alternative plan.

- (j) \$791,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,456,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$199,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the unilateral implementation of targeted job classification compensation increases as set forth in section 903 of this act, effective December 1, 2015, at eastern and western state hospitals. The legislature recognizes that the compensation increases were necessitated by an emergency and an imminent jeopardy determination by the centers for medicare and medicaid services that relates to the safety and health of clients and employees.
- (k) \$611,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$2,264,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$250,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of a memorandum of understanding between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 1199nw amending the collective bargaining agreement under chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium as set forth in section 902 of this act, effective December 1, 2015, at eastern and western state hospitals and the child study treatment center. The legislature recognizes that the memorandum of understanding was necessitated by an emergency and an imminent jeopardy determination by the center for medicare and medicaid services that relates to the safety and health of clients and employees.
- (1) ((\$3,789,000)) \$2,425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to improve

western state hospital patient and employee safety by opening a civil ward in order to reduce the patients per ward.

- (m) \$224,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the department to hire two staff for western state hospital dedicated to discharge planning and coordination efforts between other parts of the department and with the regional support networks to more efficiently and properly discharge patients determined ready to go back to their communities.
- 9 (n) \$1,900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2017 is provided solely for the fifteen percent assignment pay 11 increase for psychiatrist classifications at eastern and western 12 state hospital granted during fiscal year 2015.
  - (o) \$891,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$211,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of a new memorandum of understanding between the state and the union of physicians of Washington to increase compensation for physician and psychiatrist classifications under chapter 41.80 RCW 2015-2017 fiscal biennium pursuant to section 901 of this act. The memorandum of understanding reached between the state and the union of physicians of Washington effective December 1, 2015, is not approved. The amounts provided in this subsection are contingent on the state and the union of physicians of Washington reaching an agreement by June 30, 2016, that allows psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners and physician assistants to perform work and tasks that are currently or have been historically performed by physicians and psychiatrists at the state hospitals.
  - (p) \$19,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$1,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for nonrepresented state employees in targeted state employee job classifications as set forth in section 906 of this act.
    - (3) SPECIAL PROJECTS

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

30 31

32

34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$477,000
35	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$490,000
36	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$7,391,000$ ))
37	\$8,274,000
38	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$8,358,000))
39	\$9,241,000

1 appropriations in this subsection are subject the 2 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2017, and \$178,000 of the general fund—federal fiscal year appropriation are provided solely for the University of Washington's evidence-based practice institute which supports the identification, evaluation, and implementation of evidence-based or practices. The institute must work with the department to develop a plan to seek private, federal, or other grant funding in order to reduce the need for state general funds.
- (b) No more than \$883,000 of the general fund—federal 12 appropriation may be expended for supportive housing and supportive 13 employment services described in initiative 3 of the medicaid 14 transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under 15 healthier Washington. The authority shall not increase general fund-16 state expenditures on this initiative. The authority shall report to 17 the fiscal committees of the legislature all expenditures under this 18 19 subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the manner, form, 20 and time requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

## (4) PROGRAM SUPPORT

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

21

30

32

33 34

35 36

37

38

22	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
23	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$9,120,000$ ))
24		\$9,874,000
25	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$12,025,000$ ))
26		\$12,396,000
27	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$502,000
28		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$31,426,000))
29		\$32,551,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 31 following conditions and limitations:

(a) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint

- 1 commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the 2 council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated 3 with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for 4 organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower 6 costs of licensing for these programs than for other organizations 7 which are not accredited.
  - (b) In developing the new medicaid managed care rates under which the public mental health managed care system will operate, the department must seek to estimate the reasonable and necessary cost of efficiently and effectively providing a comparable set of medically necessary mental health benefits to persons of different acuity levels regardless of where in the state they live. The department must report to the office of financial management and to the relevant fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on its proposed new mental health managed care rate-setting approach by August 1, 2015, and again at least sixty days prior to implementation of capitation rates.
  - (c) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for the department to continue to develop the child adolescent needs and strengths assessment tool and build workforce capacity to provide evidence based wraparound services for children, consistent with the settlement agreement in T.R. v. Dreyfus and Porter.
  - (d) Pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 (state hospital oversight) or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices), \$260,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the department to contract with an external consultant to examine the clinical role of staffing at the state hospitals. The consultant shall report to the department, the office of financial management, and relevant legislative policy and fiscal committees on the consultant's findings and recommendations in accordance with the timelines established in Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656.
- 36 Sec. 1205. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to read 37 as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-DEVELOPMENTAL 38
- DISABILITIES PROGRAM 39

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

1	(1)	COMMUNITY SERVICES
2	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$515,567,000
3	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$575,185,000))
4		\$562,770,000
5	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$1,098,035,000$ ))
6		\$1,085,125,000
7	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$534,000
8		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$2,189,321,000))

10 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 11 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (b) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
- (i) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2017. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be charged to each adult family home when the home is initially licensed. This fee is nonrefundable.
- 29 (ii) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living 30 facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and 31 \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2017.
- (iii) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2017.
  - (c) \$8,571,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$18,181,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$33,427,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees

\$2,163,996,000

international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.

- (d) The department shall reimburse with the exceptional care rate adult family homes that provided care solely to clients with HIV/AIDS on or before January 1, 2000, and continue to provide care solely to clients with HIV/AIDS. The department shall not reduce the exceptional care rate from the rate paid on October 1, 2013.
- (e) \$774,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,547,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$7,185,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a payment system that satisfies medicaid requirements regarding time reporting for W-2 providers. The amounts provided in this subsection are conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of the project management oversight standards and policies established by the office of the chief information officer.
- (f) \$1,184,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$2,483,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$4,638,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw.
- (g) The department is authorized to establish limited exemption criteria in rule to address RCW 74.39A.325 when a landline phone is not available to the employee.
- (h) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.
- 37 (i) The department of social and health services shall increase 38 the benchmark rates for community residential service businesses 39 providing supported living, group home, and licensed staff

residential services for people with developmental disabilities by sixty cents starting July 1, 2015, and by an additional sixty cents starting July 1, 2016.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

3839

40

- (j) The department of social and health services shall standardize the administrative rate for community residential service businesses providing supported living, group home, and licensed staff residential services for people with developmental disabilities starting July 1, 2015.
- (k) Community residential cost reports that are submitted by or on behalf of contracted agency providers are required to include information about agency staffing including health insurance, wages, number of positions, and turnover.
- Within the amounts provided in this subsection, (1)the developmental disabilities administration must prepare a report that describes options for modifying the current system of pre-vocational individuals with developmental disabilities. developmental disabilities administration must not transition clients receiving pre-vocational services into integrated settings until the conclusion of the 2016 legislative session, unless there is a group supported employment, individual employment, or community access opportunity that is supported by the client and his or her legal representative. If a client transitions out of a congregate setting prior to December 1, 2016, then for each client, during the period before and after leaving the congregate setting, the report must describe the hours of service, hours worked, hourly wage, monthly earnings, authorized waiver services, and per capita expenditures. The report must be submitted to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by January 1, 2016. At a minimum, the report must describe the following options:
- (i) Modify the current system to ensure compliance with rules established by the centers for medicare and medicaid services;
- (ii) Continue the current system without federal matching funds; and
  - (iii) Transition clients out of congregate settings and into integrated settings. Under this option, the report must describe an anticipated phase-out schedule and medicaid waiver services that could be authorized to mitigate the impact for transitioning clients.
  - (m) The department shall establish new rules and standards to ensure that adult family homes are monitored and licensed to meet the needs of young adults with a developmental disability. These adult

p. 427 SSB 5883.SL

- family homes may require a package of services including specialized care assessment and planning, personal care, specialized environmental features, and accommodations.
- 4 (n) \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2017, and \$800,000 of the general fund—federal 6 7 appropriation are provided solely for the development 8 implementation of eight enhanced respite beds across the state for 9 These services are intended to provide families and 10 caregivers with a break in caregiving, the opportunity for behavioral 11 stabilization of the child, and the ability to partner with the state in the development of an individualized service plan that allows the 12 child to remain in his or her family home. The department must 13 provide the legislature with a respite utilization report by January 14 15 2, 2016, and each year thereafter that provides information about the 16 number of children who have used enhanced respite in the preceding year, as well as the location and number of days per month that each 17 18 respite bed was occupied.

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

- (o) \$550,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$550,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$700,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the development implementation of eight community respite beds across the state for These services are intended to provide families caregivers with a break in caregiving and the opportunity for stabilization of the individual in a community-based setting as an alternative to using a residential habilitation center to provide planned or emergent respite. The department must provide the legislature with a respite utilization report by January 2, 2016, and each year thereafter that provides information about the number of individuals who have used community respite in the preceding year, as well as the location and number of days per month that each respite bed was occupied.
- (p) \$46,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of either Substitute Senate Bill No. 6329 (parent-to-parent) or House Bill No. 2394 (parent-to-parent program). ((If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))

- (q) \$901,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$601,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6564 (providing protections for persons with developmental disabilities). ((If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
  - (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

```
General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . $94,973,000
8
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$98,257,000))
9
10
                                                              $97,713,000
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$180,543,000))
11
12
                                                             $180,170,000
13
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . $23,041,000
14
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$396, 814, 000))
                                                             $395,897,000
15
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (b) \$721,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$721,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are for the department to fulfill its contracts with the school districts under chapter 28A.190 RCW to provide transportation, building space, and other support services as are reasonably necessary to support the educational programs of students living in residential habilitation centers.
- (c) \$558,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$558,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$1,074,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are for specialized services required by the centers for medicare and medicaid services as a result of preadmission screening and resident review assessments.
- (d) \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$5,956,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are for additional staff to ensure compliance with

- centers for medicare and medicaid services requirements for habilitation, nursing care, staff safety, and client safety at the residential habilitation centers.
- 4 (e) The residential habilitation centers may use funds 5 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies 6 through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-7 effective to do so.
- 8 (f) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2017, and \$200,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for respite services in an existing 12 eight-bed cottage at Yakima valley school for individuals who are developmentally disabled and in need of crisis stabilization support.
- (g) \$834,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$833,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for an additional eight planned respite beds at Yakima valley school.
- 18 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT
- 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . \$2,604,000
- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$2,422,000))
- <u>\$2,348,000</u>
- 22 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$3,164,000))
- 23 \$3,148,000
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$8,190,000))
- <u>\$8,100,000</u>
- 26 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . ((\$55,000))
- 29 \$201,000
- 30 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$1,103,000))
- 31 \$1,250,000
- 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,250,000))
- \$1,543,000
- 34 **Sec. 1206.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to read 35 as follows:
- 36 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—AGING AND ADULT
- 37 **SERVICES PROGRAM**

```
General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . $909,817,000
1
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . ((\$1,030,159,000))
2
3
                                                      $986,200,000
4
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$2,385,151,000))
5
                                                    $2,344,719,000
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . $33,797,000
6
7
    Traumatic Brain Injury Account—State Appropriation. . . . $3,968,000
    Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Account—
8
9
       10
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$4,497,252,000))
11
                                                    $4,411,861,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall not exceed \$178.87 for fiscal year 2016 and shall not exceed ((\$197.33)) \$196.41 for fiscal year 2017. There will be no adjustments for economic trends and conditions in fiscal years 2016 and 2017. The economic trends and conditions factor or factors defined in the biennial appropriations act shall not be compounded with the economic trends and conditions factor or factors defined in any other biennial appropriations acts before applying it to the component rate allocations established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW. When no economic trends and conditions factor for either fiscal year is defined in a biennial appropriations act, no economic trends and conditions factor or factors defined in any earlier biennial appropriations act shall be applied solely or compounded to the component rate allocations established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW.
- (a) For fiscal year 2016 within the funds provided, the department shall continue to provide an add-on per medicaid resident day per facility not to exceed \$1.57. The add-on shall be used to increase wages, benefits, and/or staffing levels for certified nurse aides; or to increase wages and/or benefits for dietary aides, housekeepers, laundry aides, or any other category of worker whose statewide average dollars-per-hour wage was less than \$15 in calendar year 2008, according to cost report data. The add-on may also be used to address resulting wage compression for related job classes immediately affected by wage increases to low-wage workers. For fiscal year 2016 within funds provided, the department shall provide

an additional add-on per medicaid resident day per facility not to exceed the industry weighted average rate of \$2.44. The add-on shall be used to increase wages, benefits, and/or staffing levels for certified nurse aides; or to increase wages and/or benefits for dietary aides, housekeepers, laundry aides, or any other category of б worker whose statewide average dollars-per-hour wage was less than \$17 in calendar year 2012, according to cost report data. department shall continue reporting requirements and a settlement process to ensure that the funds are spent according to this subsection. 

- (b) The department shall do a comparative analysis of the facility-based payment rates calculated on July 1, 2015, using the payment methodology defined in chapter 74.46 RCW and as funded in the omnibus appropriations act, excluding the low wage worker add-on found in (a) of this subsection, the rate add-ons for direct care, support services, and therapy care found in (g) of this subsection, the comparative add-on, acuity add-on, and safety net reimbursement, to the facility-based payment rates in effect June 30, 2010. For fiscal year 2016, if the facility-based payment rate calculated on July 1, 2015, is smaller than the facility-based payment rate on June 30, 2010, then the difference shall be provided to the individual nursing facilities as an add-on payment per medicaid resident day.
- (c) During the comparative analysis performed in subsection (b) of this section, for fiscal year 2016, if it is found that the direct care rate for any facility calculated using the payment methodology defined in chapter 74.46 RCW and as funded in the omnibus appropriations act, excluding the low wage worker add-on found in (a) of this subsection, the rate add-ons for direct care, support services, and therapy care found in (g) of this subsection, the comparative add-on, acuity add-on, and safety net reimbursement, is greater than the direct care rate in effect on June 30, 2010, then the facility shall receive a ten percent direct care rate add-on to compensate that facility for taking on more acute clients than they have in the past.
- (d) The department shall provide a medicaid rate add-on to reimburse the medicaid share of the skilled nursing facility safety net assessment as a medicaid allowable cost. The nursing facility safety net rate add-on may not be included in the calculation of the annual statewide weighted average nursing facility payment rate.

- 1 (e) The rate add-on provided in (c) of this subsection is subject 2 to the reconciliation and settlement process provided in RCW 3 74.46.022(6).
  - (f) If the waiver requested from the federal centers for medicare and medicaid services in relation to the safety net assessment is for any reason disapproved, (b), (c), (d), (g), and the fiscal year 2016 additional add-on in (a) of this subsection do not apply.
- 8 (g) For fiscal year 2016, the department shall provide the 9 following rate add-ons per medicaid resident day:
  - (i) A direct care rate add-on of \$3.63 per medicaid resident day;
- 11 (ii) A support services rate add-on of \$1.12 per medicaid 12 resident day; and
- 13 (iii) A therapy care rate add-on of \$0.05 per patient day.

5 6

7

10

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

- 14 This subsection (1)(g) is subject to the reconciliation and 15 settlement process provided in RCW 74.46.022(6).
  - (h) Beginning July 1, 2016, a nursing home provider's direct care rate shall be set so that it does not exceed one hundred and eighteen percent of its base year's direct care allowable costs except if the provider is below the minimum staffing standard established in RCW 74.42.360(2).
  - (2) In accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW, the department shall issue no additional certificates of capital authorization for fiscal year 2016 and no new certificates of capital authorization for fiscal year 2017 and shall grant no rate add-ons to payment rates for capital improvements not requiring a certificate of need and a certificate of capital authorization for fiscal years 2016 and 2017.
  - (3) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
- 35 (a) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes 36 shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and \$225 per bed 37 beginning in fiscal year 2017. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be 38 charged to each adult family home when the home is initially 39 licensed. This fee is nonrefundable.

- 1 (b) \$193,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2017 is provided solely to the department to implement a new 3 processing fee of \$700 when adult family home providers file a change 4 of ownership application.
- 5 (c) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living 6 facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and 7 \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2017.

9

10

11 12

13

- (d) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2016 and \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2017.
- (4) The department is authorized to place long-term care clients residing in nursing homes and paid for with state only funds into less restrictive community care settings while continuing to meet the client's care needs.
- 15 (5) \$3,095,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$3,095,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 16 17 are provided within existing appropriations solely to exempt the five highest acuity resource utilization group categories (beginning with 18 19 PC2 through PE2) from the adjustment to case mix index per RCW 74.46.485. Nursing homes shall be required to notify the department's 20 identified home and community services division contact within 30 21 days of a medicaid resident being identified in one of the five 22 lowest resource utilization group categories (beginning with PA1 23 24 through PC1). The department shall complete an assessment of those 25 residents who desire to transition into a community setting. The 26 department shall identify within 30 days whether an alternate setting of the client's choosing is available to meet the resident's needs. 27 28 Nursing homes shall work collaboratively with the department to 29 transition into the community at least ninety-six residents, assessed 30 in the five lowest acuity resource utilization group categories (PA1 31 through PC1). For the first two quarters of fiscal year 2017, the downward adjustment shall be no greater than thirteen percent. If, 32 after the first two quarters of fiscal year 2017, the department 33 34 determines the nursing homes are not making sufficient progress towards moving ninety-six residents from the five lowest resource 35 utilization group categories (PA1 through PC1) into the community, 36 37 the department is authorized to increase the downward adjustment to 38 greater than twenty percent for the lowest four resource 39 utilization group categories (PA1 through PB2).

(6) \$19,747,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$41,807,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$76,770,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.

- (7) \$1,840,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,877,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer services program. Funding shall be prioritized towards serving populations traditionally served by long-term care services to include senior citizens and persons with disabilities.
- (8) \$2,447,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$22,725,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a payment system that satisfies medicaid requirements regarding time reporting for W-2 providers. The amounts provided in this subsection are conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of the project management oversight standards and policies established by the office of the chief information officer.
- (9) The department is authorized to establish limited exemption criteria in rule to address RCW 74.39A.325 when a landline phone is not available to the employee.
- (10) \$7,552,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$15,974,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$29,742,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw.
- (11) Within the amounts appropriated in this section of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, the department shall assist the legislature to continue the work of the joint legislative executive committee on planning for aging and disability issues that is established by this subsection.
- 37 (a) A joint legislative executive committee on aging and 38 disability is continued, with members as provided in this subsection.

p. 435

- 1 (i) Four members of the senate, with the leaders of the two 2 largest caucuses each appointing two members. Four members of the 3 house of representatives, with the leaders of the two largest 4 caucuses each appointing two members;
- 5 (ii) A member from the office of the governor, appointed by the governor;
- 7 (iii) The secretary of the department of social and health 8 services or his or her designee;
- 9 (iv) The director of the health care authority or his or her 10 designee;
- 11 (v) A member from disability rights Washington and a member from 12 the long-term care ombuds;
- 13 (vi) The insurance commissioner or his or her designee, who shall 14 serve as an ex officio member; and
  - (vii) Other agency directors or designees as necessary.

16 17

18

19

26

27

28

3435

- (b) The committee must make recommendations and continue to identify key strategic actions to prepare for the aging of the population in Washington, including state budget and policy options, by conducting at least, but not limited to, the following tasks:
- 20 (i) Identify strategies to better serve the health care needs of 21 an aging population and people with disabilities to promote healthy 22 living and palliative care planning;
- (ii) Identify policy options to create financing mechanisms for long-term service and supports that allow individuals and families to meet their needs for service;
  - (iii) Identify policies to promote financial security in retirement, support people who wish to stay in the workplace longer, and expand the availability of workplace retirement savings plans;
- 29 (iv) Identify implementation strategies for the Bree 30 collaborative palliative care and related guidelines;
- (v) Review the regulation of continuing care retirement communities and ways to protect those who reside in them, including the consideration of effective disclosures to residents;
  - (vi) Identify the needs of older people and people with disabilities for high quality public and private guardianship services and information about assisted decision-making options;
- (vii) Identify options for promoting client safety through residential care services and consider methods of protecting older people and people with disabilities from physical abuse and financial exploitation; and

(viii) Identify other policy options and recommendations to help communities adapt to the aging demographic in planning for housing, land use, and transportation.

- (c) Staff support for the committee shall be provided by the office of program research, senate committee services, the office of financial management, and the department of social and health services.
- (d) Within existing appropriations, the cost of meetings must be paid jointly by the senate, house of representatives, and the office of financial management. Joint committee expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committee, or their successor committees. The joint committee members may be reimbursed for travel expenses as authorized under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, and chapter 44.04 RCW as appropriate. Advisory committee members may not receive compensation or reimbursement for travel and expenses.
- (e) At least one committee meeting must be devoted to a discussion of strategies to improve the quality of care, client safety and well-being, and staff safety within all community and institutional settings. During the meeting, committee members must receive a comprehensive review of findings since fiscal year 2010 by the centers for medicare and medicaid services, and residential care services, in community settings, nursing homes, and each of the residential habilitation centers, with an emphasis on medical errors, inconsistencies between service plans and services provided, the use of restraints, and existence of hazardous environmental conditions.
- (f) The committee shall issue an addendum report to the legislature by December 10, 2015, and issue final recommendations to the governor and relevant standing committees of the legislature by December 10, 2016. The addendum report to the legislature must include the following:
- (i) A description of the oversight role for residential care services, the long-term care ombuds, the centers for medicare and medicaid services, and disability rights Washington;
- (ii) From the provider perspective, and the perspective of a state agency, an overview of the process for reviewing and responding to findings by residential care services and the centers for medicare and medicaid services;
- (iii) A description of the process for notifying the office of the governor and the legislature when problems with quality of care,

p. 437 SSB 5883.SL

client safety and well-being, or staff safety arise within community or institutional settings;

3

4

5 6

7

12

13

14

18

19

2021

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

3334

35

36

3738

- (iv) A compilation of findings since fiscal year 2010 by the centers for medicare and medicaid services, and residential care services, at the residential habilitation centers, nursing facilities, supported living, assisted living, group homes, companion homes, adult family homes, and all other community based providers;
- 8 (v) An annotated and detailed list of all responses to findings 9 by the centers for medicare and medicaid services, and residential 10 care services, specific to audits of the nursing facility at lakeland 11 village since fiscal year 2010;
  - (vi) Review the regulation of continuing care retirement communities and ways to protect those who reside in them, including the consideration of effective disclosures to residents;
- 15 (vii) Identify the needs of older people and people with 16 disabilities for high quality public and private guardianship 17 services and information about assisted decision-making options;
  - (viii) Identify options for promoting client safety through residential care services and consider methods of protecting older people and people with disabilities from physical abuse and financial exploitation; and
- 22 (ix) A description of the method in place to ascertain the 23 outcome of responses to findings.
  - (12) \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for services and support to individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or deafblind.
  - (13) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.

(14) The department shall reimburse with the exceptional care rate adult family homes that provided care solely to clients with HIV/AIDS on or before January 1, 2000, and continue to provide care solely to clients with HIV/AIDS. The department shall not reduce the exceptional care rate from the rate paid on October 1, 2013.

1

2

3

4

5

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

3334

- (15)(a) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2016, \$100,000 of the general fund—private/local 8 appropriation, and \$200,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 9 are provided solely for the department of social and health services 10 to contract for an independent feasibility study and actuarial modeling of public and private options for leveraging private 11 resources to help individuals prepare for long-term services and 12 13 supports needs. The study must model two options: (i) A public longterm care benefit for workers, funded through a payroll deduction 14 15 that would provide a time-limited long-term care insurance benefit; 16 and (ii) a public-private reinsurance or risk-sharing model, with the 17 purpose of providing a stable and ongoing source of reimbursement to insurers for a portion of their catastrophic long-term services and 18 19 supports losses in order to provide additional insurance capacity for 20 the state.
  - (b) The report must include input from the joint committee on aging and disability and other interested stakeholders. The report must also include an analysis of each option based on: (i) The expected costs and benefits for participants; (ii) the total anticipated number of participants; (iii) the projected savings to the state medicaid program, if any; and (iv) legal and financial risks to the state.
  - (c) The department must provide status updates to the joint legislative executive committee on aging and disability. The feasibility study and actuarial analysis shall be completed and submitted to the department of social and health services by December 20, 2016. The department shall submit a report, including the director's findings and recommendations based on the feasibility study and actuarial analysis, to the governor and the legislature by January 1, 2017.
- 36 (16) \$6,195,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2016, \$13,195,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 38 for fiscal year 2017, and \$20,288,000 of the general fund—federal

appropriation are provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1274 (nursing home payment rates).

- (17) Within available funds, the aging and long term support administration must create a unit within adult protective services that specializes in the investigation of financial abuse allegations and self-neglect allegations.
- (18) \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$114,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5877 (due process for adult family homes).
- (19) \$468,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to expand the kinship navigator program to the Colville Indian reservation, Yakama Nation, and other tribal areas currently without kinship navigator services.
- (20) \$37,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2726 (retirement communities). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- (21) The department shall provide the legislature an analysis of expenditures for medicaid clients served in adult family homes and assisted living facilities by acuity level. The analysis shall include all services provided to medicaid clients in each care setting, including all services covered by the daily rate, and services provided in addition to the daily rate. The department shall submit the report to the legislature by November 15, 2016.
- (22) \$308,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$77,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6564 (providing protections for persons with developmental disabilities). ((If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- (23) \$537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$538,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6656 (state hospital practices) ((or Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2453 (state hospital oversight))). The department shall contract with a nursing home facility with an enhanced staffing model

- 1 able to care for patients coming out of western state hospital. The
- 2 department must identify and must discharge at least thirty patients
- 3 from a geriatric ward at western state hospital to alternative
- 4 settings by January 1, 2017, by utilizing enhanced services
- 5 facilities and enhanced community services plus nursing home beds.
- 6 ((If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided
- 7 in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 8 (24) No more than \$1,221,000 of the general fund—federal
- 9 appropriation may be expended for supportive housing and employment
- 10 <u>services described in initiative 3 of the medicaid transformation</u>
- 11 <u>demonstration</u> waiver currently being sought under healthier
- 12 Washington.
- 13 (25) No more than \$3,680,000 of the general fund—federal
- 14 appropriation may be expended for tailored support for older adults
- 15 and medical alternative care described in initiative 2 of the
- 16 medicaid transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought
- 17 under healthier Washington.
- 18 **Sec. 1207.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 19 as follows:
- 20 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ECONOMIC SERVICES
- 21 **PROGRAM**
- 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . \$396,066,000
- 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . ((\$418,020,000))
- 24 \$391,314,000
- 25 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$1,301,431,000))
- \$1,310,773,000
- 27 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$1,950,000
- 28 Administrative Contingency Account—State Appropriation. . \$17,000,000
- 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,134,467,000))
- \$2,117,103,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1)(a) \$152,953,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 34 fiscal year 2016, ((\$171,299,000)) \$149,163,000 of the general fund—
- 35 state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, ((\$779,366,000))
- 36 \$781,778,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, and
- 37 \$17,000,000 of the administrative contingency account—state
- 38 appropriation are provided solely for all components of the WorkFirst

- program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst program, the department may provide assistance using state-only funds for families eligible for temporary assistance for needy families. The department must create a WorkFirst budget structure that allows for transparent tracking of budget units and subunits of expenditures where these units and subunits are mutually exclusive from other department budget units. The budget structure must include budget units for the following: Cash assistance, child care, WorkFirst activities, and administration of the program. Within these budget units, the department must develop program index codes for specific activities and develop allotments and track expenditures using these codes. The department shall report to the office of financial management and the relevant fiscal and policy committees of the legislature prior to adopting the new structure and no later than December 2015.
  - (b) ((\$316,460,000)) \$302,276,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for assistance to clients, including grants, diversion cash assistance, and additional diversion emergency assistance including but not limited to assistance authorized under RCW 74.08A.210. The department may use state funds to provide support to working families that are eligible for temporary assistance for needy families but otherwise not receiving cash assistance.

- (c) ((\$163,200,000)) \$162,276,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for WorkFirst job search, education and training activities, barrier removal services, limited English proficiency services, and tribal assistance under RCW 74.08A.040. The department must allocate this funding based on client outcomes and cost effectiveness measures.
- (d) ((\$477,029,000)) \$462,401,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(d), \$22,040,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 7, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (early care and education system). Of the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(d), \$8,048,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a base rate increase. This funding is for the supplemental agreement to the 2015-2017 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 905 of this act. The amounts provided in this subsection (d) are provided conditioned on the department of social and health services and the department of early learning taking

additional actions to identify and reduce the backlog of overpayment cases related to public assistance programs, including the working connections child care program. The departments shall collaborate and create a plan to triage overpayment cases in a manner that identifies and prioritizes cases with large overpayments and likelihood of fraudulent activity. The departments shall provide a quarterly report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature detailing the specific actions taken as a result of this subsection (d).

- (e) ((\$163,928,000)) \$173,940,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for WorkFirst and working connections child care administration and overhead. Of amounts provided in this subsection (1)(e), \$41,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 7, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (early care and education system).
- (f) The amounts in (b) through  $((\frac{d}{d}))$  (e) of this subsection shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified. However, the department may transfer up to 10 percent of funding between (b) through  $((\frac{d}{d}))$  (e) of this subsection. The department shall provide notification prior to any transfer to the office of financial management and to the appropriate legislative committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force. The approval of the director of financial management is required prior to any transfer under this subsection.
- (g) Beginning July 1, 2016, and each calendar quarter thereafter, the department shall provide a maintenance of effort and participation rate tracking report for temporary assistance for needy families to the office of financial management, the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature, and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force. The report must detail the following information for temporary assistance for needy families:
- (i) An overview of federal rules related to maintenance of effort, excess maintenance of effort, participation rates for temporary assistance for needy families, and the child care development fund as it pertains to maintenance of effort and participation rates;
- 37 (ii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of 38 effort, by source, provided for the previous federal fiscal year;

(iii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of effort, by source, for the current fiscal year, including changes in countable maintenance of effort from the previous year;

- (iv) The status of reportable federal participation rate requirements, including any impact of excess maintenance of effort on participation targets;
- (v) Potential new sources of maintenance of effort and progress to obtain additional maintenance of effort; and
- (vi) A two-year projection for meeting federal block grant and contingency fund maintenance of effort, participation targets, and future reportable federal participation rate requirements.
- (h) In the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, it is the intent of the legislature to provide appropriations from the state general fund for the purposes of (b) through (e) of this subsection if the department does not receive additional federal temporary assistance for needy families contingency funds in each fiscal year as assumed in the budget outlook.
- (2) \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for naturalization services.
- (3) \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services; and \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services.
- (4) On December 1, 2015, and annually thereafter, the department must report to the legislature on all sources of funding available for both refugee and immigrant services and naturalization services during the current fiscal year and the amounts expended to date by service type and funding source. The report must also include the number of clients served and outcome data for the clients.
- (5) To ensure expenditures remain within available funds appropriated in this section, the legislature establishes the benefit under the state food assistance program, pursuant to RCW 74.08A.120,

- to be one hundred percent of the federal supplemental nutrition assistance program benefit amount.
  - (6) The department shall review clients receiving services through the aged, blind, or disabled assistance program, to determine whether they would benefit from assistance in becoming naturalized citizens, and thus be eligible to receive federal supplemental security income benefits. Those cases shall be given high priority for naturalization funding through the department.
- 9 (7) The department shall continue the interagency agreement with 10 the department of veterans' affairs to establish a process for 11 referral of veterans who may be eligible for veterans' services. This 12 agreement must include out-stationing department of veterans' affairs 13 staff in selected community service office locations in King and 14 Pierce counties to facilitate applications for veterans' services.
- 15 (8) \$300,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is 16 provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill 17 No. 2877 (SNAP benefit distribution dates), provided that the 18 department confirms receipt of SNAP Bonus payments sufficient for the 19 cost of implementing the bill. ((If the bill is not enacted by June 20 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- 21 **Sec. 1208.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read 22 as follows:
- 23 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ALCOHOL AND
- 24 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM

4

5

7

- 25 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$64,261,000
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$66,185,000))
- 27 \$60,811,000
- 28 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$519,951,000))
- 29 <u>\$523,815,000</u>
- 30 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$20,211,000
- 31 Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State
- 33 Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$1,453,000
- 34 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 35 (FY 2016).....\$10,736,000
- 36 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 37 (FY 2017)....\$24,802,000
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$720,077,000))

\$718,567,000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

1112

13

14

1516

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department may contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women. For all contractors: (a) Service and other outcome data must be provided to the department by request; and (b) indirect charges for administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total contract amount.
- (2) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090 and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the review and approval of treatment programs in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 as necessary to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined substantially equivalent standards to those department, including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council accreditation. reflect the reduced To costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.
- (3) \$3,500,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation (from the substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant) is provided solely for the continued funding of existing county drug and alcohol use prevention programs.
- (4) \$421,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$873,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$1,787,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 50, Laws of 2015 (E2SHB 1450) (involuntary outpatient treatment). The department must use these amounts for increases in alcohol and substance abuse treatment associated with implementation of the bill.

p. 446 SSB 5883.SL

(5) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 502).

- (6) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to design and administer the Washington state healthy youth survey and the Washington state young adult behavioral health survey.
- (7) \$395,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for increasing services to pregnant and parenting women provided through the parent child assistance program.
- (8) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a grant to the office of superintendent of public instruction to provide life skills training to children and youth in schools that are in high needs communities.
- (9) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to increase prevention and treatment services provided by tribes to children and youth.
- (10) \$683,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$1,900,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase residential treatment services for children and youth.
- 36 (11) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the dedicated 38 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are 39 provided solely for training and technical assistance for the

1 implementation of evidence based, research based, and promising 2 programs which prevent or reduce substance use disorders.

- (12) \$1,000,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account.
- (13) \$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health services juvenile rehabilitation administration to provide substance abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
- (a) \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally-committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(3) of this act.
- 19 (b) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 20 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the 21 expansion of evidence-based treatments and therapies as described in 22 section 203(4) of this act.
  - (14) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for grants to community-based programs that provide prevention services or activities to youth, including programs for school-based resource officers. These funds must be utilized in accordance with RCW 69.50.540.
  - support networks must provide outpatient chemical dependency treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of community supervision beginning in April 2016. Effective April 1, 2016, contracts with regional support networks must require that regional support networks include in their provider network specialized expertise in the provision of manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for offenders. The department of corrections and the department of social and health services must

1 develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet 2 medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. 3 The agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are 4 coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain 5 6 access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The 7 department of social and health services must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to the department of corrections for all 8 department of corrections offenders that receive medicaid paid 9

services.

10

11

12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

2526

27

28

29

30

37

38

- (16) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, any amounts provided in this section that are used for case management services for pregnant and parenting women must be contracted directly between the department and providers rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations. By December 1, 2016, the department must provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature on the readiness for behavioral health organizations to assume the contracts for case management services for pregnant and parenting women.
- (17) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for parenting education services focused on pregnant and parenting women.
- (18) Within existing appropriations, the department shall prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based drug use.
- (19) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a contract with the Washington State University for the research and development of a marijuana breathalyzer.
- 31 (20) \$438,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2017 and \$185,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 33 provided solely for implementation of Third Substitute House Bill No. 34 1713 (mental health, chemical dependency). ((If the bill is not 35 enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection 36 shall lapse.))
  - (21) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department of social and health services and the health care authority must provide quarterly reports to the chairs of the house

1 of representatives health care and wellness committee, the house of representatives early learning and human services committee, the 2 senate health care committee, and the senate human services, mental 3 health, and housing committee on the integration of mental health and 4 5 chemical dependency treatment purchasing through behavioral health 6 organizations and the southwest Washington early adopter model. These 7 reports must include, but are not limited to, an update reimbursement rates and contracts for providing residential chemical 8 dependency treatment; the numbers of referrals and length of stay for 9 patients referred to chemical dependency treatment; the timing of 10 11 authorization and payment to providers; the compatibility of patient 12 electronic medical record data between behavioral health organizations, managed care organizations in the southwest Washington 13 14 regional service area, and providers; and the status of contracted Behavioral health organizations and 15 16 organizations in the southwest Washington regional service area must 17 be required to immediately report when notified that a provider is in 18 jeopardy of closure. The department and the health care authority 19 must immediately assess whether and take actions to ensure that the behavioral health organization or managed care plans impacted by the 20 21 provider closure have an adequate transition plan to maintain an 22 adequate network and provide access to medically necessary treatment services for enrollees. These reports shall begin April 1, 2016, and 23 end on October 31, 2016. 24

(22) Within existing appropriations for fiscal year 2017, the department shall conduct a two-part study of substance use provider capacity and substance use provider outcomes in the state. The provider capacity report must provide information about publicly funded providers, including their number, geographical populations served, and treatment methodologies employed. provider outcome report must examine variation in client outcome for these providers using statistical models to mitigate the impact of mix. possible, outcomes must aligned case Where be with specifications developed as directed by Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5732, (chapter 338, Laws of 2013) and Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1519 (chapter 320, Laws of 2013). The two reports shall be submitted to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by June 1, 2017.

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40 (23) \$500,000 of the criminal justice treatment account—state appropriation is provided solely to increase funding for substance

p. 450 SSB 5883.SL

- abuse treatment and support services for offenders and to support 1 2 drug courts. 3 Sec. 1209. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 4 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-VOCATIONAL 5 REHABILITATION PROGRAM 6 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . \$12,866,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$13,353,000))8 9 \$13,414,000 10 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . ((\$98,491,000))

18

- 19 **Sec. 1210.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read 20 as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—SPECIAL COMMITMENT PROGRAM

WorkForce innovation and opportunity act.

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) \$78,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2016 and \$78,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1059 33 (sexually violent predators).
- 34 (2) The department shall review its current food services for the 35 special commitment center for opportunities to consolidate and 36 centralize, emphasizing opportunities for increased efficiency. The

\$109,988,000

- 1 department shall consider consolidating and centralizing department's institutional food service by examining: (a) Consistent 2 daily meals across institutions; (b) off-site meal preparation and 3 cook-chill meals; and (c) increased use of the department 4 correction's correctional industries institutional food service. Any 5 6 food service improvements must account for special diets and consistency with established dietary intakes of the food 7 and nutrition board of the national research council. 8
  - (3) Within the amounts provided in this section, the special commitment center must explore entering into an interagency agreement with the University of Washington. The interagency agreement would allow the department to receive drug pricing under 340B of the public health services act for drug purchases associated with treating patients with hepatitis C or other diseases, whereby the university is acting as the covered entity or safety-net provider. In cooperation with the University of Washington, the special commitment center must provide an estimate of the fiscal impact of a successful agreement of this nature, to be included in the report provided to the legislature under section 606 of this act.
- 20 (4) The special commitment center may use funds appropriated in 21 this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group 22 purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
  - (5) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of a memorandum of understanding between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 1199nw amending the collective bargaining under chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium as set forth in section 902 of this act. The legislature recognizes that the memorandum of understanding was necessitated by an emergency and an imminent jeopardy determination by the center for medicare and medicaid services that relates to the safety and health of clients and employees.
- 33 **Sec. 1211.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND
- 36 SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

10 11

12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

2324

25

2627

28

29

30 31

- 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$34,207,000
- 38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$34,533,000))

1	\$34,943,000
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$41,153,000))
3	\$41,312,000
4	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$654,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$110,547,000))$
6	\$111,116,000
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations: \$300,000 of the general fund—state
9	appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$300,000 of the general fund—
10	state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a
11	Washington state mentoring organization to continue its public-
12	private partnerships to provide technical assistance and training to
13	mentoring programs that serve at-risk youth.
14	Sec. 1212. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to read
15	as follows:
16	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—PAYMENTS TO OTHER
17	AGENCIES PROGRAM
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$72,717,000
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017)((\$76,957,000))
20	<u>\$77,640,000</u>
21	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$58,973,000))
22	\$59,216,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$208,647,000))
24	\$209,573,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations: \$8,000 of the general fund—state
27	appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to implement
28	chapter 240, Laws of 2015 (extended foster care).
0.0	
29	*Sec. 1213. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to

29 \*Sec. 1213. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows:

## FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

31

3233

3435

36

During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the health care authority shall provide support and data as required by the office of the state actuary in providing the legislature with health care actuarial analysis, including providing any information in the possession of the health care authority or available to the health care authority

through contracts with providers, plans, insurers, consultants, or any other entities contracting with the health care authority.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

38

39

40

Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the health care authority are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.

The health care authority shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The health care authority may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the health care authority receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.

The appropriations to the health care authority in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. To the extent that appropriations in this section are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions, the authority, after May 1, ((2016)) 2017, may transfer general fund—state appropriations for fiscal year ((2016)) 2017 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The authority shall not transfer funds, and the director of financial management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications transfers under this subsection. The written notification shall include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes,

1	along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and
2	appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or
3	transfers.
4	(1) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$1,950,827,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) $((\$2,054,119,000))$
7	\$1,991,767,000
8	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$11,217,550,000))
9	<u>\$11,148,042,000</u>
10	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$70,787,000))
11	\$82,590,000
12	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
13	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$15,086,000
14	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account—State
15	Appropriation ( $($689,942,000)$ )
16	\$686,952,000
17	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$18,491,000
18	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation
19	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
20	(FY 2016)
21	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
22	(FY 2017)
23	\$14,572,000
24	State Health Care Authority Administration Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	<u>\$68,000</u>
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$16,038,206,000))
28	\$15,916,714,000
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(a) \$35,794,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
32	fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for medicaid services based on
33	the February caseload and medicaid forecasts contingent upon: (i)
34	Transfer of the medicaid forecast function to the office of financial
35	management, by July 1, 2016; (ii) the authority executing necessary,
36	timely data sharing agreements with the office of the state actuary;
37	(iii) the authority providing support and data as required by the
38	office of the state actuary necessary in providing the legislature

1 with health care actuarial analysis, including providing any information in the possession of the health care authority or 2 3 available to the health care authority through contracts with providers, plans, insurers, consultants, or 4 any other entities contracting with the health care authority; (iv) transfer of the 5 6 administration of the managed care actuarial rate setting contract 7 from the authority to the office of financial management; and (v) the authority consulting with the medical assistance forecast work group 8 prior to accepting the actuarial contractor's managed care rate 9 recommendations. 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

- (b) ((\$121,599,000)) \$134,286,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for holding medicaid managed care capitation rates flat at calendar year ((2016)) 2017 levels in state fiscal year and calendar year 2017. To achieve this target, the authority shall engage with a group composed of the office of financial management, the medicaid forecast work group, and the managed care plans on a range of strategies developed both by the authority and the group. The authority shall obtain actuarial analysis, support, and recommendations during this process, and the state actuary shall obtain independent actuarial analysis. By August 2016, the authority shall present the progress made on the initiative to the joint select committee on health care, identifying any possible changes in statute needed to achieve the goal and the possible impacts on clients. The authority shall complete the plan and report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 1, 2016.
- (c) \$1,894,672,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$1,915,233,000)) \$1,845,026,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for medicaid services and the medicaid program. However, the authority shall not accept or expend any federal funds received under a medicaid transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under healthier Washington, except as described in (d) through (((+g))) (e) of this subsection, until specifically approved and appropriated by the legislature.
- (d) No more than ((\$127,336,000)) \$121,050,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation and \$12,226,000 of the general fund—local appropriation may be expended for transformation through accountable communities of health described in initiative 1 of the medicaid

transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under healthier Washington, including preventing youth drug use. The authority shall not increase general fund—state expenditures on this initiative. The authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the manner, form, and time requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

- (e) ((No more than \$5,223,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for tailored support for older adults and medicaid alternative care described in initiative 2 of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under healthier Washington. The authority shall not increase general fund—state expenditures on this initiative. The authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the manner, form, and time requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
- (f)) No more than ((\$9,425,000)) \$5,392,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation may be expended for supportive housing and supportive employment services described in initiative 3((4a)) of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under healthier Washington. The authority shall not increase general fund—state expenditures on this initiative. The authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the manner, form, and time requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
- (((g) No more than \$5,567,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supportive employment services described in initiative 3(b) of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver currently being sought under healthier Washington. The authority shall not increase general fund—state expenditures on this initiative. The authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the manner, form, and time requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
- $\frac{(h)}{(f)}$  Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this subsection to implement the medicaid expansion as defined in the social security act, section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII).

((\(\frac{(++)}{1}\)) (g) The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, as calculated by the health care authority pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for providing quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that the cost reports, payment data from the federal government, historical utilization, economic data, and clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the payment rates.

- $((\frac{1}{2}))$  (h) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload forecasts, if the health care authority estimates that expenditures for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, the health care authority shall take steps including but not limited to reduction of rates or elimination of optional services to reduce expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual appropriation authority.
- $((\frac{k}{k}))$  (i) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded services, the health care authority is authorized to disregard recoveries by Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined in RCW 48.104.030.
- $((\frac{1}{2}))$  The legislature affirms that it is in the state's interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable component of the state's health care system.
- $((\frac{m}{m}))$  (k) When a person is ineligible for medicaid solely by reason of residence in an institution for mental diseases, the health care authority shall provide the person with the same benefits as he or she would receive if eligible for medicaid, using state-only funds to the extent necessary.
- $((\frac{n}{n}))$  (1) \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$4,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$8,522,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for low-income disproportionate share hospital payments.
- (((+o+))) (m) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority shall provide disproportionate share hospital payments to hospitals that provide services to children in the children's health program who are not eligible for services under

1 Title XIX or XXI of the federal social security act due to their 2 citizenship status.

3 4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

38

39 40

 $((\frac{p}{p}))$  (n) \$6,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by public hospital districts. The public hospital district shall be responsible for providing the required nonfederal match for the supplemental payment, and the payments shall not exceed the maximum allowable under federal rules. It is the legislature's intent that the payments shall be supplemental to and shall not in any way offset or reduce the payments calculated and provided in accordance with part E of chapter 74.46 RCW. It is the legislature's further intent that costs otherwise allowable for rate-setting and settlement against payments under chapter 74.46 RCW shall not be disallowed solely because such costs have been paid by revenues retained by the nursing home from these supplemental payments. The supplemental payments are subject to retrospective interim and final settlements based on the nursing homes' as-filed and final medicare cost reports. The timing of the interim and final cost settlements shall be at the health care authority's discretion. During either the interim cost settlement or the final cost settlement, the health care authority shall recoup from the public hospital districts the supplemental payments that exceed the medicaid cost limit and/or the medicare upper payment limit. The health care authority shall apply federal rules for identifying the eligible incurred medicaid costs and the medicare upper payment limit.

 $((\frac{1}{3}))$  (o) The health care authority shall continue the inpatient hospital certified public expenditures program for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium. The program shall apply to all public hospitals, including those owned or operated by the state, except those classified as critical access hospitals or state psychiatric institutions. The health care authority shall submit reports to the governor and legislature by November 1, 2015, and by November 1, 2016, that evaluate whether savings continue to exceed costs for this program. If the certified public expenditures (CPE) program in its current form is no longer cost-effective to maintain, the health care authority shall submit a report to the governor and legislature detailing cost-effective alternative uses of local, state, and federal resources as a replacement for this program. During fiscal year 2016 and fiscal year 2017, hospitals in the program shall be paid and shall retain one hundred percent of the federal portion of

1 the allowable hospital cost for each medicaid inpatient fee-forservice claim payable by medical assistance and one hundred percent 2 3 of the federal portion of the maximum disproportionate share hospital payment allowable under federal regulations. 4 Inpatient medicaid payments shall be established using an allowable methodology that 5 6 approximates the cost of claims submitted by the hospitals. Payments 7 made to each hospital in the program in each fiscal year of the biennium shall be compared to a baseline amount. The baseline amount 8 will be determined by the total of (a) the inpatient claim payment 9 amounts that would have been paid during the fiscal year had the 10 11 hospital not been in the CPE program based on the reimbursement rates 12 developed, implemented, and consistent with policies approved in the 2015-2017 biennial operating appropriations act and in effect on July 13 14 1, 2015, (b) one-half of the indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital 15 16 during fiscal year 2005, and (c) all of the other disproportionate 17 share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during fiscal year 2005 to the extent the same disproportionate share 18 hospital programs exist in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium. If payments 19 during the fiscal year exceed the hospital's baseline amount, no 20 21 additional payments will be made to the hospital except the federal 22 portion of allowable disproportionate share hospital payments for which the hospital can certify allowable match. If payments during 23 the fiscal year are less than the baseline amount, the hospital will 24 25 be paid a state grant equal to the difference between payments during 26 the fiscal year and the applicable baseline amount. Payment of the state grant shall be made in the applicable fiscal year 27 28 distributed in monthly payments. The grants will be recalculated and 29 redistributed as the baseline is updated during the fiscal year. The grant payments are subject to an interim settlement within eleven 30 31 months after the end of the fiscal year. A final settlement shall be 32 performed. To the extent that either settlement determines that a hospital has received funds in excess of what it would have received 33 as described in this subsection, the hospital must repay the excess 34 35 amounts to the state when requested. \$14,014,000 of the general fund-36 state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$9,700,000))\$4,901,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 37 38 2017 are provided solely for state grants for the participating hospitals. 39

 $((\frac{r}{r}))$  (p) The health care authority shall seek public-private partnerships and federal funds that are or may become available to provide on-going support for outreach and education efforts under the federal children's health insurance program reauthorization act of 2009.

(((s))) (q) The health care authority shall target funding for maternity support services towards pregnant women with factors that lead to higher rates of poor birth outcomes, including hypertension, a preterm or low birth weight birth in the most recent previous birth, a cognitive deficit or developmental disability, substance abuse, severe mental illness, unhealthy weight or failure to gain weight, tobacco use, or African American or Native American race. The health care authority shall prioritize evidence-based practices for delivery of maternity support services. To the extent practicable, the health care authority shall develop a mechanism to increase federal funding for maternity support services by leveraging local public funding for those services.

 $((\frac{++}{+}))$  (r) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall identify strategies to improve patient adherence to treatment plans for diabetes and implement these strategies as a pilot through one health home program to be identified by the authority. The authority shall report to the governor and legislature in December 2015 on patient outcomes and cost savings derived from new adherence strategies in the health home model and make recommendations for improving the strategies.

 $((\frac{u}))$  (s) Managed care contracts must incorporate accountability measures that monitor patient health and improved health outcomes, and shall include an expectation that each patient receive a wellness examination that documents the baseline health status and allows for monitoring of health improvements and outcome measures.

 $((\frac{\langle \mathbf{v} \rangle}{}))$  (t) \$88,000 of the medicaid fraud penalty account—state appropriation and \$567,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement the conversion to the tenth version of the world health organization's international classification of diseases.

 $((\frac{w}{w}))$  (u) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the authority to provide an adult dental benefit.

 $((\frac{\langle x \rangle}{\langle x \rangle}))$  The health care authority shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to provide referrals to the

p. 461 SSB 5883.SL

1 Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be 2 ineligible for medicaid.

 $((\frac{\langle y \rangle}{}))$  (w) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. No later than October 1, 2015, the health care authority shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for medical assistance benefits.

 $((\frac{\langle z \rangle}{\langle z \rangle}))$  (x) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$180,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to continue operation by a nonprofit organization of a toll-free hotline that assists families to learn about and enroll in the apple health for kids program.

 $((\frac{(aa)}{(aa)}))$  The appropriations in this section reflect savings and efficiencies by transferring children receiving medical care provided through fee-for-service to medical care provided through managed care.

 $((\frac{bb}{b}))$  <u>(z)</u> Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall reimburse for primary care services provided by naturopathic physicians.

((<del>cc)</del>)) <u>(aa)</u> Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall continue to provide coverage for pregnant teens that qualify under existing pregnancy medical programs, but whose eligibility for pregnancy related services would otherwise end due to the application of the new modified adjusted gross income eligibility standard.

((<del>(dd)</del>)) <u>(bb)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section to remove the mental health visit limit and to provide the shingles vaccine and screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment benefits that are available in the medicaid alternative benefit plan in the classic medicaid benefit plan.

((<del>ce)</del>)) <u>(cc)</u> \$227,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$461,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$734,000 of the general fund—

federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5317 (enhanced autism screening - bright futures).

((<del>ff)</del>)) (dd) \$4,278,000 of the general fund—private/local appropriation and \$9,835,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2007 (emergency medical transportation).

((<del>(gg)</del>)) <u>(ee)</u> Within amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority shall conduct a review of its adult dental program in cooperation with and utilizing resources from Washington dental services foundation. The authority shall develop a plan to implement an expanded oral health care program for adults with diabetes and pregnant women. A report summarizing the authority's implementation plan and an estimation of cost savings must be submitted to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.

(((hh))) (ff) No more than \$452,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and no more than \$723,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 may be expended for reimbursement for nonhospital based rural health clinics auditing costs to complete annual payment reconciliations for calendar years 2011-2013 as required under 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1396a (bb)(5)(A). The department shall use the agreed-upon procedures to complete the reconciliations. Nonhospital-based clinics shall be reimbursed for the cost of auditing using the agreed-upon procedures for payment reconciliation for this time period only.

((\(\frac{\((\frac{\((\)}{\)}\))}{\((\)}\)) (gg) The appropriations in this section represent a transfer of expenditure authority of \$2,333,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,782,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2017 to the office of financial management to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5084 (all payer claims database).

changes in demographics, including but not limited to becoming deceased, incarcerated, or residing out of state. The pilot program shall be conducted by the authority in partnership with a third-party vendor that uses national public records data as well as provider-specific data. The authority shall prepare a report to the governor and legislative fiscal committees by December 15, 2015.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

1314

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

39

((<del>(kk)</del>)) (ii) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority shall conduct a review of its federally qualified health center encounter rates and rural health center encounter rates in comparison to current uniform medical plan rates for the same or similar services. The authority shall consult with the centers for medicare and medicaid services to determine whether federally qualified encounter rates may be adjusted to uniform medical plan rates as a reasonable proxy to cost. The authority must submit a report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature that includes which encounter rates exceed uniform medical rates, the amount by which the rates are exceeded, and the annual cost of paying above uniform medical rates. The report shall also include the steps the authority has taken with the centers for medicare and medicaid services to ensure that rates bear a reasonable relationship to costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities, including whether uniform medical plan or commercial rates may be considered a reasonable proxy to cost. The report must be submitted by January 1, 2016. By September 15, 2016, the authority is directed to directly consult with the centers for medicaid and medicare services to determine whether qualified encounter rates may be adjusted to uniform medical plan rates as a reasonable proxy to cost and resubmit the report to include the results of this consultation.

(((11))) (jj) \$1,035,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$965,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$1,846,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for customer service staff to reduce call wait times and improve the number of calls answered by the authority.

((<del>(mm)</del>)) <u>(kk)</u> \$386,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$361,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$2,018,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for additional staff

1 to support timely resolution of eligibility-related issues for 2 medicaid clients.

- $((\frac{(nn)}{(nn)}))$  (11)(i) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016,  $((\frac{\$118,000}{(\$48,000})))$  \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017,  $((\frac{\$48,000}{(\$48,000})))$  \$41,000 of the state health care authority administrative account—state appropriation, and  $((\frac{\$312,000}{(\$312,000)}))$  \$270,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to establish the bleeding disorder collaborative for care.
- (ii) The collaborative must consist of three representatives from the authority, three representatives from the largest organization in Washington representing patients with bleeding disorders, two representatives from state designated bleeding disorder centers of excellence, and two representatives of federally funded hemophilia treatment centers based in Washington. The collaborative may invite the participation of other persons with expertise that may assist the collaborative in its responsibilities. The collaborative shall adopt a transparent process that allows for public comment prior to the final adoption of any evidence-based practice.
  - (iii) The collaborative shall:

- (A) Identify and develop evidence-based practices to improve care to patients with bleeding disorders with specific attention to health care cost reduction. To the extent that evidence-based practices are unavailable, the collaborative shall research and create the practices or compile the necessary information. In the event that research on evidence is incomplete, the collaborative may consider research-based practices or emerging best practices;
- (B) Make recommendations regarding the dissemination of the evidence-based practices to relevant health care professionals and support service providers and propose options for incorporating evidence-based practices into their treatment regimens; and
- (C) Assist the authority in the development of a cost-benefit analysis regarding the use of evidence-based practices for specific populations in state-purchased health care programs.
- (iv) The authority shall report to the governor and the legislature by September 1, 2016, regarding the evidence-based practices that have been developed, the clinical and fiscal implications of their implementation, and a strategy for

disseminating the practices and incorporating their use among health care professionals in various state-financed health care programs.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

19

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

- ((<del>(oo)</del>)) <u>(mm)</u> The authority shall use revenue appropriated from the dedicated marijuana fund for contracts with community health centers under RCW 69.50.540 in lieu of general fund—state payments to community health centers for services provided to medical assistance clients, and it is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.
- collaboration 9 ((<del>(qq)</del>)) (nn) In with the state hospital association, the authority shall develop and implement a process to 10 review hospital cost report information for new, in-state hospital 11 psychiatric inpatient services that have not had provider specific 12 13 costs and determine the hospital-specific per diem rate as currently 14 defined for existing providers of psychiatric inpatient services. As a result of this action, the authority shall not incur expenditures 15 in the current biennium. The authority shall report to the office of 16 17 financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature the following information no later than October 1, 2017: 18
  - (i) The number of potential new psychiatric beds;
- 20 (ii) The number of potential new psychiatric beds that were 21 previously designated as acute beds;
- 22 (iii) The total estimated costs for all new potential psychiatric 23 beds;
- 24 (iv) The potential savings or expenditures derived from change in 25 bed type usage; and
- 26 (v) The state fiscal years in which potential costs and savings 27 are likely to incur.
  - ((\(\frac{(qq)}{)}\)) (oo) To further the goals of better care, better health outcomes, and reduced per capita costs of health care, the authority shall review its reimbursement methods and rates for births performed at birth centers. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2016, with recommendations for adjusting reimbursement methods and levels, improving access to care, improving the cesarean section rate, and savings options for utilizing birth centers as an alternative to hospitals.
- ((<del>(rr)</del>)) <u>(pp)</u> The authority shall submit reports to the governor and the legislature by September 15, 2016, and by September 15, 2017, that delineate the number of individuals in medicaid managed care, by carrier, age, gender, and eligibility category, receiving

p. 466 SSB 5883.SL

preventative services and vaccinations. The reports should include baseline and benchmark information from the previous two fiscal years and should be inclusive of, but not limited to, services recommended under the United States preventative services task force, advisory committee on immunization practices, early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) guidelines, and other relevant preventative and vaccination medicaid guidelines and requirements.

((<del>(ss)</del>)) (<u>qq)</u> Within amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6430 (continuity of care) to update the ProviderOne and HealthPlanFinder systems to allow suspension rather than termination of medical assistance benefits for persons who are incarcerated or committed to a state hospital subject to the same conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 705 (3) through (6), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6052).

((\(\frac{\text{tet}}\)) (rr) Within amounts appropriated within this section, the authority is directed to increase reimbursement rates for licensed practical nurses and registered nurses providing skilled nursing services in a home setting by \$10.00 per hour. This increase shall be offset by decreases in inpatient hospitalization. The authority is directed to work in collaboration with the home health association and the Washington state hospital association to develop a plan to show how improved access to home health nursing reduces potentially preventable readmissions, increases access to care, reduces hospital length of stay, and prevents overall hospital admissions for clients receiving private-duty nursing, medically intensive care, or home health benefits. The authority shall submit a report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 15, 2016, with details of this plan.

 $((\frac{\text{(uu)}}{\text{)}})$  (ss) The appropriations in this section include specific funds for the purpose of implementing Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2439 (youth mental health).

((<del>(vv)</del>)) (tt) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority in cooperation with the Washington dental services foundation, the Washington state dental association, and other interested stakeholders shall develop a plan to increase access to care by expanding the medicaid dental network through contracting out the administration of the medicaid dental program. This plan shall include but not be limited to engaging dental expertise in the administration, improving the provider and patient experience,

- aligning the benefit package with evidence-based care, and beginning to test innovative models of delivery consistent with the goals of the healthier Washington initiative. The authority shall also review options to include contracting with one or more medicaid managed care plans or a third-party administrator. The report summarizing the authority's implementation plan and an estimate of the cost to execute this plan must be submitted to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2016. The plan shall not be implemented until specifically authorized by the legislature.
  - ((\(\frac{\text{(ww}\)}{\text{)}}\)) (uu) \$608,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to implement the provider access line (PAL) plus pilot program. For purposes of the PAL plus pilot program, the authority shall work in collaboration with faculty from the University of Washington working on the integration of mental health and medical care.
  - (i) The PAL plus service is targeted to help children and families with medicaid coverage who have mental health concerns not already being served by the regional support network system or other local specialty care providers, and who instead receive treatment from their primary care providers. Services must be offered by regionally based and multipractice shared mental health service providers who deliver in person and over the telephone the following services upon primary care request:
    - (A) Evaluation and diagnostic support;

- (B) Individual patient care progress tracking;
- (C) Behavior management coaching; and
- (D) Other evidence supported psychosocial care supports which are delivered as an early and easily accessed intervention for families.
- (ii) The PAL team of child psychiatrists and psychologists shall provide mental health service providers with training and support, weekly care plan reviews and support on their caseloads, and direct patient evaluations for selected enhanced assessments, and must utilize a shared electronic reporting and tracking system to ensure that children not improving are identified as such and helped to receive additional services. The PAL team shall promote the appropriate use of cognitive behavioral therapies and other treatments which are empirically supported or evidence-based and encourage providers to use psychotropic medications as a last resort.

- 1 (iii) The authority shall monitor PAL plus service outcomes, 2 including, but not limited to:
  - (A) Characteristics of the population being served;
  - (B) Process measures of service utilization;
- 5 (C) Behavioral health symptom rating scale outcomes of individuals and aggregate rating scale outcomes of populations of children served;
- 8 (D) Claims data comparison of implementation versus non-9 implementation regions;
- 10 (E) Service referral patterns to local specialty mental health 11 care providers; and
- 12 (F) Family and provider feedback.

4

26

27

2829

30

3132

- (iv) By December 31, 2017, the authority shall make a preliminary evaluation of the viability of a statewide PAL plus service program and report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, with a final evaluation report due by December 31, 2018. The final report must include recommendations on sustainability and leveraging funds through behavioral health and managed care organizations.
- 19 (2) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES BENEFITS BOARD AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 20 PROGRAMS
- 21 State Health Care Authority Administration Account—

24 The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following 25 conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$162,000 of the state health care authority administration account—state appropriation is for the health care authority to work with participating employers to minimize employer penalties that may be incurred by employers not providing health benefit coverage for part-time employees that are defined as full-time employees under the employer shared responsibility provisions of the federal affordable care act.
- 33 (b)(i) The state employer contribution for state employee 34 insurance benefits is reduced for fiscal year 2017 from \$894 per 35 month to \$888 per month. Reductions are achieved while maintaining 36 fully funded reserves through the use of accumulated surplus funds 37 due to reduced claims costs, and reduced litigation costs due to the 38 settlement of the litigation in the four *Moore*, et al. v. Health Care 39 Authority and the state of Washington cases. The authority is

1 required to review the effectiveness of the wellness program known as 2 smarthealth, and report to the appropriate committees of legislature on the effectiveness of the wellness program on a 3 quarterly basis beginning no later than June 4 30, 2016. effectiveness report shall include information on the contractors' 5 6 communication strategies, rates of employee engagement, and the 7 identification and quarterly measurement of employee wellness outcome criteria, such as the rates of sick leave use and of improvements in 8 chronic medical conditions among wellness plan participants. Prior to 9 procuring contracts for health insurance and services for the 2017 10 11 calendar year, the authority shall also present the findings on the 12 effectiveness of the wellness plan, including per plan member and per wellness plan-participant costs of the wellness program at a public 13 14 meeting of the public employees' benefits board.

- (ii) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy on the cost-effectiveness of the wellness plan and any changes to the plan that can be made to increase the health care efficiency of the wellness plan.
- 20 (iii) The authority and the public employees' benefits board 21 shall ensure that procurement for employee health benefits during the 22 2017-2019 fiscal biennium is consistent with the funding limitations 23 provided in sections 908 through 910 of this act.

## (3) HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

15 16

17

18

19

24

33

34

3536

37

38

39

25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$5,942,000
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$5,184,000
27	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$49,410,000))
28	\$47,986,000
29	Health Benefit Exchange Account—State Appropriation. ((\$50,503,000))
30	<u>\$52,736,000</u>
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$111,039,000))
32	\$111,848,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The receipt and use of medicaid funds provided to the health benefit exchange from the health care authority are subject to compliance with state and federal regulations and policies governing the Washington apple health programs, including timely and proper application, eligibility, and enrollment procedures.

- 1 (b) \$4,755,000 of the health benefit exchange account—state 2 appropriation and \$5,069,000 of the general fund—federal 3 appropriation are provided solely for the customer service call 4 center.
- 5 (c) \$577,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$3,606,000 of the health benefit exchange account— 8 state appropriation, and \$1,389,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for in-person assisters and outreach to help individuals and families complete applications for health coverage.
  - (d) \$1,417,000 of the health benefit exchange account—state appropriation and \$8,218,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to fund the design, development, implementation, operation, and maintenance of the health benefit exchange's information technology systems.
  - (e) The authority shall require the exchange to submit to the authority and the appropriate committees of the legislature by September 30, 2015, and September 30, 2016, a detailed report including:
  - (i) Salaries of all current employees of the exchange, including starting salary, any increases received, and the basis for any increases; and
- 24 (ii) Salary, overtime, and compensation policies for staff of the 25 exchange.
  - (f) The authority shall require the exchange to submit to the authority and the appropriate committees of the legislature on a monthly basis:
    - (i) A report of all expenses; and

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

26

2728

- (ii) Beginning and ending fund balances, by fund source; and
- 31 (iii) Any contracts or contract amendments signed by the 32 exchange; and
- (iv) An accounting of staff required to operate the exchange broken out by full time equivalent positions, contracted employees, temporary staff, and any other relevant designation that indicates the staffing level of the exchange.
- 37 (g)(i) By July 31, 2016, the authority shall make a payment of 38 half the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and 39 half the health benefit exchange account—state appropriation to the

- 1 health benefit exchange. By January 31, 2017, the authority shall
- 2 make a payment of the remaining half of the general fund—state
- 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and the remaining half of the
- 4 health benefit exchange account—state appropriation to the health
- 5 benefit exchange.
- 6 (ii) The exchange shall monitor actual to projected revenues and 7 make necessary adjustments in expenditures or carrier assessments to
- 8 ensure expenditures do not exceed actual revenues.
- 9 (iii) Payments made from general fund—state appropriation and
- 10 health benefit exchange account—state appropriation shall be
- 11 available for expenditure for no longer than the period of the 12 appropriation from which it was made. When the actual cost of
- appropriation from which it was made. When the actual cost of materials and services have been fully determined, and in no event
- 14 later than the lapsing of the appropriation, any unexpended balance
- 15 of the payment shall be returned to the authority for credit to the
- 16 fund or account from which it was made, and under no condition shall
- 17 expenditures exceed actual revenue.
- 18 (iv) As the state designated medicaid agency, the authority is
- 19 responsible for maximizing the recovery of federal medicaid dollars
- 20 and the timely application and follow-up for obtaining federal
- 21 approval of advanced planning documents (APD). The authority shall
- 22 work with the exchange to submit an APD that maximizes the recovery
- 23 of medicaid costs incurred by the exchange, including indirect
- 24 administrative and operational costs, no later than sixty days after
- 25 the enactment of the omnibus appropriations act each year.
- 26 (h) \$70,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 27 year 2016, \$38,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2017, \$204,000 of the health benefit exchange account—state
- 29 appropriation, and \$110,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation
- 30 are provided solely for improvements to the health benefit exchange
- 31 financial system.

\*Sec 1213 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

- 32 **Sec. 1214.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 33 as follows:
- 34 FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . \$2,091,000
- 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$2,092,000))
- \$2,279,000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,307,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$6,490,000))$
3	\$6,677,000
4	Sec. 1215. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to read
5	as follows:
6	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$18,996,000
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ( $(\$17,543,000)$ )
9	\$19,467,000
10	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$4,745,000))
11	<u>\$5,715,000</u>
12	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$148,000
13	24/7 Sobriety Account—State Appropriation \$30,000
14	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—
15	State Appropriation
16	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—
17	State Appropriation $((\$7,668,000))$
18	<u>\$7,632,000</u>
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$49,590,000))$
20	<u>\$52,448,000</u>
21	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
22	conditions and limitations:
23	(1) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
24	year 2016 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
25	fiscal year 2017, are provided to the Washington association of
26	sheriffs and police chiefs solely to verify the address and residency
27	of registered sex offenders and kidnapping offenders under RCW
28	9A.44.130. The association may use no more than \$50,000 per fiscal
29	year of the amounts provided on program management activities.
30	(2) \$605,280 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided
31	solely to purchase ammunition for the basic law enforcement academy.
32	Jurisdictions shall reimburse to the criminal justice training
33	commission the costs of ammunition, based on the average cost of
34	ammunition per cadet, for cadets that they enroll in the basic law

p. 473

law enforcement academy class of fewer than 30 students.

(3) The criminal justice training commission may not run a basic

35

36

37

enforcement academy.

(4) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a school safety program. The commission, in collaboration with the school safety center advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.

- (5) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the school safety center within the commission. The safety center shall act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district in Washington or in another state, coordinate activities relating to school safety, and review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training. Through an interagency agreement, the commission shall provide funding for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to continue to develop and maintain a school safety information web site. The school safety center advisory committee shall develop and revise the training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all school safety personnel. The commission shall provide researchrelated programs in school safety and security issues beneficial to both law enforcement and schools.
- (6) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the costs of providing statewide advanced driving training with the use of a driving simulator.
- (7) \$644,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5311 (crisis intervention training).
- (8) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the criminal justice training commission to develop and deliver research-based programs to instruct, guide, and support local law enforcement agencies in fostering the "guardian philosophy" of policing, which emphasizes deescalating conflicts and reducing the use of force.

(9) \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for deposit into the nonappropriated Washington internet crimes against children account for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5215 (internet crimes against children).

1

2

3 4

5

6

38

- 7 (10) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2017 is provided solely to the Washington association of 9 sheriffs and police chiefs to fund pilot projects for law enforcement 10 agencies in Spokane, Spokane Valley, and Spokane County to set up 11 auto theft task forces in high risk locations and increase the use of 12 teams devoted to combating residential burglary.
- 13 (11) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2017 is provided solely for the purpose of implementing House 15 Bill No. 1448 (suicide threat response).
- 16 **Sec. 1216.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read 17 as follows:

18	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$16,307,000
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$17,611,000
21	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$11,876,000
22	Asbestos Account—State Appropriation \$1,177,000
23	Electrical License Account—State Appropriation \$48,157,000
24	Farm Labor Contractor Account—State Appropriation \$28,000
25	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—
26	State Appropriation
27	Public Works Administration Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account—
30	State Appropriation
31	Accident Account—State Appropriation ((\$281,472,000))
32	<u>\$282,767,000</u>
33	Accident Account—Federal Appropriation ((\$13,626,000))
34	\$14,501,000
35	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation ((\$296,297,000))
36	<u>\$297,066,000</u>
37	Medical Aid Account—Federal Appropriation ((\$3,186,000))

\$3,341,000

1	Plumbing Certificate Account—State Appropriation \$1,783,000
2	Pressure Systems Safety Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$704,726,000))
5	\$707,820,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 100, Laws of 2015 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5897).
- 12 (2) \$2,300,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation is 13 provided solely for implementation of chapter 137, Laws of 2015 14 (Substitute House Bill No. 1496).
  - (3) \$494,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation and \$1,580,000 of the accident fund—state appropriation are provided solely for continuation of the logger safety initiative.
  - (4) \$4,923,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation and \$4,924,000 of the accident fund—state appropriation are provided solely for the first phase of the department's plan to replace its labor and industries industrial insurance information technology system subject to the same conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 705 (3) through (6) of this act.
  - (5) \$3,548,000 of the electrical license account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a modern and mobile information technology system for its electrical inspection program subject to the same conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 705 (3) through (6) of this act.
  - (6) The department is directed under RCW 39.12.070 to adjust its fee schedule for statements of intent to pay prevailing wages and certification of affidavits of wages paid to remove or lower fees for contractors and subcontractors whose contract amounts are less than seven hundred fifty dollars beginning on January 1, 2016.
  - (7) \$140,000 of the public works administration account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 40, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. to create an electronic option for employers to submit prevailing wage surveys.
- 38 (8) \$640,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation is 39 provided solely for a pilot program under which the department

partners with an experienced firm or firms to manage care involving catastrophically injured workers.

- (a) For each injured worker referred by the department the firm must propose a contract identifying a case outcome, the treatment needed to achieve it, and a fixed price for doing so.
- (b) If the department agrees to the contract: (i) The firm must assume responsibility at the fixed price for the medical management and may include all medical costs until the outcome is achieved; (ii) the department retains the authority to approve or deny particular treatments; and (iii) the department retains the responsibility to accept and pay providers' actual bills, and the firm's compensation will be the difference between the fixed price and actual medical costs, if the firm chooses to propose a contract that includes medical costs.
- (c) The department must contract with the firm or firms to manage at least twelve catastrophic cases each fiscal year, starting in fiscal year 2017, provided there is at least that many cases where:

  (i) An injured worker elects to be served by the firm; and (ii) the fixed price proposed by the firm is lower than the amount the department would pay to achieve the identified outcome if it did not contract with the firm.
- (d) The department must provide a written report on the pilot program to the appropriate committees of the legislature in December 2016 and annually through December 2019 or the last December following termination of the contacts by the firm or firms or department.
- (9) \$1,130,000 of the public works administration account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department's prevailing wage technology project subject to the same conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 705 (3) through (6), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6052).
- (10) \$738,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation is provided solely to expand the use of evidence-based best practices to reduce the risk of long-term disabilities among injured workers. By December 1, 2016, the department must report to the appropriate committees of the legislature with performance measures and metrics to be used to evaluate whether the funded activities are improving care and outcomes for injured workers.

Sec. 1217. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

# 4 (1) HEADQUARTERS

3

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

3536

37

5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)	\$1,810,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017)	\$2,662,000
7	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory	

8	Institutions Account—State Appropriat:	ion.	•	•	 •	•	•	. \$10,0	00
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION				 		\$	4,482,0	00

# 10 (2) FIELD SERVICES

			Appropriation	•	ŕ								
12	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2017).	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$5,526,000

- 15 Veteran Estate Management Account—Private/Local
- 18 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 19 following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to provide crisis and emergency relief and education, training, and employment assistance to veterans and their families in their communities through the veterans innovation program.
  - (b) The creation of an automated exchange of information between the federal department of defense, federal veterans administration, and the Washington department of veterans affairs is the sole project for the Washington department of veterans affairs in the information technology pool. Ongoing funding may be provided for staffing, training, and subscription costs associated with a web-based software tool that has been configured to meet the business requirements of the Washington department of veterans affairs. Additional information technology projects, such as the complete automation of the Washington department of veterans affairs business processes through an enterprise case management system, are subject to future funding decisions by the legislature. The conditions and limitations in this

1 2	subsection apply only if the specified project is funded from the information technology pool.
3	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$697,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$796,000))
6	\$3,265,000
7	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$80,104,000
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$29,781,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$111,378,000))
10	\$113,847,000
11	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
12	following conditions and limitation: $((\$924,000))$ $\$1,852,000$ of the
13	general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided
14	solely for the initial months of operation of the Walla Walla
15	veterans home.
16	Sec. 1218. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read
17 18	as follows:
١ĸ	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$57,958,000
19 20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$57,958,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$60,149,000
19 20 21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$57,958,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$60,149,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$564,025,000))  \$540,675,000  General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$151,242,000))  \$179,242,000  Hospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation \$331,000  Health Professions Account—State Appropriation ((\$120,788,000))  \$124,188,000  Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$615,000  Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$57,958,000  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$60,149,000  General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$564,025,000))  General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$151,242,000))  Bospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation \$331,000  Health Professions Account—State Appropriation \$615,000  Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$615,000  Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems  Trust Account—State Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)\$57,958,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017)\$60,149,000 General Fund—Federal Appropriation((\$564,025,000)) \$540,675,000 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation((\$151,242,000)) \$179,242,000 Hospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation\$331,000 Health Professions Account—State Appropriation((\$120,788,000)) \$124,188,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation\$615,000 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust Account—State Appropriation\$9,226,000 Safe Drinking Water Account—State Appropriation\$6,934,000 Drinking Water Assistance Account—Federal Appropriation\$17,364,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)

1	\$610,000
2	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation \$162,000
3	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation \$1,894,000
4	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$4,037,000
5	Medical Test Site Licensure Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Youth Tobacco Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$2,962,000
8	Public Health Supplemental Account—Private/Local
9	Appropriation
10	Accident Account—State Appropriation \$324,000
11	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation
12	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State
15	Appropriation (FY 2016)
16	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State
17	Appropriation (FY 2017)
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,021,781,000))$
19	\$1,030,084,000
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
0.1	

conditions and limitations: 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

(1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities until the rules and a final cost estimate have been presented to the legislature, and the legislature has formally funded implementation of the rules through the omnibus appropriations act or by statute. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this

- subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and ther funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- 5 (2) \$130,000 of the health professions state account—state 6 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 118, 7 Laws of 2015 (applied behavior analysis).

10

11

12 13

1415

1617

18 19

20

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

- (3) \$38,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$38,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department of health, the department of social and health services, and the health care authority to continue to collaborate to submit a coordinated report on diabetes to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by June 30, 2017. The report on diabetes must include the following:
- (a) An analysis of the financial impact and reach that diabetes of all types is having on programs administered by each agency and individuals enrolled in those programs, including:
- (i) The number of individuals with diabetes that are impacted or covered by these programs;
- 21 (ii) The number of family members of individuals with diabetes 22 that are impacted by these programs;
  - (iii) The financial toll or impact that diabetes and its complications places on these programs, and how the financial toll or impact compares to that of other chronic diseases and conditions;
  - (b) An assessment of the benefits of programs and activities implemented by the agencies to control and prevent diabetes, including documentation of the amount and source of the agencies' funding for these programs and activities;
  - (c) A description of the level of coordination existing between the agencies on activities, programmatic activities, and messaging on managing, treating, or preventing all forms of diabetes and its complications;
- 34 (d) The development of or revision to each agency's action plan 35 for addressing the impact of diabetes together with a range of 36 actionable items for either each agency or consideration by the 37 legislature, or both. The plans must, at a minimum:

- 1 (i) Identify proposed action steps to reduce the impact of 2 diabetes, prediabetes, and related diabetes complications, especially 3 for medicaid populations;
  - (ii) Identify expected outcomes in subsequent biennia; and

6

7

8

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

- (iii) Establish benchmarks for controlling and preventing relevant forms of diabetes and appropriate measures for success;
- (e) An estimate of the costs, return on investment, and resources required to implement the plans identified in subsection (d) of this section.
- 10 (4) \$30,000 of the medicaid fraud penalty account—state 11 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 259, 12 Laws of 2015 (prescription drug monitoring).
- 13 (5) \$4,015,000 of the health professions account—state 14 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 70, 15 Laws of 2015 (cannabis patient protection).
  - (6) \$7,250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$7,250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a marijuana education and public health program and for tobacco prevention activities that target youth and populations with a high incidence of tobacco use.
  - (7) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington poison center to help maintain national accreditation standards.
  - (8) \$65,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$65,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the midwifery licensure and regulatory program to supplement revenue from fees. The department shall charge no more than five hundred twenty-five dollars annually for new or renewed licenses for the midwifery program.
- (9) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, each person subject to RCW 43.70.110(3)(c) is required to pay only one surcharge of up to twenty-five dollars annually for the purposes of RCW 43.70.112, regardless of how many professional licenses the person holds.
- 37 (10)(a) Within existing resources, the department of health shall 38 compile a report on ambulatory surgical facilities to be submitted to

p. 482

SSB 5883.SL

- the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2016. The report shall determine:
- 3 (i) How many ambulatory centers are currently functioning in the 4 state;
  - (ii) How many cases these centers receive annually;

- (iii) How many of these centers are medicare certified;
  - (iv) How many of these centers are not medicare certified; and
  - (v) How many are also certified by an accrediting organization.
- 9 (b) The department shall not increase current annual fees for new 10 or renewed licenses for ambulatory surgical facilities during the 11 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.
  - (11)(a) The pharmacy quality assurance commission shall engage in a stakeholder process to develop statutory standards and protocols specific to long-term care pharmacies and shall submit the proposed statute to the senate health care committee and house health care and wellness committee no later than November 15, 2015.
  - (b) When inspecting and reviewing long-term care pharmacies, the pharmacy quality assurance commission and the department of health shall recognize the applicability of medication orders in long-term care facilities and recognize the essential relationship between the practitioner, the long-term care facility registered nurse, and the pharmacist in conveying chart orders to the long-term care pharmacy.
  - (12) \$52,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2015 (victim interviews training).
  - (13) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of health are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.
  - (14) ((\$1,923,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1472 (chemical action plans), Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5056 (safer chemicals/action plans), Substitute Senate Bill No. 6131 (safer chemicals), or any of these. Within the amount provided in this subsection, \$1,554,000 is provided solely for the department to conduct biomonitoring studies. If none of these bills is enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(15)) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department of health to support Washington's healthiest next generation efforts by partnering with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, department of early learning, and other public and private partners as appropriate.

- ((<del>(16)</del>)) <u>(15)</u> \$230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6534 (maternal mortality review). ((If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (17)) (16) Within the amounts appropriated from the health professions account—state appropriation, the department must manage its pending rule-making process related to the educational and training requirements for chemical dependency professionals to complete the rule-making by June 30, 2016.
- $((\frac{18}{18}))$  (17) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department must implement the 2014 Washington state hepatitis strategic plan, including but not limited to the implementation of the centers for disease control and prevention hepatitis C screening guidelines for persons born between 1945-1965 and other high risk groups, hepatitis C prevention, and hepatitis C case management.
- $((\frac{(19)}{(19)}))$  (18) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5778 (ambulatory surgical centers).
- $((\frac{20}{10}))$  (19) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5689 (diabetes epidemic).
  - ((<del>(21)</del>)) <u>(20)</u> \$26,000 of the medicaid fraud penalty account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2730 (prescription monitoring program). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (22))) (21) \$21,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6421 (epinephrine autoinjectors). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.

(23))) (22) \$49,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the department to convene a task force on patient out-of-pocket costs.

- (a) By July 1, 2016, the department shall convene the task force, and the department shall coordinate the task force meetings. The task force shall include representatives from all participants with a role in determining prescription drug costs and out-of-pocket costs for patients, such as, but not limited to the following: Patient groups; insurance carriers operating in the state; pharmaceutical companies; prescribers; pharmacists; pharmacy benefit managers; hospitals; the office of the insurance commissioner; the health care authority and other purchasers; the office of financial management; unions; Taft-Hartley trusts; a business association; and biotechnology.
- (b) Letters of interest from potential participants shall be submitted to the department, and the secretary, or his or her designee, shall invite representatives of interested groups to participate in the task force.
- (c) The task force shall evaluate factors contributing to the out-of-pocket costs for patients, particularly in the first quarter of each year, including but not limited to prescription drug cost trends and plan benefit design.
- (d) The task force shall consider patient treatment adherence and the impacts on chronic illness and acute disease, with consideration of the long-term outcomes and costs for the patient. The discussion must also consider the impact when patients cannot maintain access to their prescription drugs and the implications of adverse health impacts including the potential need for more expensive medical interventions or hospitalizations and the impact on the workforce regarding the loss of productivity. The discussion must also consider the impact of the factors on the affordability of health care coverage.
- (e) The task force recommendations, or a summary of the discussions, must be provided to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2016.
- $((\frac{(24)}{)})$  (23) Recognizing the financial challenges faced by the public health system, which comprises state and local entities, and the impact that those financial challenges have had on the system's ability to deliver essential public health services throughout the state, the legislature directs the department and local public health jurisdictions, within amounts appropriated in this section, to

p. 485 SSB 5883.SL

- 1 provide a proposal outlining a plan for implementing foundational
- 2 public health services statewide to modernize, streamline, and fund a
- 3 twenty-first century public health system in Washington state.
- 4 Current fees that support the work of public health should be
- 5 reviewed, and the proposal should identify those fees that are not
- 6 currently supplying adequate revenue to maintain compliance or
- 7 enforcement. The first report regarding the proposal is due to the
- 8 appropriate committees of the legislature no later than December 1,
- 9 2016, and subsequent reports shall be submitted biennially,
- 10 thereafter.
- 11  $((\frac{(25)}{25}))$   $\underline{(24)}$  \$1,681,000 of the youth tobacco prevention account—
- 12 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
- 13 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6328 (vapor products). ((If the
- 14 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this
- 15 subsection shall lapse.
- 16  $\frac{(26)}{(25)}$  \$160,000 of the health professions state account—
- 17 state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
- 18 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6558 (hospital pharmacy license). ((If the
- 19 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this
- 20 subsection shall lapse.
- (27)) (26) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 22 fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of
- 23 Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2793 (suicide education).
- 24 ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in
- 25 this subsection shall lapse.))
- 26 **Sec. 1219.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 27 as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

- 29 The appropriations to the department of corrections in this act
- 30 shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in
- 31 this act. However, after May 1,  $((\frac{2016}{}))$  2017, after approval by the
- 32 director of financial management and unless specifically prohibited
- 33 by this act, the department may transfer general fund—state
- 34 appropriations for fiscal year ((2016)) 2017 between programs. The
- 35 department may not transfer funds, and the director of financial
- 36 management may not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is
- 37 consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent
- 38 possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of financial

management shall notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any deviations from appropriation levels. The written notification must include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or transfers.

## (1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the support of a statewide council on mentally ill offenders that includes as its members representatives of community-based mental health treatment programs, current or former judicial officers, and directors and commanders of city and county jails and state prison facilities. The council will investigate and promote cost-effective approaches to meeting the long-term needs of adults and juveniles with mental disorders who have a history of offending or who are atrisk of offending, including their mental health, physiological, housing, employment, and job training needs.

# (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$607,084,000
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $$630,422,000$ ))
30	\$630,061,000
31	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$1,892,000
32	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—
33	State Appropriation ( $(\$6,812,000)$ )
34	\$4,612,000
35	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$400,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$1,246,610,000)$ )
37	\$1,244,049,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18 19

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

2829

30

3132

3334

35

36

3738

- (a) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, when contracts are established or renewed for offender pay phone and other telephone services provided to inmates, the department shall select the contractor or contractors primarily based on the following factors:

  (i) The lowest rate charged to both the inmate and the person paying for the telephone call; and (ii) the lowest commission rates paid to the department, while providing reasonable compensation to cover the costs of the department to provide the telephone services to inmates and provide sufficient revenues for the activities funded from the institutional welfare betterment account.
- (b) The department may contract for up to 300 beds statewide to the extent that it is at no net cost to the department. The department shall calculate and report the average cost per offender per day, inclusive of all services, on an annual basis for a facility that is representative of average medium or lower offender costs. The duration of the contracts may be for up to four years. The department shall not pay a rate greater than \$65 per day per offender for all costs associated with the offender while in the local correctional facility to include programming and health care costs, equivalent of \$65 per day per bed including programming and health for full units. The capacity provided correctional facilities must be for offenders whom the department of defines medium or lower security offenders. corrections as Programming provided for inmates held in local jurisdictions included in the rate, and details regarding the type and amount of programming, and any conditions regarding transferring offenders must be negotiated with the department as part of any contract. Local jurisdictions must provide health care to offenders that meet standards set by the department. The local jail must provide all medical care including unexpected emergent care. The department must utilize a screening process to ensure that offenders with existing extraordinary medical/mental health needs are not transferred to local jail facilities. If extraordinary medical conditions develop for an inmate while at a jail facility, the jail may transfer the offender back to the department, subject to terms of the negotiated agreement. Health care costs incurred prior to transfer are the responsibility of the jail.

(c) \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department to maintain the facility, property, and assets at the institution formerly known as the maple lane school in Rochester. ((The department may not house incarcerated offenders at the maple lane site until specifically directed to do so by the legislature.))

- (d) \$479,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, and ((\$1,379,000)) \$758,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department to contract ((with Yakima county)) for the use of inmate bed capacity in lieu of prison beds operated by the state to meet prison capacity needs.
- (e) The department shall review its policies and procedures for overtime usage throughout its prison custody system to identify efficiencies and best practices that will control costs. The department shall provide to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 15, 2015, a report that makes recommendations to reduce the department's overtime usage and reduces overall costs for prison personnel.
- (f) In an effort to reduce its need for medium security beds, the department shall review options to meet capacity needs in the most cost-efficient manner without compromising safety. The department shall at a minimum review its policies that determine custody levels, including examining other states' policies and determine costs to convert any empty prison beds to medium security and possibilities to utilize local jail beds for this purpose. The department must evaluate the options on both a short-term and long-term basis against the cost and timing of any proposal to build a new prison facility. The department shall report its findings and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.
- (g) Within the amounts provided in this section, the department of corrections shall explore entering into an interagency agreement with the University of Washington. The interagency agreement would allow the department to receive drug pricing under 340B of the public health services act for drug purchases associated with treating patients with hepatitis C or other diseases, whereby the university is acting as the covered entity or safety-net provider. In cooperation with the University of Washington, the department must

provide an estimate of the fiscal impact of a successful agreement of this nature, to be included in the report provided to the legislature under section 606 of this act.

 $((\frac{1}{2}))$  (h) \$454,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for nonrepresented state employees in targeted state employee job classifications psychiatrist, psychiatric social worker, and psychologist as set forth in section 906 of this act.

 $((\frac{1}{1}))$  (i) \$736,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of a memorandum of understanding between the governor and the teamsters union local 117, amending the collective bargaining agreement under chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium as set forth in section 904 of this act, effective July 1, 2017. The legislature recognizes that the memorandum of understanding was necessitated by an emergency and an imminent jeopardy determination by the center for medicare and medicaid services that relates to the safety and health of clients and employees, which impacts the state employee job classifications of psychiatrist, psychiatric social worker, and psychologist at prison facilities.

### (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

22	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$157,176,000
23	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$155,532,000$ ))
24		\$167,878,000
25	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation \$995,000
26		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$313,703,000))
27		\$326,049,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The department of corrections shall contract with local and tribal governments for the provision of jail capacity to house offenders who violate the terms of their community supervision. A contract shall not have a cost of incarceration in excess of \$85 per day per offender. A contract shall not have a year-to-year increase in excess of three percent per year. The contracts may include rates for the medical care of offenders which exceed the daily cost of incarceration and the limitation on year-to-year increases, provided that medical payments conform to the department's offender health

- plan and pharmacy formulary, and all off-site medical expenses are preapproved by department utilization management staff.
- 3 (b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, specific 4 funding is provided to implement Senate Bill No. 5070 (supervision of 5 domestic violence offenders).
  - (c) The department shall engage in ongoing mitigation strategies to reduce the costs associated with community supervision violators, including improvements in data collection and reporting and alternatives to short-term confinement for low-level violators.

## 10 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

6

7

8

9

13

2021

2223

24

25

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$6,600,000

12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$6,465,000))

14 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$13,065,000))

\$13,863,000 \$13,863,000

# 16 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The state prison medical facilities may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital or other group purchasing organizations when it is cost effective to do so.

# (6) OFFENDER CHANGE

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated in this subsection (6) for offender programming. The department shall develop and implement a written comprehensive plan for offender programming that prioritizes programs which follow the risk-needs-responsivity model, are evidence-based, and have measurable outcomes. The department is authorized to discontinue ineffective programs and

\$7,263,000

- 1 to repurpose underspent funds according to the priorities in the 2 written plan.
- (b) Effective April 1, 2016, the regional support networks must 3 subcontract with providers that have specialized expertise in the 4 provision of outpatient chemical dependency treatment services to 5 6 offenders who have been sentenced by a superior court to a term of 7 community supervision by the department of corrections. The department of corrections and the department of social and health 8 services must develop a memorandum of understanding for offenders on active supervision by the department who are eligible for chemical 10 11 dependency programming and to ensure that manualized evidence-based 12 treatment services funded by these agencies are coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of 13 14 care for the individuals being served.
- (c) The department of corrections shall implement and make 15 16 necessary changes to policies and practices to assist eligible needs-17 assessed offenders within the community with access to outpatient 18 chemical dependency treatment services through the behavioral health organizations and early adopters. 19
- 20 Sec. 1220. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to read 21 as follows:

22	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$2,294,000
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$2,728,000$ ))
25	\$2,739,000
26	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$23,163,000$ ))
27	<u>\$23,206,000</u>
28	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$60,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $($28,245,000)$ )
30	\$28,299,000

(End of part)

1	PART XIII
2	NATURAL RESOURCES
3	Sec. 1301. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 301 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$464,000
7 8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$476,000)) \$479,000
9	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$32,000
10	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$906,000))
11	\$909,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,878,000))$
13	\$1,884,000
14	Sec. 1302. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 302 (uncodified) is amended to read
15	as follows:
16	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$24,537,000
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ( $(\$24,623,000)$ )
19	<u>\$24,552,000</u>
20	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$103,782,000
21	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$22,396,000
22	Reclamation Account—State Appropriation \$4,703,000
23	Flood Control Assistance Account—State Appropriation . $((\$2,069,000))$
24	<u>\$1,989,000</u>
25	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State
28	Appropriation $((\$13,290,000))$
29	\$13,284,000
30	State Drought Preparedness Account—State Appropriation \$872,000
31	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account (Water
32	Supply Facilities)—State Appropriation \$150,000
33	Aquatic Algae Control Account—State Appropriation \$518,000
34	Water Rights Tracking System Account—State Appropriation \$446,000
35	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation
36	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account—State
37	Appropriation

p. 493 SSB 5883.SL

1	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Water Rights Processing Account—State Appropriation \$39,000
4	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation ((\$123,470,000))
5	\$123,818,000
6	State Toxics Control Account—Private/Local
7	Appropriation
8	Local Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation $((\$4,527,000))$
9	\$4,523,000
10	Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation $((\$44,673,000))$
11	\$44,614,000
12	Underground Storage Tank Account—State Appropriation . $((\$3,546,000))$
13	\$3,493,000
14	Biosolids Permit Account—State Appropriation \$2,108,000
15	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
16	Appropriation ( $(\$36,091,000)$ )
17	\$36,052,000
18	Hazardous Waste Assistance Account—State
19	Appropriation $((\$6,149,000))$
20	<u>\$6,138,000</u>
21	Radioactive Mixed Waste Account—State Appropriation . $((\$15,968,000))$
22	<u>\$15,944,000</u>
23	Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation $((\$3,985,000))$
24	<u>\$3,605,000</u>
25	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation ((\$8,716,000))
26	<u>\$8,705,000</u>
27	Air Operating Permit Account—State Appropriation ((\$3,233,000))
28	\$3,192,000
29	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account—State Appropriation \$1,439,000
30	Oil Spill Response Account—State Appropriation \$7,076,000
31	Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration
32	Account—State Appropriation
33	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account—State
34	Appropriation
35	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account—Federal
36	Appropriation
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
38	<u>\$464,839,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

25

26

27

2829

- (1) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contract with the University of Washington's sea grant program to continue an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- (2) \$495,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation and \$625,000 of the local toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of the local source control program by adding additional capacity in the Columbia River basin and Clark county.
- (3) \$310,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Spokane river regional toxics task force to address elevated levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Spokane river.
- (4) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall conduct a stakeholder process with the department of fish and wildlife to develop recommendations to restructure the fees under RCW 90.16.050 and report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.
- 22 (5) \$1,044,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state 23 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 24 274, Laws of 2015 (ESHB 1449).
  - (6) \$3,883,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1472 (chemical action plans), Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5056 (safer chemicals/action plans), Substitute Senate Bill No. 6131 (safer chemicals), or any of these. If none of these bills are enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (7) \$134,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2016 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 144, Laws 34 of 2015 (SHB 1851).
- 35 (8) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2016 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Walla Walla watershed 38 management partnership to address water resource and management 39 issues in the Walla Walla watershed.

(9)(a) \$14,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$14,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are for activities within the water resources program.

1

2

4

24

25

26

2728

2930

31

3233

34

35

3637

38

- (b) Of the amounts provided in (a) of this subsection, \$500,000 5 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is 6 7 provided solely for processing water right permit applications only 8 if the department of ecology issues at least five hundred water right 9 decisions in fiscal year 2016. If the department of ecology does not 10 issue at least five hundred water right decisions in fiscal year 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse and remain 11 unexpended. Permit decisions for the Columbia river basin count 12 toward the five hundred water rights decisions under this subsection. 13 The department of ecology shall submit a report to the office of 14 15 financial management and the state treasurer by June 30, 2016, that 16 documents whether five hundred water right decisions were issued in fiscal year 2016. For the purposes of this subsection, applications 17 that are voluntarily withdrawn by an applicant do not count towards 18 19 the five hundred water right decision requirement. For the purposes 20 of water budget-neutral requests under chapter 173-539A WAC, multiple domestic connections authorized within a single water budget-neutral 21 decision are considered one decision for the purposes of this 22 23 subsection.
  - (10) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department must evaluate mitigation options for domestic water use in areas of the Yakima basin for which mitigation water is unavailable and access to water from water banks is unsuitable. The department must recommend solutions for providing mitigation water for domestic use in such areas. A report of the department's findings must be provided to the legislature by December 1, 2015.
  - (11) \$319,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$56,000 of the waste reduction, recycling, and litter control account—state appropriation, \$806,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation, \$281,000 of the water quality permit account—state appropriation, \$188,000 of the environmental legacy stewardship account—state appropriation, \$56,000 of the hazardous waste assistance account—state appropriation, \$113,000 of the radioactive mixed waste account—state appropriation, and \$56,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation are provided

solely for the attendance tracking replacement system project, and are subject to the same conditions, limitations and review provided in section 705 (4) through (6), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6052).

1

2

3

4

3132

33

3435

3637

38

- (12) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, 5 6 director of the department, working with the commissioner of public lands, shall conduct a management review of the joint federal and 7 state dredged material management program and recommend and, 8 appropriate, implement actions designed to ensure that the program is 9 functioning to facilitate the disposal of dredged material at open 10 11 water disposal sites using methods that are protective of human 12 health and in compliance with applicable federal and state regulations, and permit requirements. 13 environmental laws, director and commissioner shall report findings and proposed actions 14 to the relevant committees of the legislature no later than November 15 16 1, 2016. The director and commissioner shall consider input and 17 perspectives from tribal governments and agencies that issue permits 18 for open water disposal of dredged material in Puget Sound, including the department of natural resources, the department of ecology, the 19 United States environmental protection agency, and the United States 20 21 army corps of engineers. This review shall include, but is not limited to: (a) The extent to which current operations, policies, and 22 decisions of the dredged material management program provide for 23 24 dredging actions necessary to maintain navigation and commerce; (b) 25 determining what regulatory flexibility exists to allow open water 26 disposal of dredged materials in a manner that will protect human health and the environment; and (c) an evaluation of the dredged 27 material management program's decision-making process and policies to 28 29 ensure that existing regulatory flexibility is appropriately used and that appropriate management and oversight is incorporated. 30
  - (13) \$25,000 of the reclamation account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1130 (water power license fees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (((15))) (14) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the department shall not retain fees in excess of the estimated amount necessary to cover the agency's administrative costs related to the mercury light stewardship program under chapter 70.275 RCW. The department shall refund any fees collected in excess of those

administrative costs to any approved stewardship organization under chapter 70.275 RCW.

 ((\(\frac{16+}\))) (15) For the purposes of evaluating the requirements of RCW 70.95.290, the department, in consultation with the Washington materials management and financing authority, shall, within existing resources, report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on whether the department and the Washington materials management and financing authority have utilized existing infrastructure for the collection of electronics. In its report, the department, in consultation with the Washington materials management and financing authority, must report on the location and number of new programs created and depot systems developed since 2006 for the purpose of collecting electronics, how many existing collections sites have been utilized, as well as how many curbside collection companies were contracted with for collection of electronics. The department must submit the report to the appropriate committees of the legislature no later than September 1, 2016.

((<del>(17)</del>)) <u>(16)</u> \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6589 (water storage/exempt wells). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

 $((\frac{18}{18}))$  (17) \$300,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the hazardous waste and toxics reduction program and is contingent on the implementation of section 3 of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2545 (flame retardant chemicals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

**Sec. 1303.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to read 31 as follows:

#### 32 FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$10,558,000
34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$11,109,000
35	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
36	Winter Recreation Program Account—State Appropriation \$3,309,000
37	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$231,000
38	Snowmobile Account—State Appropriation (( $\$5,824,000$ ))

1	\$5,594,000
2	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$369,000
3	Recreation Access Pass Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	\$200,000
6	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—State
7	Appropriation ((\$131,357,000))
8	\$129,082,000
9	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—Private/Local
10	Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$170,245,000))
12	\$167,690,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

3334

35

36

37

- (1) \$79,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$79,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$25,000 of the snowmobile account—state appropriation, and \$25,000 of the winter recreation program account—state appropriation are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest weather and avalanche center.
- (2) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the commission to pay assessments charged by local improvement districts.
- (3) ((\$250,000)) \$200,000 of the recreation access pass account state appropriation is provided solely for the commission, using its authority under RCW 79A.05.055(3) and in partnership with department of fish and wildlife and the department of natural coordinate develop resources, to a process to options recommendations to improve consistency, equity, and simplicity in recreational access fee systems while accounting for the fiscal health and stability of public land management. The process must be collaborative and include other relevant agencies and appropriate stakeholders. The commission must contract with the William D. Ruckelshaus Center or another neutral third party to facilitate meetings and discussions with parties involved in the process and provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. The process must analyze and make recommendations on:

(a) Opportunities for federal and state recreational permit fee coordination, including the potential for developing a system that allows a single pass to provide access to federal and state lands;

б

- (b) Opportunities to enhance consistency in the way state and federal recreational access fees apply to various types of recreational users, including those that travel to public lands by motor vehicle, boat, bicycle, foot, or another method; and
- (c) Opportunities to develop a comprehensive and consistent statewide approach to recreational fee discounts and exemptions to social and other groups including, but not limited to, disabled persons, seniors, disabled veterans, foster families, low-income residents, and volunteers. This analysis must examine the cost of such a program, and should consider how recreational fee discounts fit into the broader set of benefits provided by the state to these social groups. This includes a review of the efficacy, purpose, and cost of existing recreational fee discounts and exemptions, as well as opportunities for new or modified social group discounts and exemptions. The department of veterans affairs and the department of social and health services must be included in this portion of the process.
- (4) \$100,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account—state appropriation is provided solely for conducting noxious weed treatment and vegetation management on the John Wayne pioneer trail to protect adjacent land owners from noxious weeds with priority in areas where there is adjacent agricultural use. Control of noxious weeds must follow an integrated pest management approach including the use of biological, chemical, and mechanical control prescriptions in accordance with chapter 17.15 RCW and consistent with state and county weed board requirements. The commission must report on its progress in meeting this requirement to the appropriate committees of the legislature by September 30, 2016.
- (5) \$14,185,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account—state appropriation is provided solely for expenditures related to state parks. Of this amount, \$11,614,000 is provided for maintenance and preservation activities, \$1,971,000 is provided for radio equipment and installation, \$300,000 is provided for firefighting vehicles, equipment, and supplies, and \$300,000 is provided for marketing activities.

1	Sec. 1304. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$842,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$818,000$ ))
6	<u>\$916,000</u>
7	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$24,000
9	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$488,000
10	Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$37,000
11	Recreation Resources Account—State Appropriation $((\$3,263,000))$
12	\$3,414,000
13	NOVA Program Account—State Appropriation \$1,014,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$10,022,000))$
15	<u>\$10,271,000</u>
16	Sec. 1305. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to read
17	as follows:
18	FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$2,149,000
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) $((\$2,175,000))$
21	\$2,186,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23	<u>\$4,335,000</u>
24	Sec. 1306. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to read
25	as follows:
26	FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$6,778,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$6,848,000))
29	<u>\$6,865,000</u>
30	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,301,000
31	Public Works Assistance Account—State Appropriation \$7,600,000
32	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$7,800,000
33	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$1,000,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$32,327,000))$
35	\$32,344,000
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

p. 501

1 (1) \$7,600,000 of the public works assistance account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the voluntary 3 stewardship program. This amount may not be used to fund agency 4 indirect and administrative expenses.

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- (2) \$6,800,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to protect water quality, stabilize soil, prevent crop damage, replace fencing and help landowners recover from losses sustained from wildfires. \$300,000 of this amount shall be provided to the Okanogan county noxious weed control board to control weeds and revegetate lands damaged by wildfires.
- (3) \$1,000,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to provide to conservation districts for the firewise program.
  - (4)(a) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the commission to convene and facilitate a food policy forum. The director of the commission is responsible for appointing participating members of the food policy forum in consultation with the director of the department of agriculture. In making appointments, the director of the commission must attempt to ensure a diversity of knowledge, experience, and perspectives by building on the representation established by the food system roundtable initiated by executive order No. 10-02.
  - (b) In addition to members appointed by the director of the state conservation commission, four legislators may serve on the food policy forum in an ex officio capacity. Legislative participants must be appointed as follows:
  - (i) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives; and
- 30 (ii) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from 31 each of the two largest caucuses of the senate.
- 32 (c) The commission shall coordinate with the office of farmland 33 preservation and the department of agriculture to avoid duplication 34 of effort. The commission must report to the appropriate committees 35 of the legislature, consistent with RCW 43.01.036, with the forum's 36 recommendations by October 31, 2017.
- 37 **Sec. 1307.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read 38 as follows:

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$37,599,000
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$39,435,000))
4	\$39,598,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$113,956,000))
6	\$114,877,000
7	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$61,739,000
8	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$425,000
9	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	\$11,327,000
12	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement—State
13	Appropriation
14	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$642,000
15	Warm Water Game Fish Account—State Appropriation $((\$2,738,000))$
16	\$2,538,000
17	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	Aquatic Invasive Species Enforcement Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation \$117,456,000
24	Special Wildlife Account—State Appropriation ((\$313,000))
25	\$1,801,000
26	Special Wildlife Account—Federal Appropriation \$500,000
27	Special Wildlife Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$3,517,000
28	Wildlife Rehabilitation Account—State Appropriation \$359,000
29	Hydraulic Project Approval Account—State Appropriation \$669,000
30	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account—
33	Federal Appropriation
34	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,075,000
35	Oyster Reserve Land Account—State Appropriation \$779,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$405,488,000))
37	<u>\$407,560,000</u>

p. 503 SSB 5883.SL

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$344,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to pay for emergency fire suppression costs. This amount may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses.
- (2) \$596,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$596,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for weed assessments and for payments in lieu of real property taxes to counties that elect to receive the payments for department owned game lands within the county.
- (3) \$300,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the aquatic invasive species and ballast water programs to address voluntary compliance and watercraft check stations and develop recommendations for future funding and the transition to new federal ballast water regulations. These recommendations shall be provided to the governor and legislature by June 1, 2016.
- (4) Prior to submitting its 2017-2019 biennial operating and capital budget requests related to state fish hatcheries to the office of financial management, the department shall contract with the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to review the proposed requests. This review shall: (a) Determine if the proposed requests are consistent with HSRG recommendations; (b) prioritize the components of the requests based on their contributions to protecting wild salmonid stocks and meeting the recommendations of the HSRG; and (c) evaluate whether the proposed requests are being made in the most cost effective manner. The department shall provide a copy of the HSRG review to the office of financial management with its agency budget proposal.
- (5) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a state match to support the Puget Sound nearshore partnership between the department and the United States army corps of engineers. Prior to implementation of any Puget Sound nearshore ecosystem restoration projects in Whatcom county, the department must consult with and seek, to the maximum extent practicable, consensus on those projects among appropriate

1 landowners, federally recognized Indian tribes, agencies, and
2 community and interest groups.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

20

21

22

23

27

28

29

- (6) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall identify additional opportunities for partnerships in order to keep fish hatcheries operational. Such partnerships shall aim to maintain fish production and salmon recovery with less reliance on state operating funds.
- (7) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall conduct a stakeholder process with the department of ecology to develop recommendations to restructure the fees under RCW 90.16.050 and report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.
- 13 (8) The department shall maintain a working capital reserve in 14 the nonrestricted portion of the state wildlife account of no more 15 than five percent of projected expenses in the nonrestricted portion 16 of the account.
- 17 (9) \$72,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state 18 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 274, 19 Laws of 2015 (ESHB 1449).
  - (10) \$352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 191, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5166).
- 24 (11) \$642,000 of the disaster response account—state 25 appropriation is provided solely for wildland fire restoration 26 activities on state wildlife areas.
  - (12) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department to establish a work unit to engage and empower diverse stakeholders in decisions about fish and wildlife.
- 32 (13) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2017 is provided solely to fund cost share partnerships between 34 the department and landowners via livestock damage prevention 35 cooperative agreements. The agreements are part of the department's 36 efforts to help landowners implement measures to reduce the potential 37 for wolf-livestock conflict.

- 1 (14) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2017 is provided solely to pay claims for confirmed cougar 3 depredations on livestock.
  - (15) \$225,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for operations at Naselle Hatchery. Any increase in hatchery fish production is contingent upon hatchery reform broodstock standards being met and state fisheries being managed to conserve wild fish populations.
- 9 (16) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2016 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to the Northwest straits 12 commission for assistance in conducting and evaluating the forage 13 fish surveys in Puget Sound.
  - (17) \$100,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation is provided solely for ongoing department efforts to address elk hoof disease including monitoring prevalence in affected areas, evaluating survival of affected elk, and assessing management options in affected areas.
- 19 (18) The governor shall convene a government-to-government 20 meeting between the department and federally recognized Indian tribes 21 to discuss and develop a protocol regarding enforcement actions 22 related to hunting activities by tribal members on lands where the 23 member's tribe has a treaty or other federally recognized right to 24 hunt.
- 25 **Sec. 1308.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read 26 as follows:

## 27 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

4

5

6

7

1415

16 17

28	General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2016)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$30,402,000

- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . . ((\$49,478,000))
- 30 \$53,699,000
- 31 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$30,079,000))
- 32 \$32,531,000
- 33 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$2,372,000
- 34 Forest Development Account—State Appropriation . . . . . \$53,786,000
- 35 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State
- 37 Surveys and Maps Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$4,502,000
- 38 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	Resources Management Cost Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Surface Mining Reclamation Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$16,601,000
7	Forest and Fish Support Account—State Appropriation \$10,129,000
8	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Marine Resources Stewardship Trust Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$5,438,000
15	Forest Practices Application Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	\$1,524,000
18	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation $((\$817,000))$
21	<u>\$717,000</u>
22	NOVA Program Account—State Appropriation \$696,000
23	Derelict Vessel Removal Account—State Appropriation \$1,931,000
24	Community Forest Trust Account—State Appropriation \$26,000
25	Agricultural College Trust Management Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$352,701,000))
28	<u>\$358,827,000</u>
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$1,420,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2016 and \$1,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
33	fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for deposit into the
34	agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely
35	to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's
36	agricultural college trust lands.
37	(2) $((\$15,530,000))$ $\$19,751,000$ of the general fund—state
38	appropriation for fiscal year 2017 and \$10,525,000 of the disaster

response account—state appropriation are provided solely for emergency fire suppression. The general fund—state appropriation and disaster response account—state appropriation provided subsection may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses. Agency indirect and administrative costs shall be allocated among the agency's remaining accounts and appropriations. department of natural resources shall submit a quarterly report to office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on current and planned expenditures from the disaster response account. This work shall be done in coordination with the military department.

- (3) \$5,000,000 of the forest and fish support account—state appropriation is provided solely for outcome-based, performance contracts with tribes to participate in the implementation of the forest practices program. Contracts awarded may only contain indirect costs set at or below the rate in the contracting tribe's indirect cost agreement with the federal government. If federal funding for this purpose is reinstated, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$925,000 of the marine resources stewardship trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of priority marine management planning efforts including mapping activities, ecological assessment, data tools, and stakeholder engagement.
- (5) \$440,000 of the state general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$440,000 of the state general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for forest work crews that support correctional camps and are contingent upon continuing operations of the Naselle youth camp.
- (6) \$2,390,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,390,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the department to carry out the forest practices adaptive management program pursuant to RCW 76.09.370 and the May 24, 2012, settlement agreement entered into by the department and the department of ecology. Scientific research must be carried out according to the master project schedule and work plan of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research priorities adopted by the forest practices board. The forest practices board shall submit a report to the legislature following review, approval, and solicitation of public comment on the cooperative monitoring,

evaluation, and research master project schedule, to include:
Cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science and related
adaptive management expenditure details, accomplishments, the use of
cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science in decisionmaking, and funding needs for the coming biennium. The report shall
be provided to the appropriate committees of the legislature by
Cotober 1, 2016.

- (7) \$155,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for ongoing law enforcement, which the department may contract with local law enforcement agencies, and for noxious weed control, forest fire protection assessment, and other management costs for the Teanaway community forest as provided in the Teanaway community forest management plan.
- (8) The department shall maintain working capital reserves in the resource management cost account and the forest development account of no more than five percent of the amounts appropriated in each account.
- (9) \$337,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$311,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 182, Laws of 2015 (ESHB 2093).
- (10) \$1,200,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for joint wildland fire training of department of natural resources, Washington national guard, local fire agency, and tribal firefighters. Of this amount, \$200,000 is provided solely to train local fire agencies on the use of firefighting equipment.
- (11) \$215,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a twenty-year strategic plan to treat areas of state forest land that have been identified by the department as being in poor health.
- (12) \$629,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to update the smoke management plan in consultation with the department of ecology, other relevant state and federal agencies, and relevant stakeholders.
- 37 (13) \$696,000 of the disaster response account—state 38 appropriation is provided solely to enhance the department's capacity 39 to respond to large wildfires using in-state resources.

(14) \$443,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to enhance capacity for aerial attack of wildfires. Within this amount, the department must develop a pre-certified list of aerial contractors that may be available for fire suppression in fire-prone areas and report the list to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2016.

1

2

3

45

6 7

8

17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

31

- (15) \$1,000,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to provide firefighting equipment to local fire agencies.
- 10 (16)\$417,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for wildfire prevention education, 11 community outreach programs, technical assistance to landowners; and 12 13 to ensure landowner compliance with grant and contract requirements, burn permit conditions, and industrial fire precaution levels. 14
- 15 (17) \$569,000 of the disaster response account—state 16 appropriation is provided solely for portable and mobile radios.
  - (18) \$700,000 of the resources management cost account—state appropriation is provided solely for fuel reduction and forest health activities on state lands.
    - (19)\$800,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2928 (outdoor burning). Of this amount, two percent is provided solely for the department's administrative costs, five percent is provided solely for the department to provide forest health collaboratives for burn technician costs, and ninety-three percent is provided solely for the department to provide forest health collaboratives for implementation of forest burning. The department shall direct the forest health collaboratives to complete the forest resiliency burning under this subsection by January 1, 2017. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (20) \$100,000 of the disaster response account—state 33 appropriation is provided solely for fuel reduction and creating 34 firebreaks in and around the city of Walla Walla's mill creek 35 watershed.
- 36 (21) \$5,057 of the disaster response account—state appropriation 37 is provided solely for the Asotin county sheriff's office for the 38 grizzly bear complex fire.

p. 510

1	Sec. 1309. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM
4	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	\$1,425,000
7	Underground Storage Tank Revolving Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$1,426,000)$ )
10	<u>\$1,430,000</u>
11	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
12	conditions and limitations: \$5,000 of the underground storage tank
13	revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for
14	implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2357 (pollution insurance
15	agency). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount
16	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
17	Sec. 1310. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 311 (uncodified) is amended to read
18	as follows:
19	FOR THE PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$2,333,000
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) $((\$2,349,000))$
22	\$2,366,000
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$9,955,000))
24	\$8,964,000
25	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
26	Appropriation
27 28	\$2,122,000 State Taxing Central Aggernt State Appropriation ((\$705,000))
20 29	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation ((\$705,000)) \$707,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
31	\$16,492,000
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations: By October 15, 2016, the Puget Sound
34 35	partnership shall provide the governor a single, prioritized list of
35 36	state agency 2017-2019 capital and operating budget requests related to Puget Sound restoration.
30	to ruget bound restoration.

(End of part)

2 TRANSPORTATION

3	Sec. 1401. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE PATROL
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$41,105,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$39,566,000))
8	\$39,586,000
9	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
10	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
11	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$6,439,000
12	Enhanced 911 Account—State Appropriation ((\$3,230,000))
13	\$3,009,000
14	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Fire Service Trust Account—State Appropriation \$131,000
19	Vehicle License Fraud Account—State Appropriation ((\$264,000))
20	\$221,000
21	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation \$8,000,000
22	Fire Service Training Account—State Appropriation \$9,997,000
23	Aquatic Invasive Species Enforcement Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$532,000
26	Fingerprint Identification Account—State
27	Appropriation ((\$14,801,000))
28	\$11,601,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION (( $$148,249,000$ ))
30	\$144,806,000
31	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
32	conditions and limitations:
33	(1) \$200,000 of the fire service training account—state
34	appropriation is provided solely for two FTEs in the office of the
35	state director of fire protection to exclusively review K-12
36	construction documents for fire and life safety in accordance with
37	the state building code. It is the intent of this appropriation to

p. 512 SSB 5883.SL

provide these services only to those districts that are located in counties without qualified review capabilities.

- (2) \$8,000,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for Washington state fire service resource mobilization costs incurred in response to an emergency or disaster authorized under RCW 43.43.960 through 43.43.964. The state patrol shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on current and planned expenditures from this account. This work shall be done in coordination with the military department.
- (3) \$700,000 of the fire service training account—state appropriation is provided solely for the firefighter apprenticeship training program.
- (4) ((\$3,230,000)) \$3,009,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for the first phase of the state patrol's plan to upgrade the criminal history system, and is subject to the same conditions, limitations and review provided in section 705 (4) through (6) of this act.
- (5) \$1,375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 247, Laws of 2015 (Substitute House Bill No. 1068).
- (6) ((\$3,200,000 of the fingerprint investigation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the second phase of the state patrol's plan to upgrade the criminal history system, and is subject to the same conditions, limitations and review provided in section 705 (4) through (6) of this act.
- (7)) Within amounts provided in this section, the Washington state patrol shall work with the consolidated technology services agency to explore the feasibility and appropriateness of using vacant data halls in the state data center as storage facilities for evidence collected by law enforcement agencies, including but not limited to the state patrol. The state patrol and the consolidated technology services agency shall develop a cost estimate for modifying the data center halls in order to fit this purpose. The state patrol shall submit a report on its findings to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2015.

((<del>(8)</del>)) <u>(7)</u> \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the state patrol to pay assessments charged by local improvement districts.

 ((+9+)) (8) \$388,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$9,000 of the vehicle license fraud account—state appropriation, and \$13,000 of the general fund—local appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2872 (WSP recruitment and retention). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

 $((\frac{10}{10}))$  (9) The appropriations in this section include specific funds for the purpose of implementing Second Substitute House Bill No. 2530 (protecting victims of sex crimes).

(End of part)

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

Sec. 1501. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to read 3 as follows: 4 5 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . . \$38,284,000 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . . . \$46,199,000 8 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$67,169,000)) 9 \$70,169,000 10 11 Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State 12 13 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . \$251,000 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . \$511,000 14 Performance Audits of Government Account—State 15 16 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$162,537,000)) 18 \$165,537,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$10,152,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$10,410,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- (a) The superintendent shall recognize the extraordinary accomplishments of four students who have demonstrated a strong understanding of the civics essential learning requirements to receive the Daniel J. Evans civic education award.
- (b) Districts shall report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction daily student unexcused absence data by school, using a uniform definition of unexcused absence as established by the superintendent.
- 34 (c) By September of each year, the office of the superintendent 35 of public instruction shall produce an annual status report on 36 implementation of the budget provisos in sections 501 and 513 of this 37 act. The status report of each proviso shall include, but not be 38 limited to, the following information: Purpose and objective, number

p. 515 SSB 5883.SL

of state staff funded by the proviso, number of contractors, status of proviso implementation, number of beneficiaries by year, list of beneficiaries, a comparison of budgeted funding and actual expenditures, other sources and amounts of funding, and proviso outcomes and achievements.

- (d) The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the secretary of state, shall update the program prepared and distributed under RCW 28A.230.150 for the observation of temperance and good citizenship day to include providing an opportunity for eligible students to register to vote at school.
- (e) Districts shall annually report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction on: (i) The annual number of graduating high school seniors within the district earning the Washington state seal of biliteracy provided in RCW 28A.300.575; and (ii) the number of high school students earning competency-based high school credits for world languages by demonstrating proficiency in a language other than English. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide a summary report to the office of the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year.
- (2) \$1,017,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for activities associated with the implementation of new school finance systems required by chapter 236, Laws of 2010 (K-12 education funding) and chapter 548, Laws of 2009 (state's education system), including technical staff, systems reprogramming, and workgroup deliberations, including the quality education council and the data governance working group.
- (3) \$1,012,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$851,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$161,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities. Of these amounts, \$161,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$161,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of RCW 28A.710 as amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6194 (public schools other than common schools).

(4) \$3,571,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2016 and \$3,447,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to the professional educator 4 standards board for the following:

2

3

5

6

7 8

9

10 11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

- (a) \$1,050,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,050,000 in fiscal year 2017 are for the operation and expenses of the Washington professional educator standards board;
- (b) \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are for grants to improve preservice teacher training and for funding of alternative routes to certification programs administered by the professional educator standards board. Alternative routes programs include the pipeline for paraeducators program, the retooling to teach conditional loan programs, and the recruiting Washington teachers program. Within this subsection (4)(b), up to \$500,000 per fiscal year is available for grants to public or private colleges of education in Washington state to develop models and share best practices for increasing the classroom teaching experience of preservice training programs;
- (c) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the professional educator standards board to develop educator interpreter standards identify interpreter assessments that are available to school districts. Interpreter assessments should meet the following Include both written assessment and performance criteria: (A) assessment; (B) be offered by a national organization of professional sign language interpreters and transliterators; and (C) be designed to assess performance in more than one sign system or sign language. The board shall establish a performance standard, defining what constitutes a minimum assessment result, for each educational interpreter assessment identified. The board shall publicize the standards and assessments for school district use;
- (d) \$124,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 136, Laws of 2014 (paraeducator development).
- (5) \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of

1 chapter 240, Laws of 2010, including staffing the office of equity 2 and civil rights.

5

8

9

10

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- (a) \$5,000 of the amounts provided in this subsection shall be 3 provided to the Washington state school directors association for the 4 creation of a model policy and procedures for language access by 6 limited-English proficient parents. In developing the model policy and procedures, the school directors association shall consider any 7 guidance materials created by the United States department of justice, the United States department of education, and the office of superintendent of public instruction, regarding how school 11 districts can effectively assess their language access needs and how 12 to develop appropriately tailored language access plans. The model policy and procedures must at a minimum address: 13
- 14 Guidance and procedures for timely and accurate identification of limited-English proficient parents and guardians 15 16 and their language access needs;
- 17 (ii) A recommended process and procedures for when and how to 18 access an interpreter;
- (iii) A prohibition on the use of students or children as 19 interpreters for school-related communications; 20
  - (iv) Procedures to ensure appropriate staff are aware of parents' or quardians' need for language assistance, including quidance for all school administrators, teachers, and other appropriate staff regarding when and how to access an interpreter or translation services in a timely manner; and
  - (v) A process for communicating with parents and guardians about their rights under federal and state law to be provided with accessible information that allows them to make informed choices regarding their child's education and how to access the resources and services available to them.
- 31 (b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall: 32
- (i) Convene an advisory committee with representatives of 33 parents, school administrators, school principals, classified and 34 certificated staff, and other appropriate parties with interest in 35 36 language access for limited-English parents to develop sample materials for school districts to disseminate to both school 37 employees and parents regarding parents' rights under the model 38 39 policy developed by the Washington state school directors' 40 association and the resources available to assist parents and

p. 518 SSB 5883.SL guardians in accessing the services available to them. The sample materials must be developed by July 1, 2016;

- (ii) Maintain and have available upon request a list of school districts that have and have not adopted the Washington state school directors' association's model policy;
- (iii) Adopt rules regarding school districts' communication of the language access policy and procedure to parents, students, employees, and volunteers; and
- (iv) Publish to the agency web site a listing of language access services providers available to school districts, including but not limited to, the telephonic, in-person, or video-remote interpreter services vendors on contract with the state of Washington, including contact information and training programs that are available to support school districts in preparing employees for how to access and effectively use an interpreter.
- (6) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the ongoing work of the education opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee.
- (7) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 380, Laws of 2009 (enacting the interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children).
- (8) \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$131,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of RCW 28A.710 as amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6194 (public schools other than common schools).
- (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementing a comprehensive data system to include financial, student, and educator data, including development and maintenance of the comprehensive education data and research system (CEDARS).
- (10) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for project citizen, a program sponsored by the national conference of state legislatures and the

center for civic education to promote participation in government by middle school students.

- (11) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for collaborative schools for innovation and success authorized under chapter 53, Laws of 2012. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall award \$500,000 per year in funding for each collaborative school for innovation and success selected for participation in the pilot program during 2012.
- (12) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 163, Laws of 2012 (foster care outcomes). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall annually report each December on the implementation of the state's plan of cross-system collaboration to promote educational stability and improve education outcomes of foster youth.
- (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 178, Laws of 2012 (open K-12 education resources).
- (14) \$93,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$93,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for chapter 185, Laws of 2011 (bullying prevention), which requires the office of the superintendent of public instruction to convene an ongoing workgroup on school bullying and harassment prevention. Within the amounts provided, \$140,000 is for youth suicide prevention activities.
- (15) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 242, Laws of 2013 (state-tribal education compacts).
- (16) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for competitive grants to school districts to increase the capacity of high schools to offer AP computer science courses. In making grant allocations, the office of the superintendent of public instruction must give priority to

schools and districts in rural areas, with substantial enrollment of low-income students, and that do not offer AP computer science. School districts may apply to receive either or both of the following grants:

- (a) A grant to establish partnerships to support computer science professionals from private industry serving on a voluntary basis as coinstructors along with a certificated teacher, including via synchronous video, for AP computer science courses; or
- (b) A grant to purchase or upgrade technology and curriculum needed for AP computer science, as well as provide opportunities for professional development for classroom teachers to have the requisite knowledge and skills to teach AP computer science.
- (17) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a committee for the selection and recognition of Washington innovative schools. The committee shall select and recognize Washington innovative schools based on the selection criteria established by the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in accordance with chapter 202, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools—recognition) and chapter 260, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools and zones).
- (18) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Mobius science center to expand mobile outreach of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education to students in rural, tribal, and lowincome communities.
- (19) \$59,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to convene a task force to design a performance-based assistance and accountability system for the transitional bilingual instruction program. The office must submit a report with recommendations from the task force to the education and fiscal committees of the legislature by January 15, 2016.
- (20) \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$131,000 of general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to perform on-going program reviews of alternative

- 1 learning experience programs and dropout reengagement programs. The amounts provided in this subsection are sufficient for the office of 2 3 superintendent of public instruction to conduct ongoing consolidated program reviews of alternative learning experience 4 5 programs and dropout reengagement programs established under chapter 6 20, Laws of 2010. The office of the superintendent of public 7 instruction shall include alternative learning education and dropout reengagement programs in its ongoing consolidated program reviews, as 8 well as provide outreach and training to school districts regarding 9 implementation of the programs. Findings from the program reviews 10 11 be used to support and prioritize the office of 12 superintendent of public instruction outreach and education efforts that assist school districts in implementing the programs 13 14 accordance with statute and legislative intent, as well as to support financial and performance audit work conducted by the office of the 15 16 state auditor.
  - year 2016 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction for statewide implementation of career and technical education course equivalency frameworks authorized under RCW 28A.700.070 for math and science. This may include development of additional equivalency course frameworks, course performance assessments, and professional development for districts implementing the new frameworks. At least two of the science course frameworks must be in environmental science.

18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

36

37

- (22) \$142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 103, Laws of 2014 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6431) (youth suicide prevention).
- 32 (23) \$208,000 of the performance audits of government account— 33 state appropriation is provided solely to address additional audit 34 resolutions and appeals in the alternative learning experience 35 programs.
  - (24) \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the

superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.

- (25) \$210,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$210,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a nonviolence and leadership training program provided by the institute for community leadership.
- (26) \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.
- (27) \$2,549,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$3,940,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington state achievers scholarship and Washington higher education readiness program. The funds shall be used to: Support community involvement officers that recruit, train, and match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers scholars; and to identify and reduce barriers to college for lowincome and underserved middle and high school students.
- (28) \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for contracting with a college scholarship organization with expertise in conducting outreach to students concerning eligibility for the Washington college bound scholarship consistent with chapter 405, Laws of 2007.
- (29) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$762,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation are provided solely for dropout prevention, intervention, and reengagement programs, including the jobs for America's graduates (JAG) program, dropout prevention programs that provide student mentoring, and the building bridges statewide program. Starting in school year 2014-15, students in the foster care

1 system or who are homeless shall be given priority by districts offering the jobs for America's graduates program. The office of the 3 superintendent of public instruction shall convene representatives from high schools to meet and share best practices 4 for dropout prevention. Of these amounts, \$251,000 of the dedicated 5 marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, and \$511,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the building bridges statewide program.

2

6

8 9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

- (30) \$2,654,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2016 and \$2,984,000 of the general appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington kindergarten inventory of developing skills. State funding shall support the statewide administration of the inventory under RCW 28A.655.080(1) and the one-time implementation and training grants under RCW 28A.655.080(3) for schools implementing the inventory for the first time in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.
- (31) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to subsidize advanced placement exam fees and international baccalaureate class fees and exam fees for low-income students. To be eligible for the subsidy, a student must be either enrolled or eligible to participate in the federal free or reduced-price lunch program, and the student must have maximized the allowable federal contribution. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall set the subsidy in an amount so that the advanced placement exam fee does not exceed \$15.00 and the combined class and exam fee for the international baccalaureate does not exceed \$14.50.
- (32) \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the instruction superintendent district of public to support implementation of comprehensive guidance and planning programs consistent with RCW 28A.600.045.
- 36 (33) \$2,864,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2016 and \$3,758,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for

- 1 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1546 2 (dual credit education opportunities).
- 3 (34) \$161,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$54,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the superintendent of public 5 instruction to convene a workgroup to recommend comprehensive 6 7 for developmentally appropriate interpersonal benchmarks decision-making knowledge and skills of social and emotional learning 8 9 for grades kindergarten through high school that build upon what is 10 done in early learning. The workgroup shall recommendations to the education committees of the legislature, and 11 12 the office of the governor by October 1, 2016.
  - (35) \$122,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 3 (SHB No. 1813), Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (computer science).

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

- (36)(a) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to implement a K-12 dual language expansion grant program to build and expand well-implemented, sustainable dual language programs and create state-level infrastructure dedicated to dual language instruction.
- (b) The superintendent shall award grants to pairs of school districts for periods of two years. Each awarded pair must have one district with an established dual language program with a plan for expansion, and another district with the desire to implement a new dual language program.
- (c) Grant funds may be used for professional development, supplemental materials, training, administrative staffing of the program, site visits, recruiting bilingual teachers and instructional aides, program evaluation, and coaching.
- (37) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the urban school turnaround initiative as follows:
- (a) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide grants of equal amounts to two schools that have previously received urban school turnaround initiative grants. The purpose of

these grants is to assist the schools in maintaining gains made as a result of work completed under the original program, while also phasing out state funding support of the program.

- (b) The office shall allocate the funds under this subsection (((36))) to the school district to be used exclusively in the selected schools. The district may not charge an overhead or indirect fee for the allocated funds or supplant other state, federal, or local funds in the selected schools. The school district shall use the funds for intensive supplemental instruction, services, and materials in the selected schools, including but not limited to professional development for school staff; updated curriculum, materials, and technology; extended learning opportunities for students; reduced class size; summer enrichment activities; school-based health clinics; and other research-based initiatives to dramatically turn around the performance and close the achievement gap in the schools. The office shall enter into an expenditure agreement with the school district under which any funds under this subsection ((41)) remaining unspent on ((August 31)) June 30, 2017, shall be returned to the state. Priorities for the expenditure of the funds shall be determined by the leadership and staff of each school.
  - (38) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Kip Tokuda memorial Washington civil liberties public education program. The superintendent of public instruction shall award grants consistent with RCW 28A.300.410.
  - (39) \$652,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the administration of the preliminary scholastic aptitude test to ninth and tenth grade participants in the college bound program. The superintendent of public instruction shall partner with a national nonprofit organization that offers the aptitude test and that will provide: (i) Early and annual feedback on student progress; (ii) detailed performance feedback connected to Washington's standards, instruction, and assessments; (iii) access to state-of-the-art learning tools including free, personalized practice; (iv) access to college and career planning tools; (v) personalized information packets to high-achieving, low-income students to increase the number

of applications from this group of students to public four-year higher education and independent, institutions of nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institutions in Washington; and (vi) for income eligible students, the opportunity to take the preliminary scholastic aptitude test in eleventh grade at no cost, to take the scholastic aptitude test twice at no cost, and access to additional tools and score reports at no cost.

- (40)(a) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a grant to an entity that is exempt from taxation under Title 26 U.S.C. Sec. 501(c)(3) of the federal internal revenue code of 1986, as amended, as of the effective date of this section, that is affiliated and in good standing with a national congressionally chartered organization's standards under 36 U.S.C., subtitle II, part B, and that:
- (i) Is facility-based and provides proven and tested recreational, educational, and character-building programs for children ages six to eighteen years of age;
  - (ii) Provides after school and summer programs in a minimum of fifty communities statewide, with youth development services available at least twenty hours weekly during the school year and for thirty hours weekly during summer programming;
  - (iii) Has adopted standards for care that at a minimum include staff ratios, staff training, health and safety standards, and mechanisms for assessing and enforcing the program's compliance with the standards;
- (iv) Provides a process to receive and resolve parental complaints; and
- 29 (v) Conducts national criminal background checks for all 30 employees and volunteers who work with children.
  - (b) The grant shall be used to pilot a program of academic, innovation, and mentoring. The purpose of the program is to enable eligible neighborhood youth development entities to provide out-of-school time programs for youth six to eighteen years of age that include educational services, mentoring, and linkages to positive, pro-social leisure and recreational activities. The programs must be designed for mentoring and academic enrichment that include at least two of the following three activity areas:
    - (i) Science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM);
- 40 (ii) Homework support and high-yield learning opportunities; and

p. 527 SSB 5883.SL

(iii) Career exploration.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

- (c) The entity receiving the grant shall conduct the pilot in at least five communities statewide. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall submit a report to the appropriate education and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 31, 2015, and a final report by December 31, 2016. The report shall outline the programs established, target populations, and pre- and post-testing results.
- (41) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to partner with a nonprofit organization providing music curriculum for kindergarten and first grade students and establish a grant program that provides start-up costs and materials for integrated music curriculum that links together other core curriculum. Preference shall be given to Title 1 schools, head start programs, early childhood education and assistance program sites, high poverty schools, schools with high mobility, and schools with low student achievement.
- (42) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the computer science and education grant program to support the following three purposes: Train and credential teachers in computer sciences; provide and upgrade technology needed to learn computer science; and, for computer science frontiers grants to introduce students to and engage them in computer science. The office of the superintendent of public instruction must use the computer science learning standards adopted pursuant to Substitute House Bill No. 1813 (computer science) in implementing the grant, to the extent possible. Additionally, grants provided for the purpose of introducing students to computer science are intended to support innovative ways to introduce and engage students from historically underrepresented groups, including low-income students, and minority students, to computer science and to inspire them to enter computer science careers. Grant funds for the computer science and education grant program may be expended only to the extent that they are equally matched by private sources for the program, including gifts, grants, or endowments.

(43) \$1,461,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities for demonstration sites to improve the educational outcomes of students who are dependent pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW pursuant to Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1999 (foster youth edu. outcomes).

- (a) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to the 2013-2015 omnibus appropriations act, section 202(10), chapter 4, Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess.
- (b) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$1,015,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for a second demonstration site that includes a school district or school district with a significant number of dependent students. The office of the superintendent of public instruction, in collaboration with the department of social and health services children's administration and the contracted nongovernmental entity or entities, shall select a second demonstration site for implementation after July 1, 2016.
- (44) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Third Substitute House Bill No. 1682 (homeless students). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (45) \$1,242,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1541 (educational opportunity gap). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (46) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2449 (truancy reduction). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (47) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a skilled workforce development high school summer internship pilot project. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall select two high

- 1 schools from the largest urban school district in the state who will in turn select 10 students each, who have completed their junior 2 year, to participate in a 5 1/2 week summer internship. The selected 3 high schools must partner with the port of Seattle and manufacturing 4 employers, who are committed to fostering the 5 development of local youth into a skilled workforce, to provide 6 7 the selected students. The office of internships for the superintendent of public instruction must submit a report to the 8 legislature by December 1, 2016, summarizing the successes 9 failures of the pilot project and provide recommendations for any 10 11 future actions. Expenditure of the amounts in this section is contingent on receipt by the school district of a fifty percent match 12 13 in funding from nonstate sources.
- (48) \$1,750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for professional development for state-funded classroom paraeducators. Training must be provided in the 2016-17 school year.
- (49) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to implement the since time immemorial program, including web site updates to accommodate video content and online teaching tools, and training for classroom certificated instructional staff.
- (50) \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$8,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2016 (basic education obligations).

30

- (51) \$276,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6620 (school safety). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (52) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2017 is provided solely for implementation of section 1 of 34 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6455 (professional 35 educator workforce). If section 1 of the bill is not enacted by June 36 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 **Sec. 1502.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to read 38 as follows:

#### FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR GENERAL

#### 2 APPORTIONMENT

1

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

- 9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:
  - (1)(a) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
    - (b) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts as provided in the funding formulas and salary schedules in sections 502 and 503 of this act, excluding (c) of this subsection.
    - (c) From July 1, 2015, to August 31, 2015, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts programs as provided in sections 502 and 503, chapter 4, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess., as amended.
    - (d) The enrollment of any district shall be the annual average number of full-time equivalent students and part-time students as provided in RCW 28A.150.350, enrolled on the fourth day of school in September and on the first school day of each month October through June, including students who are in attendance pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160 and 28A.225.250 who do not reside within the servicing school district. Any school district concluding its basic education program in May must report the enrollment of the last school day held in May in lieu of a June enrollment.
  - (e)(i) Funding provided in this part V of this act is sufficient to provide each full-time equivalent student with the minimum hours of instruction required under RCW 28A.150.220.
- (ii) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 34 align the agency rules defining a full-time equivalent student with 35 increase in the minimum instructional 36 the hours under RCW 28A.150.220, as amended by the legislature in 2014. 37
- 38 (f) The superintendent shall adopt rules requiring school 39 districts to report full-time equivalent student enrollment as

- provided in RCW 28A.655.210 and to carry out the requirement specified in subsections 2(c)(i)(B) and 2(c)(ii)(B) of this section.
- (g) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, school districts must report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction the monthly actual average district-wide class size across each grade level of kindergarten, first grade, second grade, and third grade classes. The superintendent of public instruction shall report this information to the education and fiscal committees of the house of representatives and the senate by September 30th of each year.

# (2) CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for certificated instructional staff salaries for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years are determined using formulagenerated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection.

- (a) Certificated instructional staff units, as defined in RCW 28A.150.410, shall be allocated to reflect the minimum class size allocations, requirements, and school prototypes assumptions as provided in RCW 28A.150.260, except that the allocation for guidance counselors in a middle school shall be 1.216 for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, this enhancement is within the program of basic education. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade.
- (b) Additional certificated instructional staff units provided in this subsection (2) that exceed the minimum requirements in RCW 28A.150.260 are enhancements outside the program of basic education, except as otherwise provided in this section.
- (c)(i)(A) The superintendent shall base allocations for each level of prototypical school on the following regular education average class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher, except as provided in (c)(ii) of this subsection:

## 31 General education class size:

32	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2015-16	2016-17
33			School Year	School Year
34	Grade K		22.00	19.00
35	Grade 1		23.00	21.00
36	Grade 2		24.00	22.00
37	Grade 3		25.00	22.00

1	Grade 4	27.00	27.00
2	Grades 5-6	27.00	27.00
3	Grades 7-8	28.53	28.53
4	Grades 9-12	28.74	28.74

5 The superintendent shall base allocations for laboratory science, 6 career and technical education (CTE) and skill center programs 7 average class size as provided in RCW 28A.150.260.

(B) For grades kindergarten through three, the superintendent shall allocate funding for class size reductions to the extent of, and in proportion to, the school district's demonstrated actual weighted average class size for grades kindergarten through three, down to the weighted average class size specified in subsection 2(c)(i)(A) of this section. At a minimum, the superintendent must allocate funding sufficient to fund a weighted average class size not to exceed 25.23 full-time equivalent students per teacher in these grades.

(ii)(A) For each level of prototypical school at which more than fifty percent of the students were eligible for free and reducedprice meals in the prior school year, the superintendent shall allocate funding based on the following average class size of fulltime equivalent students per teacher:

22 General education class size in high poverty schools:

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

33

35

23	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2015-16	2016-17
24			School Year	School Year
25	Grade K		18.00	17.00
26	Grade 1		19.00	17.00
27	Grade 2		22.00	18.00
28	Grade 3		24.00	21.00
29	Grade 4		27.00	27.00
30	Grades 5-6		27.00	27.00
31	Grades 7-8		28.53	28.53
32	Grades 9-12		28.74	28.74

(B) For grades kindergarten through three, the superintendent shall allocate funding for class size reductions to the extent of, 34 and in proportion to, the school district's demonstrated actual

- weighted average class size for grades kindergarten through three, down to the weighted average class size specified in subsection 2(c)(ii)(A) of this section. At a minimum, the superintendent must allocate funding sufficient to fund a weighted average class size not to exceed 25.23 full-time equivalent students per teacher in these grades.
- 7 (iii) The enhancements in this subsection (2)(c) are within the 8 program of basic education.
  - (iv) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260(4)(a), the assumed teacher planning period, expressed as a percentage of a teacher work day, is 13.42 percent in grades K-6, and 16.67 percent in grades 7-12; and
  - (v) Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses are funded at the same class size assumptions as general education schools in the same grade; and
  - (d)(i) Funding for teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors is allocated based on the school prototypes as provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and (a) of this subsection and is considered certificated instructional staff, except as provided in (d)(ii) of this subsection.
  - (ii) Students in approved career and technical education and skill center programs generate certificated instructional staff units to provide for the services of teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors at the following combined rate per 1000 student full-time equivalent enrollment:

26		2015-16 School	2016-17 School
27		Year	Year
28	Career and	3.07	3.07
29	Technical		
30	Education		
31	Skill Center	3.41	3.41

10

11 12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

3233

34

35

36

3738

## (3) ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ALLOCATIONS

(a) Allocations for school building-level certificated administrative staff salaries for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years for general education students are determined using the formula generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in each

- 1 grade. The following prototypical school values shall determine the
- 2 allocation for principals, assistance principals, and other
- 3 certificated building level administrators:
- 4 Prototypical School Building:
- 5 Elementary School 1.253
- 6 Middle School 1.353
- 7 High School 1.880
- 8 (b) Students in approved career and technical education and skill
- 9 center programs generate certificated school building-level
- 10 administrator staff units at per student rates that are a multiple of
- 11 the general education rate in (a) of this subsection by the following
- 12 factors: Career and Technical Education students 1.025
- 13 Skill Center students 1.198

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

2526

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

## (4) CLASSIFIED STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for classified staff units providing school building-level and district-wide support services for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years are determined using the formula-generated staff units provided in RCW 28A.150.260, and adjusted based on each district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade, except that the allocation for parent involvement coordinators in an elementary school shall be 0.0825 for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, which enhancement is within the program of basic education.

#### (5) CENTRAL OFFICE ALLOCATIONS

In addition to classified and administrative staff units allocated in subsections (3) and (4) of this section, classified and administrative staff units are provided for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school year for the central office administrative costs of operating a school district, at the following rates:

- (a) The total central office staff units provided in this subsection (5) are calculated by first multiplying the total number of eligible certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units providing school-based or district-wide support services, as identified in RCW 28A.150.260(6)(b), by 5.3 percent.
- 35 (b) Of the central office staff units calculated in (a) of this 36 subsection, 74.53 percent are allocated as classified staff units, as 37 generated in subsection (4) of this section, and 25.47 percent shall

- 1 be allocated as administrative staff units, as generated in 2 subsection (3) of this section.
  - (c) Staff units generated as enhancements outside the program of basic education to the minimum requirements of RCW 28A.150.260, and staff units generated by skill center and career-technical students, are excluded from the total central office staff units calculation in (a) of this subsection.
  - (d) For students in approved career-technical and skill center programs, central office classified units are allocated at the same staff unit per student rate as those generated for general education students of the same grade in this subsection (5), and central office administrative staff units are allocated at staff unit per student rates that exceed the general education rate established for students in the same grade in this subsection (5) by 1.46 percent in the 2015-16 school year and 1.45 percent in the 2016-17 school year for career and technical education students, and 17.33 percent in the 2015-16 school year and 17.31 percent in the 2016-17 school year for skill center students.

#### (6) FRINGE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 21.42 percent in the 2015-16 school year and 21.42 percent in the 2016-17 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section, and a rate of 22.72 percent in the 2015-16 school year and 22.72 percent in the 2016-17 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsections (4) and (5) of this section.

## (7) INSURANCE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the maintenance rate specified in section 504 of this act, based on the number of benefit units determined as follows:

- (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section; and
- (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsections (4) and (5) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purpose of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1,440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.

- 1 (8) MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND OPERATING COSTS (MSOC) ALLOCATIONS
  2 Funding is allocated per annual average full-time equivalent
  3 student for the materials, supplies, and operating costs (MSOC)
  4 incurred by school districts, consistent with the requirements of RCW
  5 28A.150.260.
- 6 (a)(i) MSOC funding for general education students are allocated 7 at the following per student rates:

### MSOC RATES/STUDENT FTE

9

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

10	MSOC Component	2015-16	2016-17
11		SCHOOL YEAR	SCHOOL YEAR
12			
13	Technology	\$127.17	\$128.58
14	Utilities and Insurance	\$345.55	\$349.35
15	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$136.54	\$138.04
16	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$289.88	\$293.07
17	Instructional Professional Development for Certificated	\$21.12	\$21.35
18	and Classified Staff		
19	Facilities Maintenance	\$171.19	\$173.07
20	Security and Central Office	\$118.60	\$119.90
21	TOTAL BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$1,210.05	\$1,223.36

- (ii) For the 2016-17 school year, as part of the budget development, hearing, and review process required by chapter 28A.505 RCW, each school district must disclose: (A) The amount of state funding to be received by the district under (a) and (d) of this subsection (8); (B) the amount the district proposes to spend for materials, supplies, and operating costs; (C) the difference between these two amounts; and (D) if (A) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii) exceeds (B) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii), any proposed use of this difference and how this use will improve student achievement.
- (b) Students in approved skill center programs generate per student FTE MSOC allocations of \$1,272.99 for the 2015-16 school year and \$1,286.99 for the 2016-17 school year.
- (c) Students in approved exploratory and preparatory career and technical education programs generate a per student MSOC allocation

- of \$1,431.65 for the 2015-16 school year and \$1,447.40 for the 2 2016-17 school year.
- 3 (d) Students in grades 9-12 generate per student FTE MSOC 4 allocations in addition to the allocation provided in (a) through (c) 5 of this subsection at the following rate:

6	MSOC Component	2015-16	2016-17
7		SCHOOL YEAR	SCHOOL YEAR
8	Technology	\$36.57	\$36.98
9	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$39.89	\$40.33
10	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$83.11	\$84.02
11	Instructional Professional Development for Certified	\$6.65	\$6.72
12	and Classified Staff		
13	TOTAL GRADE 9-12 BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$166.22	\$168.05

### (9) SUBSTITUTE TEACHER ALLOCATIONS

14

19

20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

2930

3132

33

3435

36

37

For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, funding for substitute costs for classroom teachers is based on four (4) funded substitute days per classroom teacher unit generated under subsection (2) of this section, at a daily substitute rate of \$151.86.

#### (10) ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE PROGRAM FUNDING

- (a) Amounts provided in this section from July 1, 2015, to August 31, 2015, are adjusted to reflect provisions of chapter 4, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess., as amended (allocation of funding for students enrolled in alternative learning experiences).
- (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall require all districts receiving general apportionment funding for alternative learning experience (ALE) programs as defined in WAC 392-121-182 to provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the ALE programs offered in district or with a provider, including but not limited to private companies and multidistrict cooperatives, as well as accurate, monthly headcount and FTE enrollment claimed for basic education, including separate counts of resident and nonresident students.

### (11) DROPOUT REENGAGEMENT PROGRAM

The superintendent shall adopt rules to require students claimed for general apportionment funding based on enrollment in dropout reengagement programs authorized under RCW 28A.175.100 through 28A.175.115 to meet requirements for at least weekly minimum

- instructional contact, academic counseling, career counseling, or case management contact. Districts must also provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the programs offered by the district or under contract with a provider, as well as accurate monthly headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment claimed for basic education, including separate enrollment counts of resident and nonresident students.
  - (12) VOLUNTARY ALL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Funding in this section is sufficient to fund voluntary all day kindergarten programs in qualifying schools in the 2015-16 school year and all schools in the 2016-17 school year, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.220 and 28A.150.315. Each kindergarten student who enrolls for the voluntary all-day program in a qualifying school shall count as one-half of one full-time equivalent student for purpose of making allocations under this section. Funding in this section provides all-day kindergarten programs for 71.88 percent of kindergarten enrollment in the 2015-16 school year and full funding in the 2016-17 school year, which enhancement is within the program of basic education.

# 20 (13) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND REMOTE AND 21 NECESSARY PLANTS

For small school districts and remote and necessary school plants within any district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction, additional staff units are provided to ensure a minimum level of staffing support. Additional administrative and certificated instructional staff units provided to districts in this subsection shall be reduced by the general education staff units, excluding career and technical education and skills center enhancement units, otherwise provided in subsections (2) through (5) of this section on a per district basis.

- (a) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five

students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and

- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;
- (b) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction:
- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (c) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools, except as noted in this subsection:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full-time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full-time equivalent students;
- (iii) Districts receiving staff units under this subsection shall add students enrolled in a district alternative high school and any grades nine through twelve alternative learning experience programs

p. 540 SSB 5883.SL

with the small high school enrollment for calculations under this subsection;

- (d) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;
- (e) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;
- (f)(i) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under (a) through (e) of this subsection, one classified staff unit for each 2.94 certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- (ii) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit; and
  - (g) School districts receiving additional staff units to support small student enrollments and remote and necessary plants under this subsection (12) shall generate additional MSOC allocations consistent with the nonemployee related costs (NERC) allocation formula in place for the 2010-11 school year as provided section 502, chapter 37, Laws of 2010 1st sp. sess. (2010 supplemental budget), adjusted annually for inflation.
  - (14) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- 37 (15) The superintendent may distribute funding for the following 38 programs outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2016 39 and 2017 as follows:

(a) \$620,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$627,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW.

- (b) \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.
- (16) \$219,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for school district emergencies as certified by the superintendent of public instruction. Funding provided must be conditioned upon the written commitment and plan of the school district board of directors to repay the grant with any insurance payments or other judgments that may be awarded, if applicable. At the close of the fiscal year the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature on the allocations provided to districts and the nature of the emergency.
- (17) Funding in this section is sufficient to fund a maximum of 1.6 FTE enrollment for skills center students pursuant to chapter 463, Laws of 2007.
- (18) Students participating in running start programs may be funded up to a combined maximum enrollment of 1.2 FTE including school district and institution of higher education enrollment consistent with the running start course requirements provided in Second Substitute House Bill No. Engrossed (dual credit education opportunities). In calculating the combined 1.2 FTE, the office of the superintendent of public instruction may average the participating student's September through June enrollment to account for differences in the start and end dates for courses provided by the high school and higher education institution. Additionally, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the state board for community and technical colleges, the student achievement council, and the education data center, shall

- annually track and report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the combined FTE experience of students participating in the running start program, including course load analyses at both the high school and community and technical college system.
  - (19) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant to subsection (12) of this section, the following apply:
  - (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and
  - (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (12) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
  - (20)(a) Indirect cost charges by a school district to approved career and technical education middle and secondary programs shall not exceed 15 percent of the combined basic education and career and technical education program enhancement allocations of state funds. Middle and secondary career and technical education programs are considered separate programs for funding and financial reporting purposes under this section.
  - (b) Career and technical education program full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported career and technical education program enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support.
- 31 (21) Funding in this section is sufficient to provide full 32 general apportionment payments to school districts eligible for 33 federal forest revenues as provided in RCW 28A.520.020. School 34 districts receiving federal forest revenues shall not have their 35 general apportionment reduced during the 2015-2017 biennium only.
- 36 **Sec. 1503.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to read 37 as follows:
- 38 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE
- 39 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding in this section is sufficient to provide a salary increase of 3.0 percent effective September 1, 2015, and 1.8 percent effective September 1, 2016. Of the salary increases provided in this section, the increases of 1.8 percent effective September 1, 2015, and of 1.2 percent effective September 1, 2016, are provided as annual cost-of-living adjustments pursuant to Initiative Measure No. 732. The remaining portions of the salary increases are provided as a one-biennium salary increase for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years as the state continues to review and revise state-funded salary allocations, and the increase expires August 31, 2017.
- (2)(a) Additional salary adjustments as necessary to fund the base salaries for certificated instructional staff as listed for each district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act.
  - (b) Additional salary adjustments to certain districts as necessary to fund the per full-time-equivalent salary allocations for certificated administrative staff as listed for each district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act.
  - (c) Additional salary adjustments to certain districts as necessary to fund the per full-time-equivalent salary allocations for classified staff as listed for each district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act.
  - (d) The appropriations in this subsection (1) include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at 20.78 percent for the 2015-16 school year and 20.78 percent for the 2016-17 school year for certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and 19.22 percent for the 2015-16 school year and 19.22 percent for the 2016-17 school year for classified staff.
  - (e) The appropriations in this section include the increased or decreased portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Changes for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary

- allocation schedules and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act. Changes for special education result from changes in each district's basic education allocation per student. Changes for educational service districts and institutional education programs are determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503 of this act.
- 8 (f) The appropriations in this section include no salary 9 adjustments for substitute teachers.

11 12

13

14

24

27

28

29

- (3) The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$768.00 per month for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years. The appropriations in this section reflect the incremental change in cost of allocating rates of \$780.00 per month for the 2015-16 school year and \$780.00 per month for the 2016-17 school year.
- 15 (4) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 16 each year by the legislature.
- 17 **Sec. 1504.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to read 18 as follows:

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 2015-16 30 (2)(a) For the and 2016-17 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for 31 32 transportation of eligible students as provided 28A.160.192. Funding in this section constitutes full implementation 33 34 of RCW 28A.160.192, which enhancement is within the program of basic education. Students are considered eligible only if meeting the 35 36 definitions provided in RCW 28A.160.160.
- 37 (b) For the 2015-16 school year, the superintendent shall 38 allocate funding for approved and operating charter schools as

\$988,959,000

- 1 provided in RCW 28A.710.220(3) for September through November 2015.
- 2 Per-student allocations for pupil transportation must be calculated
- 3 using the allocation for the previous school year to the school
- 4 district in which the charter school is located and the number of
- 5 eligible students in the district, and must be distributed to the
- 6 charter school based on the number of eligible students.
- 7 (c) From July 1, 2015 to August 31, 2015, the superintendent
- 8 shall allocate funding to school districts programs for the
- 9 transportation of students as provided in section 505, chapter 4,
  - Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess., as amended.
- 11 (3) A maximum of \$892,000 of this fiscal year 2016 appropriation
- 12 and a maximum of \$892,000 of the fiscal year 2017 appropriation may
- 13 be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related
- 14 activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data
- 15 submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall,
- 16 to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation
- 17 activity of each district.

- 18 (4) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall
- 19 provide reimbursement funding to a school district for school bus
- 20 purchases only after the superintendent of public instruction
- 21 determines that the school bus was purchased from the list
- 22 established pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195(2) or a comparable
- 23 competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on
- 24 similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant
- 25 to RCW 28A.160.195.
- 26 (5) The superintendent of public instruction shall base
- 27 depreciation payments for school district buses on the presales tax
- 28 five-year average of lowest bids in the appropriate category of bus.
- 29 In the final year on the depreciation schedule, the depreciation
- 30 payment shall be based on the lowest bid in the appropriate bus
- 31 category for that school year.
- 32 (6) Funding levels in this section reflect waivers granted by the
- 33 state board of education for four-day school weeks as allowed under
- 34 RCW 28A.305.141.
- 35 (7) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall
- 36 annually disburse payments for bus depreciation in August.
- 37 **Sec. 1505.** 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 506 (uncodified) is amended to
- 38 read as follows:

1	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
2	PROGRAMS
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$7,111,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$7,111,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$526,332,000))
6	\$536,332,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$540,554,000))
8	\$550,554,000
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: \$7,111,000 of the general fund—state
11	appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$7,111,000 of the general fund
12	-state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for
13	state matching money for federal child nutrition programs, and may
14	support the meals for kids program through the following allowable
15	uses:
16	(1) Elimination of breakfast copays for eligible public school
17	students and lunch copays for eligible public school students in
18	grades kindergarten through third grade who are eligible for reduced-
19	price lunch;
20	(2) Assistance to school districts and authorized public and
21	private nonprofit organizations for supporting summer food service
22	programs, and initiating new summer food service programs in low-
23	income areas;
24	(3) Reimbursements to school districts for school breakfasts
25	served to students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch,
26	pursuant to chapter 287, Laws of 2005; and
27 28	(4) Assistance to school districts in initiating and expanding school breakfast programs.
20 29	The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall
30	report annually to the fiscal committees of the legislature on annual
31	expenditures in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section.
31	expendicules in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section.
32	Sec. 1506. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to read
33	as follows:
34	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION
35	PROGRAMS
36	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$805,866,000
37	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$853,389,000))

\$871,708,000

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$483,538,000))
2	\$487,338,000
3	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$54,694,000
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$2,197,487,000)$ )
5	\$2.219.606.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

6

7

8

9

10 11

12 13

1415

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

- (1)(a) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (b) Funding provided within this section is sufficient for districts to provide school principals and lead special education teachers annual professional development on the best-practices for special education instruction and strategies for implementation. Districts shall annually provide a summary of professional development activities to the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 24 (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall ensure 25 that:
- 26 (i) Special education students are basic education students 27 first;
- 28 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 29 full basic education allocation; and
- 30 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 31 the entire school day.
- 32 (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall continue to 33 implement the full cost method of excess cost accounting, as designed 34 by the committee and recommended by the superintendent, pursuant to 35 section 501(1)(k), chapter 372, Laws of 2006.
- 36 (3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are 37 necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and 38 for prior fiscal year adjustments.

(4)(a) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for special education students as provided in RCW 28A.150.390, except that the calculation of the base allocation also includes allocations provided under section 502(4) for parent involvement coordinators in prototypical elementary schools and guidance counselors in prototypical middle schools as provided under section 502(2), which enhancement is within the program of basic education.

- 9 (b) From July 1, 2015 to August 31, 2015, the superintendent 10 shall allocate funding to school district programs for special 11 education students as provided in section 507, chapter 4, Laws of 12 2013 2nd sp. sess., as amended.
  - (5) The following applies throughout this section: The definitions for enrollment and enrollment percent are as specified in RCW 28A.150.390(3). Each district's general fund—state funded special education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent or 12.7 percent.
    - (6) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with RCW 28A.150.390(3) (c) and (d), and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
    - (7) \$20,691,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, ((\$24,473,000)) \$30,999,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and ((\$27,350,000)) \$31,350,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs for special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (4) of this section. If the federal safety net awards based on the federal eligibility threshold exceed the federal appropriation in this subsection (7) in any fiscal year, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. At the conclusion of each school year, the superintendent shall recover safety net funds that were

1 distributed prospectively but for which districts were not 2 subsequently eligible.

- (a) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, safety net funds shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee as provided in section 109(1) chapter 548, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 2261).
- (b) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in August of each school year, except that the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in July of each school year for the Washington state school for the blind and for the center for childhood deafness and hearing loss. Determinations on school district eligibility for state safety net awards shall be based on analysis of actual expenditure data from the current school year.
- (8) A maximum of \$931,000 may be expended from the general fund—state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
- (9) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- (10) A school district may carry over from one year to the next year up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended in the special education program.
- (11) \$255,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for two additional full-time equivalent staff to support the work of the safety net committee and to provide training and support to districts applying for safety net awards.
- 36 (12) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2016, \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2017, and \$100,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are

- 1 provided solely for a special education family liaison position
- 2 within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 3 **Sec. 1507.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 506 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:
- 5 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
- 6 **DISTRICTS**

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

2526

27

28

29

30

3132

3334

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . . . \$8,208,000
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . . ((\$8,200,000))
- 9 \$8,197,000
- 10 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$16,408,000))
- 11 <u>\$16,405,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
  - (2) Funding within this section is provided for regional professional development related to mathematics and science curriculum and instructional strategies aligned with common core state standards and next generation science standards. Funding shall be distributed among the educational service districts in the same distributions in the 2007-2009 biennium. proportion as educational service district shall use this funding solely for salary and benefits for a certificated instructional staff with expertise in the appropriate subject matter and in professional development delivery, and for travel, materials, and other expenditures related to providing regional professional development support.
  - (3) The educational service districts, at the request of the state board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.305.130, may receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection.
- 36 **Sec. 1508.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to read 37 as follows:

# FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . \$375,622,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . ((\$390,801,000)) \$\$\frac{\$404,742,000}{\$404,742,000}\$\$

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student is 4.27 percent from the 2014-15 school year to the 2015-16 school year and 1.09 percent from the 2015-16 school year to the 2016-17 school year.

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$766, 423, 000))

13 **Sec. 1509.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to read 14 as follows:

### 15 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR INSTITUTIONAL

### 16 EDUCATION PROGRAMS

6 7

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

31

32

3334

35

17	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016)	\$13,239,000
18	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017)	(( <del>\$13,271,000</del> ))
19			\$13,341,000
20		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	(( <del>\$26,510,000</del> ))
21			\$26,580,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund—state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.
- (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 36 (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for 37 juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities 38 shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.

\$780,364,000

- (5) \$757,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2016 and ((\$757,000)) \$701,000 of the general fund—state 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to maintain at 3 4 least one certificated instructional staff and related services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not 5 sufficient to support one full-time equivalent certificated 6 7 instructional staff to furnish the educational program. The following types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the 8 department of social and health services for developmentally disabled 9 juveniles under juveniles, programs for the 10 department corrections, programs for juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation 11 12 administration, and programs for juveniles operated by city and 13 county jails.
- 14 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may 15 be carried over from one year to the next.
- 16 **Sec. 1510.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to read 17 as follows:
- 18 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY
  19 CAPABLE STUDENTS
- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . . . . \$10,012,000
  21 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . . ((\frac{\frac}
- 24 \$20,197,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 27 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such 28 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 29 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

31

32

3334

35

3637

(2)(a) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for highly capable students as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(c). In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following: (i) Additional instruction of 2.1590 hours per week per funded highly capable program student; (ii) fifteen highly capable program students per teacher; (iii) 36 instructional weeks per year; (iv) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (v) the district's

- average staff mix and compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.
  - (b) From July 1, 2015, to August 31, 2015, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for highly capable students as provided in section 511, chapter 4, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess., as amended.
- 7 (3) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2016 and \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the centrum program at Fort 10 Worden state park.
- **Sec. 1511.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to read 12 as follows:

## 13 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—EDUCATION REFORM

# **PROGRAMS**

- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . \$116,893,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . ((\$134,641,000)) \$136,063,000 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$2,721,000 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$1,613,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$355,146,000))\$356,568,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$29,137,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$36,648,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$1,350,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$16,268,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of the Washington state assessment system, including:

    (a) Development and implementation of retake assessments for high school students who are not successful in one or more content areas; and (b) development and implementation of alternative assessments or appeals procedures to implement the certificate of academic achievement. The superintendent of public instruction shall report quarterly on the progress on development and implementation of alternative assessments or appeals procedures. Within these amounts, the superintendent of public instruction shall contract for the early

- 1 return of 10th grade student assessment results, on or around June 10th of each year. State funding to districts shall be limited to one 2 3 collection of evidence payment per student, per content-area assessment. Within the amounts provided in this section, 4 superintendent of public instruction shall administer the biology 5 6 collection of evidence. The alternative assessment method that consists of an evaluation of a collection of student work samples 7 under RCW 28A.655.065 (5) and (6) is intended to provide 8 alternative way for students to meet the state standards for high 9 school graduation purposes. To ensure that students are learning the 10 11 state standards, prior to the collection of work samples being 12 submitted to the state for evaluation, a classroom teacher or other educator must review the collection of work to determine whether the 13 14 sample is likely to meet the minimum required score to meet the state 15 standard.
  - (2) \$356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington state leadership and assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership activities coordinated at the Pacific science center, including instructional material purchases, teacher and principal professional development, and school and community engagement events.

17 18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

3536

- (3) \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of a new performance-based evaluation for certificated educators and other activities as provided in chapter 235, Laws of 2010 (education reform) and chapter 35, Laws of 2012 (certificated employee evaluations).
- (4) \$51,337,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$56,939,000)) \$58,361,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the following bonuses for teachers who hold valid, unexpired certification from the national board for professional teaching standards and who are teaching in a Washington public school, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) For national board certified teachers, a bonus of \$5,151 per teacher in the 2015-16 school year and a bonus of \$5,208 per teacher in the 2016-17 school year;

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

- (b) An additional \$5,000 annual bonus shall be paid to national board certified teachers who teach in either: (A) High schools where at least 50 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, (B) middle schools where at least 60 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, or (C) elementary schools where at least 70 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch;
- (c) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to ensure that national board certified teachers meet the qualifications for bonuses under (b) of this subsection for less than one full school year receive bonuses in a prorated manner. All bonuses in this subsection will be paid in July of each school year. Bonuses in this subsection shall be reduced by a factor of 40 percent for first year NBPTS certified teachers, to reflect the portion of the instructional school year they are certified; and
- (d) During the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, and within available funds, certificated instructional staff who have met the eligibility requirements and have applied for certification from the national board for professional teaching standards may receive a conditional loan of two thousand dollars or the amount set by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contribute toward the current assessment fee, not including the initial up-front candidacy payment. The fee shall be an advance on the first annual bonus under RCW 28A.405.415. The conditional loan is provided in addition to compensation received under a district's salary schedule and shall not be included in calculations of a district's average salary and associated salary limitation under RCW Recipients who fail to receive certification after three years are required to repay the conditional loan. The office of superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to define the terms for initial grant of the assessment fee and repayment, including applicable fees. То the extent necessary, superintendent may use revenues from the repayment of conditional loan scholarships to ensure payment of all national board bonus payments required by this section in each school year.

(5) \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

3435

3637

38

- (6) \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps. The superintendent shall allocate reading corps members to low-performing schools and school districts that are implementing comprehensive, proven, research-based reading programs. Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps programs.
- (7) \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the development of a leadership academy for school principals and administrators. The public instruction shall superintendent of contract independent organization to operate a state-of-the-art education leadership academy that will be accessible throughout the state. Semiannually the independent organization shall report on amounts committed by foundations and others to support the development and implementation of this program. Leadership academy partners shall include the state level organizations for school administrators and principals, the superintendent of public instruction, professional educator standards board, and others as the independent organization shall identify.
  - (8) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a statewide information technology (IT) academy program. This public-private partnership will provide educational software, as well as IT certification and software training opportunities for students and staff in public schools.
  - (9) \$1,677,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,677,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for secondary career and technical education grants pursuant to chapter 170, Laws of 2008. If equally matched by private donations, \$700,000 of the 2016 appropriation and \$700,000 of the 2017 appropriation shall be used to support FIRST robotics programs. Of the amounts in this subsection,

\$100,000 of the fiscal year 2016 appropriation and \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2017 appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of statewide supervision activities for career and technical education student leadership organizations.

- (10) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for (a) staff at the office of the superintendent of public instruction to coordinate and promote efforts to develop integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in schools and districts across the state; and (b) grants of \$2,500 to provide twenty middle and high school teachers each year with professional development training for implementing integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in their schools.
  - (11) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for science, technology, engineering and mathematics lighthouse projects, consistent with chapter 238, Laws of 2010.
  - (12) \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$9,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a beginning educator support program. The program shall prioritize first year teachers in the mentoring program. School districts and/or regional consortia may apply for grant funding. The program provided by a district and/or regional consortia shall include: A paid orientation; assignment of a qualified mentor; development of a professional growth plan for each beginning teacher aligned with professional certification; release time for mentors and new teachers to work together; and teacher observation time with accomplished peers. Funding may be used to provide statewide professional development opportunities for mentors and beginning educators.
  - (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for advanced project lead the way courses at ten high schools. To be eligible for funding in 2016, a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2014-15 school year. The 2016 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the

way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2015-16 school year. To be eligible for funding in 2016, a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2015-16 school year. The 2017 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2016-17 school year. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and the education research and data center at the office of financial management shall track student participation and long-term outcome data.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

2526

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

37

38

- (14) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for annual start-up or expansion grants for aerospace and manufacturing technical programs housed at skill centers. The grants are provided for equipment, professional development, and curriculum purchases. To be eligible for funding, the skill center must agree to provide regional high schools with access to a technology laboratory, expand manufacturing certificate and course offerings at the skill center, and provide a laboratory space for local high school teachers to engage in professional instruction of courses development in the leading to employment certification in the aerospace, manufacturing industries, or other high-skill programs as determined by the superintendent of public instruction or for professional development of such programs. office of the superintendent of public instruction administer the grants in consultation with the center for excellence for aerospace and advanced materials manufacturing.
- (15) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for annual start-up or expansion grants to high schools to implement or expand aerospace manufacturing programs, or other high-skill programs as determined by the superintendent of public instruction or for professional development of such programs. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and the education research and data center at the office of financial management shall track student participation and long-term outcome data.
- (16) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the

1 provision of training for teachers in the performance-based teacher 2 principal evaluation program.

3

4

5

6 7

13

1415

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

- (17) \$7,235,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$9,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2013 (Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5329) (persistently failing schools).
- 8 (18) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to promote the financial 11 literacy of students. The effort will be coordinated through the 12 financial literacy public-private partnership.
  - (19) \$99,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to implement a youth dropout prevention program that incorporates partnerships between community-based organizations, schools, food banks and farms or gardens. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall select one school district that must partner with an organization that is operating an existing similar program and that also has the ability to serve at least 40 students. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection, up to \$10,000 may be used by the office of the superintendent of public instruction for administration of the program.
  - (20) \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement chapter 18, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5946) (strengthening student educational outcomes).
  - (21) \$856,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,061,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for chapter 184, Laws of 2013 (Second Substitute House Bill No. 1642) (academic acceleration) and other activities proven to increase K-12 student enrollment in rigorous courses.
- 35 (22) \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2016 and \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for chapter 212, Laws of 2014 38 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6074) (homeless student educational 39 outcomes).

1 (23) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2016 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for chapter 219, Laws of 2014 4 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6163) (expanded learning).

- (24) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for chapter 102, Laws of 2014 (Senate Bill No. 6424) (biliteracy seal).
- (25) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract with a nonprofit organization to integrate the state learning standards in English language arts, mathematics, and science with outdoor field studies and project-based and work-based learning opportunities aligned with the environmental, natural resource, and agricultural sectors.
- (26) \$1,392,000 of general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for professional development and coaching for state-funded high school mathematics and science teachers. Training shall be provided in the 2015-16 school year by the science and mathematics coordinators at each educational service district. The professional development shall include instructional strategies and curriculum-specific training to improve outcomes for the statewide high school mathematics assessment or the high school biology assessment. The professional development provided may be broken up into shorter timeframes over the course of more than one day, but the aggregate amount of professional development provided shall be one full work day.
- (27) \$205,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for grants to high schools that have an existing international baccalaureate program and enrollments of seventy percent or more students eligible for free or reduced-price meals in the prior school year to implement and sustain an international baccalaureate program.
- (28) Within the amounts provided in this section, the superintendent of public instruction shall obtain an existing student assessment inventory tool that is free and openly licensed and distribute the tool to every school district. Each school district shall use the student assessment inventory tool to identify all

state-level and district-level assessments that are required of 1 2 students. The state-required assessments should include: Reading proficiency assessments used for compliance with RCW 28A.320.202; the 3 required statewide assessments under chapter 28A.655 RCW in grades 4 three through eight and at the high school level in English language 5 6 arts, mathematics, and science, as well as the practice and training 7 tests used to prepare for them; and the high school end-of-course in mathematics under RCW 28A.655.066. District-required 8 assessments should include: The second grade reading assessment used 9 to comply with RCW 28A.300.320; interim smarter balanced assessments, 10 if required; the measures of academic progress assessment, if 11 12 required; and other required interim, benchmark, or summative standardized assessments, including assessments used in social 13 studies, the arts, health, and physical education in accordance with 14 RCW 28A.230.095, and for educational technology in accordance with 15 16 RCW 28A.655.075. The assessments identified should not include 17 assessments used to determine eligibility for any categorical program 18 including the transitional bilingual instruction program, learning 19 assistance program, highly capable program, special education program, or any formative or diagnostic assessments used solely to 20 inform teacher instructional practices, other than those already 21 identified. By October 15, 2016, each district shall report to the 22 superintendent the amount of student time that is spent taking each 23 assessment identified. By December 15, 2016, the superintendent shall 24 25 summarize the information reported by the school districts and report 26 to the education committees of the house of representatives and the 27 senate.

28 **Sec. 1512.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to read 29 as follows:

### 30 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR TRANSITIONAL

### 31 **BILINGUAL PROGRAMS**

32	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$118,648,000
33	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$124,751,000$ ))
34		\$129,666,000
35	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation \$72,207,000
36		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$315,606,000))
37		\$320,521,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1

3

5

26

27

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 6 the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school For years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts 7 transitional bilingual programs under RCW 28A.180.010 through 8 9 28A.180.080, including programs for exited students, as provided in 10 28A.150.260(10)(b) and the provisions of this section. calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the 11 following averages: (i) Additional instruction of 4.7780 hours per 12 13 per transitional bilingual program student in kindergarten through twelve in school years 2015-16 and 2016-17; (ii) 14 additional instruction of 3.0000 hours per week in school years 15 2015-16 and 2016-17 for the head count number of students who have 16 17 exited the transitional bilingual instruction program within the previous two years based on their performance on the 18 19 proficiency assessment; (iii) fifteen transitional bilingual program students per teacher; (iv) 36 instructional weeks per year; (v) 900 20 21 instructional hours per teacher; and (vi) the district's average staff mix and compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 22 of this act. Pursuant to RCW 28A.180.040(1)(g), the instructional 23 24 hours specified in (a)(ii) of this subsection (2) are within the program of basic education. 25
  - (b) From July 1, 2015, to August 31, 2015, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual instruction programs as provided in section 514, chapter 4, Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess., as amended.
- 30 (3) The superintendent may withhold allocations to school districts in subsection (2) of this section solely for the central provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2) up to the following amounts: 2.40 percent for school year 2015-16 and 1.97 percent for school year 2016-17.
- 35 (4) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is for 36 migrant education under Title I Part C and English language 37 acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III of the 38 elementary and secondary education act.

- 1 (5) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2016 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to track current and former 4 transitional bilingual program students.
- 5 (6) \$1,456,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2017 is provided solely for the central provision of assessments 7 pursuant to RCW 28A.180.090.
- 8 **Sec. 1513.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to read 9 as follows:

# 10 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE LEARNING

### 11 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

37

- 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) . . . . . . \$224,311,000

  13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) . . . . ((\$228,865,000))

  14 \$225,808,000

  15 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$494,468,000

  16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$947,644,000))

  17 \$944,587,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) The general fund—state appropriations in this section are 21 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
    - (b)(i) For the 2015-16 and 2016-17 school years, superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance programs as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(a), except that the allocation for the additional instructional hours shall be enhanced as provided in this section, which enhancements are within the program of the basic education. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following averages: (A) Additional instruction of 2.3975 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2015-16 school year and the 2016-17 school year; (B) fifteen learning assistance program students per teacher; (C) 36 instructional weeks per year; (D) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (E) the district's average staff mix and compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.

- 1 (ii) From July 1, 2015, to August 31, 2015, the superintendent 2 shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance 3 programs as provided in section 515, chapter 4, Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. 4 sess., as amended.
- (c) A school district's funded students for the learning 5 6 assistance program shall be the sum of the district's full-time 7 equivalent enrollment in grades K-12 for the prior school year multiplied by the district's percentage of October headcount 8 enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced-price lunch in 9 the prior school year. The prior school year's October headcount 10 11 enrollment for free and reduced-price lunch shall be as reported in 12 the comprehensive education data and research system.
- (2) Allocations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall be adjusted to reflect ineligible applications identified through the annual income verification process required by the national school lunch program, as recommended in the report of the state auditor on the learning assistance program dated February, 2010.
- 19 (3) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is 20 provided for Title I Part A allocations of the no child left behind 21 act of 2001.
  - (4) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.
- 26 (5) Within existing resources, during the 2015-16 and 2016-17 27 school years, school districts are authorized to use funds allocated 28 for the learning assistance program to also provide assistance to 29 high school students who have not passed the state assessment in 30 science.
- 31 **Sec. 1514.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to read 32 as follows:

### FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

22

23

24

25

33

34

35

3637

38 39 (1) Amounts distributed to districts by the superintendent through part V of this act are for allocations purposes only, unless specified by part V of this act, and do not entitle a particular district, district employee, or student to a specific service, beyond what has been expressly provided in statute. Part V of this act restates the requirements of various sections of Title 28A RCW. If

p. 565 SSB 5883.SL

any conflict exists, the provisions of Title 28A RCW control unless this act explicitly states that it is providing an enhancement. Any amounts provided in part V of this act in excess of the amounts required by Title 28A RCW provided in statute, are not within the program of basic education unless clearly stated by this act.

- (2) To the maximum extent practicable, when adopting new or revised rules or policies relating to the administration of allocations in part V of this act that result in fiscal impact, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall attempt to seek legislative approval through the budget request process.
- (3) Appropriations made in this act to the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act, except as expressly provided in subsection (4) of this section.
- (4) The appropriations to the office of the superintendent of public instruction in this act shall be expended for the programs and amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, ((2016)) 2017, unless specifically prohibited by this act and after approval by the director of financial management, the superintendent of public instruction may transfer state general fund appropriations for fiscal year ((2016)) 2017 among the following programs to meet the apportionment schedule for a specified formula in another of these programs: General apportionment; employee compensation adjustments; pupil transportation; special education programs; institutional education programs; transitional bilingual programs; highly capable; and learning assistance programs.
- (5) The director of financial management shall notify the appropriate legislative fiscal committees in writing prior to approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this section.
- (6) As required by RCW 28A.710.110 as amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6194 (public schools other than common schools), the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall transmit the charter school authorizer oversight fee for the charter school commission to the charter school oversight account.
- 37 (7) State general fund appropriations distributed through Part V 38 of this act for the operation and administration of charter schools 39 as provided in chapter 28A.710 RCW shall not include state common 40 school levy revenues collected under RCW 84.52.065.

1	Sec. 1515. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR
4	CHARTER SCHOOLS
5	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	<u>\$11,344,000</u>
8	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations:
10	(1) The superintendent shall distribute funding appropriated in
11	this section to charter schools under chapter 28A.710 RCW as amended
12	by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6194 (public schools
13	other than common schools).
14	(2) Within amounts provided in this section the superintendent
15	may distribute funding for safety net awards for charter schools with
16	demonstrated needs for special education funding beyond the amounts
17	provided under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
18	Sec. 1516. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 517 (uncodified) is amended to read
19	as follows:
20	FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$497,000
22	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	Charter Schools Oversight Account—State Appropriation \$400,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The entire Washington opportunity
28	pathways account—state appropriation in this section is provided (( $to$
29	the superintendent of public instruction)) solely for the operations
30	of the Washington state charter school commission under chapter
31	28A.710 RCW as amended by Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No.

(End of part)

6194 (public schools other than common schools).

2 HIGHER EDUCATION

Sec. 1601. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 602 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$625,251,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . ((\$666,835,000)) \$667,884,000 Community/Technical College Capital Projects Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . \$17,548,000 Education Construction Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$7,109,000 Education Legacy Trust Account—State TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,413,165,000))

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$1,414,214,000

- (1) \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in RCW 28C.04.390. Funding is provided to support at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2016 and at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2017.
- (2) \$5,450,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program. The state board shall make an annual report by January 1st of each year to the governor and to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature regarding implementation of this section, listing the scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational sector and region of the state, and the results of the partnerships supported by these funds.
- (3) \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for Seattle central college's expansion of allied health programs.

p. 568 SSB 5883.SL

- (4)(a) \$17,058,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 1 fiscal year 2016 and ((\$17,506,000)) \$18,135,000 of the general fund— 2 3 state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the 4 implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 5 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For 6 7 the 2016-17 academic year, if the total full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment for all community and 8 technical colleges, excluding applied baccalaureate degrees as 9 defined in RCW 28B.50.030, increases by more than one percent from 10 11 the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding 12 for the tuition reduction backfill, only a one percent growth rate or 13 all community and technical colleges' total preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, excluding 14 applied baccalaureate degrees as defined in RCW 28B.50.030, whichever 15 is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill. 16
  - (b) For the 2016-17 academic year, if the total full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment for applied baccalaureate degrees as defined in RCW 28B.50.030 for all community and technical colleges increases by more than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a one percent growth rate or all community and technical colleges' total preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change for applied baccalaureate degrees as defined in RCW 28B.50.030, whichever is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

3536

- (5) \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the student achievement initiative.
- (6) \$410,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, and \$860,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the expansion of the mathematics, engineering, and science achievement program. The state board shall report back to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the number of campuses and students served by December 31, 2018.
- 38 (7) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2016 is provided solely for Bellevue college to develop a

1 baccalaureate of science degree in computer science. Subject to approval by the state board for community and technical colleges, in 2 fiscal year 2016 Bellevue college shall develop a baccalaureate of 3 science degree in computer science. This degree must be directed at 4 high school graduates who may enroll directly as freshmen and 5 6 transfer-oriented degree and professional and technical degree 7 holders. Bellevue college will develop a plan for offering this new degree by no later than fall quarter 2016. With the exception of the 8 amounts provided in this subsection, the plan must assume funding for 9 this new degree will come through redistribution of the college's 10 11 current per full-time enrollment funding. The plan shall be delivered 12 to the state board by June 30, 2016.

13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

2728

- (8) Pursuant to aerospace industry appropriations (chapter 1, Laws of 2013 3rd sp. sess.), \$1,080,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for operating a fabrication composite wing incumbent worker training program to be housed at the Washington aerospace training and research center.
- (9) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the state board to conduct a feasibility study for a potential new community and technical college in and for program delivery through Pierce college in conjunction with the Bethel school district for the Graham, Washington area.
- (10) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence currently hosted by Everett community college to:
- 30 (a) Increase statewide communications and outreach between 31 industry sectors, industry organizations, businesses, K-12 schools, 32 colleges, and universities;
- 33 (b) Enhance information technology to increase business and 34 student accessibility and use of the center's web site; and
- 35 (c) Act as the information entry point for prospective students 36 and job seekers regarding education, training, and employment in the 37 industry.
- 38 (11) Community and technical colleges are not required to send 39 mass mailings of course catalogs to residents of their districts.

1 Community and technical colleges shall consider lower cost 2 alternatives, such as mailing postcards or brochures that direct 3 individuals to online information and other ways of acquiring print 4 catalogs.

- (12) The state board for community and technical colleges shall not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
- (13)(a) The state board must provide quality assurance reports on the ctcLink project at the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.
- (b) The state board must develop a technology budget using a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project initiation to implementation. The budget must be updated at the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.
- (c) The state board must contract with an independent verification and validation consultant to review the software that currently exists to determine if configuration and integrations are complete and to evaluate readiness to move forward with the ctcLink project. The state board must define the consultant's scope of work in conjunction with the office of chief information officer and allow for independent reporting by the consultant to the office of chief information officer.
- (d) The office of the chief information officer may suspend the ctcLink project at any time if the office of the chief information officer determines that the project is not meeting or is not expected to meet anticipated performance measures, implementation timelines, or budget estimates. Once suspension or termination occurs, the state board shall not make additional expenditures on the ctcLink project without approval of the chief information officer.
- (14) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for Bellingham Technical College to administer on-site worker training and skill enhancement training for employees of trade-impacted industrial facilities pursuant to trade adjustment assistance decision 64764.

- 1 (15) \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2017 is provided solely for Wenatchee Valley college to develop 3 a wildfire prevention program.
- 4 **Sec. 1602.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 603 (uncodified) is amended to read 5 as follows:

### 6 FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . \$279,934,000
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$317,254,000))
- \$317,739,000
- 10 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$28,088,000
- 11 Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—
- 13 Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$492,000
- 15 Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$6,749,000
- 16 Aquatic Land Enhancement Account—State Appropriation. . . \$1,550,000
- 17 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 18 (FY 2016).....\$227,000
- 19 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

- 20 (FY 2017)....\$227,000
- 21 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$644,661,000))
- \$645,146,000
  - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the center for international trade in forest products in the college of forest resources.
  - (2) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for labor archives of Washington. The university shall work in collaboration with the state board for community and technical colleges.
- 34 (3) \$8,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state 35 appropriation is provided solely for the family medicine residency 36 network at the university to expand the number of residency slots 37 available in Washington.

(4) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.

- (5) \$1,550,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state is provided solely for ocean acidification monitoring, forecasting, and research and for operation of the Washington ocean acidification center. By September 1, 2015, the center must provide a biennial work plan and begin quarterly progress reports to the Washington marine resources advisory council created under RCW 43.06.338.
- (6) \$6,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of degrees in the department of computer science and engineering at the Seattle campus.
- (7) \$10,429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$37,155,000)) \$37,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For the 2016-17 academic year, if the university's full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a one percent growth rate or the university's preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.
- (8) \$3,000,000 of the economic development strategic reserve account appropriation is provided solely to support the joint center for aerospace innovation technology.
- (9) The University of Washington shall not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
- 37 (10) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2016 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the latino health center.

(11) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the climate impacts group in the college of the environment.

1

2

4

2425

2627

28

2930

31

32

- 5 (12) To the extent federal or private funding is available for this purpose, the center for education data and research at the 6 7 University of Washington shall examine the relationship between participation in pension systems and teacher quality and mobility 8 patterns in the state, including changes in the patterns that have 9 occurred since the 2009-2011 fiscal biennium. The department of 10 systems shall facilitate University of 11 retirement Washington 12 researchers' access to necessary individual-level data necessary to 13 effectively conduct the study. The University of Washington shall 14 ensure that no individually identifiable information disclosed at any time. An interim report on project findings must be 15 completed by November 15, 2015, and a final report must be submitted 16 17 to the governor and to the relevant committees of the legislature by 18 October 15, 2016.
- 19 (13) \$3,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2016 and \$5,400,000 of the general fund—state 21 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the 22 continued operations of the Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Montana, 23 Idaho medical school program.
  - (14) Within the amounts provided in this section, the university must determine the feasibility of establishing inter-agency agreements with the department of corrections and the special commitment center within the department of social and health services to provide each entity with discount pricing on prescription hepatitis C medications or other prescription medications as allowed under section 340B of the public health services act. By January 1, 2016, the university must submit a report to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the legislature that includes the following:
- 33 (a) Description of the steps required to achieve institutional 34 cooperation on 340B pricing;
  - (b) Identification of barriers to achieving such an agreement;
- 36 (c) Where possible, possible solutions to overcoming these 37 barriers;
- 38 (d) Estimates of the fiscal impact of this agreement in the 39 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia; and

- 1 (e) Timeline for implementation of such an agreement.
- 2 The inter-agency agreements must be in place prior to July 1,
- 3 2016, and the agreements must not jeopardize the University of
- 4 Washington's current compliance status with 340B program rules and
- 5 regulations.
- 6 (15) Within the funds appropriated in this section, the 7 University of Washington shall:
- 8 (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and long-9 term effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private
- 10 entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be 11 useful to the state.
- 12 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2017-2019 13 biennium:
- 14 (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded 15 marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope;
- 16 (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state 17 agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state,
- 18 for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects 19 of marijuana use.
- 19 OI Marijuana use.
- 20 (16) \$18,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 21 year 2016 and \$18,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 22 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate
- 23 Bill No. 6519 (telemedicine). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 24 2016, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 (17) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 26 year 2016 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 27 fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of House
- 28 Bill No. 1138 (higher education mental health).
- 29 **Sec. 1603.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 604 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 30 as follows:
- 31 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . \$181,494,000
- 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . ((\$207,738,000))
- 34 \$207,514,000
- 35 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$33,995,000
- 36 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . \$138,000
- 37 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . \$138,000
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$423,503,000))

\$423,279,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a rural economic development and outreach coordinator.
- (2) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- (3) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2016 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the creation of an electrical engineering program located in Bremerton. At full implementation, the university is expected to increase degree production by 25 new bachelor's degrees per year. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.
- (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the creation of software engineering and data analytic programs at the university center in Everett. At full implementation, the university is expected to enroll 50 students per academic year. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.
- (5) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for state match requirements related to the federal aviation administration grant.
- 37 (6) Washington State University shall not use funds appropriated 38 in this section to support intercollegiate athletic programs.

p. 576 SSB 5883.SL

- (7) \$8,980,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2016 and ((\$27,068,000)) \$26,756,000 of the general fund—state 2 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the 4 implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 5 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For 6 7 the 2016-17 academic year, if the university's full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more 8 than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of 9 calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a 10 one percent growth rate or the university's preceding five-year 11 12 average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever 13 is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.
  - (8) \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,402,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for development of a medical school in Spokane. Funding must support the development of the curriculum, the courses, the faculty, and the administrative structure required by the liaison committee on medical education.

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

26

27

2829

- (9) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington State University is required to provide administrative support to the sustainable aviation biofuels work group authorized under RCW 28B.30.904.
- 24 (10) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington 25 State University shall:
  - (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and longterm effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be useful to the state.
- 30 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2017-2019 31 biennium:
- 32 (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded 33 marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope;
- (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use.

p. 577

- 1 (11) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2017 is provided solely for a honey bee biology research 3 position.
- 4 (12) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2017 is provided solely for the development of an organic 6 agriculture systems degree program located at the university center 7 in Everett.
- 8 **Sec. 1604.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to read 9 as follows:

#### 10 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

- 11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . \$38,689,000
- 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$48,098,000))
- 14 Education Legacy Trust Account—State

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$103,505,000))
- \$103,565,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) At least \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and at least \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 must be expended on the Northwest autism center.
    - (2) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- 33 (3) Eastern Washington University shall not use funds 34 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 35 programs.
- 36 (4) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2016 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation are

- 1 provided solely for student success and advising programs that lead 2 to increased degree completion.
- 3 (5) \$2,425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$9,698,000)) \$9,611,000 of the general fund—state 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the 5 implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 6 7 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For 8 the 2016-17 academic year, if the university's full-time equivalent 9 annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more 10 11 than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of 12 calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a 13 one percent growth rate or the university's preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever 14 15 is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.
- Sec. 1605. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

### 18 FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

2728

29

30 31

32

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- 35 (2) Central Washington University shall not use funds 36 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 37 programs.

- 1 (3) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2016 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation are 3 provided solely for student success and advising programs that lead 4 to increased degree completion.
- 5 (4) \$2,739,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$10,826,000)) \$10,833,000 of the general fund—state 6 7 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 8 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 9 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For 10 the 2016-17 academic year, if the university's full-time equivalent 11 annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more 12 13 than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a 14 15 one percent growth rate or the university's preceding five-year 16 average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill. 17
- 18 **Sec. 1606.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to read 19 as follows:

### 20 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 244, Laws of 2015 (college bound).
- 33 (2) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$32,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1491 (early care & education system). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(3) \$837,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$3,327,000)) \$3,295,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For the 2016-17 academic year, if the college's full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a one percent growth rate or the college's preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.

- (4) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for the tuition metric study in Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$121,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for implementation of section 15 of chapter 269, Laws of 2015 (mental health/involuntary outpatient). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$295,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$295,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington state institute of public policy to contract with an objective, non-partisan, nationally known organization to examine policy options for increasing the availability of primary care services in rural Washington.
- (7) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for student success and advising programs that lead to increased degree completion.
- (8) Funding provided in this section is sufficient for The Evergreen State College to continue operations of the Longhouse Center and the Northwest Indian applied research institute.
- 38 (9) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2016 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to review existing research literature and begin a four-year study to evaluate outcomes regarding the cost effectiveness of FDA approved long-acting injectable medications that are indicated for the treatment of alcohol and opiate dependence. Any outcome evaluation will be focused on potential benefits to prison offenders being released into the community and the effects on recidivism. The institute shall submit a report summarizing cost-effectiveness findings from the existing research literature to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 31, 2016.
  - (10) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the board of directors for the Washington state institute for public policy may adjust due dates for projects included on the institute's 2015-2017 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
- 15 (11) The Evergreen State College shall not use funds appropriated 16 in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.

- (12) \$48,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2449 (truancy reduction). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (13) \$32,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2791 (Washington statewide reentry council). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (14) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6455 (professional educator workforce). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (15) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6620 (school safety). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) \$30,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$120,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to evaluate and report to the appropriate

- 1 legislative committees on the impact and cost effectiveness of the hub home model, a model for foster care delivery. The institute shall 2 use the most appropriate available methods to evaluate the model's 3 impact on child safety, permanency, placement stability and, 4 possible, sibling connections, culturally relevant care, 5 6 caregiver retention. The report shall include an analysis of whether 7 model yields long-term cost savings in comparison traditional foster care. The department of social and health services 8 children's administration shall facilitate provision of the data 9 necessary to conduct the evaluation. The institute shall submit an 10 11 interim report by January 15, 2017, and a final report by June 30, 2017. The institute may receive additional funds from a private 12 13 organization for the purpose of the evaluation.
- 14 (17) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  15 year 2017 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public
  16 policy to conduct a study regarding the implementation of certain
  17 aspects of the involuntary treatment act, pursuant to chapter 29,
  18 Laws of 2016 sp. sess. (E3SHB 1713).
- 19 **Sec. 1607.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to read 20 as follows:
- 21 FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- <u>\$67,234,000</u>
- 25 Education Legacy Trust Account—State

33

34

35

- 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$134,275,000))
- 28 <u>\$134,418,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students

- 1 are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the 2 prior academic year.
  - (2) \$910,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the creation of a computer and information systems security program located at Olympic college -Poulsbo. The university is expected to enroll 30 students each academic year beginning in fiscal year 2017. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the educational data centers as required in (1) of this section.
- funds Western Washington University shall not 11 use 12 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 13 programs.
  - (4) \$3,726,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$14,819,000)) \$14,952,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program). If the bill is not enacted by July 10, 2015, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For the 2016-17 academic year, if the university's full-time equivalent annual average resident undergraduate enrollment increases by more than one percent from the 2015-16 academic year, for purposes of calculating state funding for the tuition reduction backfill, only a one percent growth rate or the university's preceding five-year average percentage full-time equivalent enrollment change, whichever is greater, may be used in calculating the backfill.
- 27 (5) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the endowment of the Jaffee 28 29 professorship in Jewish history and holocaust studies.
- 30 Sec. 1608. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to read 31 as follows:
- 32 FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL-POLICY COORDINATION AND
- ADMINISTRATION 33

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

- 34 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$6,217,000)) 36 \$6,289,000 37 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$4,859,000
- 38

\$16,663,000

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

36

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$182,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the student achievement council, the workforce training and education coordinating board, department of licensing to work together to design and oversee a study, to be administered by the council, that objectively analyzes and makes recommendations about systemic overlaps and gaps jurisdiction regarding for-profit degree-granting institutions and private vocational schools in the state. The council may contract with a neutral third-party research organization to conduct the study. The study must be conducted in two phases, starting with an assessment of perspectives and relevant studies. A second phase, if deemed appropriate by the council, the workforce training and education coordinating board, and other stakeholders, may consist of facilitated discussions amongst agencies, regulated entities, and stakeholders to reach agreed-upon recommendations.
- (a) The study must include recommendations to improve oversight and accountability of these institutions and schools and a review of whether, and how, different standards are applied to the institutions and schools by different agencies. Specifically, the study must:
- (i) Examine the data collection and reporting practices of forprofit degree-granting institutions and private vocational schools
  compared to the data collection and reporting of the community and
  technical colleges. The study must determine if there are
  inconsistencies and discrepancies in the practices of the for-profit
  degree-granting institutions and private vocational schools. The
  study must also make recommendations on the methods of collecting,
  analyzing, and reporting data, including what measurements to use, to
  ensure that data from for-profit degree-granting institutions and
  private vocational schools can be accurately compared to data from
  the community and technical colleges;
- (ii) Study the current regulations governing these institutions and schools and recommend necessary changes to achieve consistent regulatory oversight of the entire system;
- 37 (iii) Recommend ways to implement a cohesive method for guiding 38 and assisting current and prospective students who have questions and 39 concerns; and

p. 585 SSB 5883.SL

(iv) Review whether an ombuds position serving students of forprofit degree-granting institutions and private vocational schools should be created. If the recommendation is to create an ombuds position, the study must make a recommendation on which state entity should house the position.

1

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

- (b) The assessment phase of the study may begin July 1, 2016. The council must issue a final report, including the result of any facilitated agreed-upon recommendations, to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2017.
- (2) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely to implement Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6601 (Washington college savings program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the council to complete a higher education needs assessment for southeast King county, and to prepare a program and operating plan to meet the higher education needs identified in the assessment. The needs assessment shall consider population changes, higher education participation rates, economic demand and work force needs, commute times for study area residents to existing higher education institutions, and any other items identified by the council. In completing the needs assessment and plan, the council shall consider the factors outlined in RCW 28B.77.080, enrollment trends in the study area, employer needs, existing and needed postsecondary programs, recommended strategies for promoting program participation, an estimated cost to meet the assessed need, and potential location sites. In preparing a program and operating plan, the council shall consider a variety of higher education options including, but not limited to, a branch campus, a university center, a private university, and an online learning center. The needs assessment and plan must be developed consultation with an advisory committee of civic, business, and education leaders from southeast King county. The council shall provide a preliminary report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and the governor by November 1, 2016, and a final report by January 1, 2017. The council may contract with a consultant to complete this study.

```
1
       Sec. 1609. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to read
2
    as follows:
3
    FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL—OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL
4
    ASSISTANCE
5
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . $265,978,000
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . $234,444,000
6
7
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . $11,801,000
8
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . $300,000
9
    Aerospace Training Student Loan Account—State
       10
11
    Washington Opportunity Expansion Account—State
       12
13
    Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation. . . $40,671,000
14
    Health Professional Loan Repayment Scholarship
15
       16
    Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
17
       18
    Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
19
       Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$78,469,000))
20
                                                      $77,260,000
          TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$734,548,000))
21
22
                                                     $733,339,000
23
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24
    conditions and limitations:
25
       (1) $235,217,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
    fiscal year
                 2016, $201,760,000 of the
26
                                              general
                                                      fund—state
27
    appropriation for fiscal year 2017, $26,000,000 of the education
28
    legacy trust account—state appropriation, $77,500,000 of
                                                            the
29
    Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation for
30
    fiscal year 2016, and $67,500,000 of the Washington opportunity
    pathways account—state appropriation for fiscal year
31
                                                       2017 are
32
    provided solely for student financial aid payments under the state
33
    need grant, implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill
34
        5954 (college affordability program), and state work study
    programs including up to four percent administrative allowance for
35
36
    the state work study program.
37
       (2) Changes made to the state need grant program in the 2011-2013
38
    fiscal biennium are continued in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium. For
```

the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, awards given to private institutions shall be the same amount as the prior year.

- (3) Changes made to the state work study program in the 2009-2011 and 2011-2013 fiscal biennia are continued in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium including maintaining the increased required employer share of wages; adjusted employer match rates; discontinuation of nonresident student eligibility for the program; and revising distribution methods to institutions by taking into consideration other factors such as off-campus job development, historical utilization trends, and student need.
- (4) Within the funds appropriated in this section, eligibility for the state need grant includes students with family incomes at or below 70 percent of the state median family income (MFI), adjusted for family size, and shall include students enrolled in three to five credit-bearing quarter credits, or the equivalent semester credits. Awards for students with incomes between 51 and 70 percent of the state median shall be prorated at the following percentages of the award amount granted to those with incomes below 51 percent of the MFI: 70 percent for students with family incomes between 51 and 55 percent MFI; 65 percent for students with family incomes between 56 and 60 percent MFI; 60 percent for students with family incomes between 61 and 65 percent MFI; and 50 percent for students with family incomes
- (5) Of the amounts provided in subsection (1) of this section, \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided for the council to process an alternative financial aid application system pursuant to RCW 28B.92.010.
- (6)(a) Students who are eligible for the college bound scholarship shall be given priority for the state need grant program. These eligible college bound students whose family incomes are in the 0-65 percent median family income ranges must be awarded the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible under state policies and may not be denied maximum state need grant funding due to institutional policies or delayed awarding of college bound scholarship students. The council shall provide directions to institutions to maximize the number of college bound scholarship students receiving the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible with a goal of 100 percent coordination. Institutions shall identify all college bound scholarship students to receive state need

p. 588 SSB 5883.SL

1 grant priority. If an institution is unable to identify all college bound scholarship students at the time of initial state 2 packaging, the institution should reserve state need grant funding 3 sufficient to cover the projected enrollments of college bound 4 5 scholarship students.

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

- (b) In calculating the college bound award, public institutions of higher education are subject to the conditions and limitations in RCW 28B.15.102 and shall not utilize college bound funds to offset tuition costs from rate increases in excess of levels authorized in section 603, chapter 50, Laws of 2011.
- (7) \$14,670,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, \$17,561,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, and ((\$10,969,000))\$9,760,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the college bound scholarship program, implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5954 (college affordability program), and may support scholarships for summer session.
- (8) \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the passport to college program. The maximum scholarship award is up to \$5,000. The board shall contract with a nonprofit organization to provide support services to increase student completion in their postsecondary program and shall, under this contract, provide a minimum of \$500,000 in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 for this purpose.
- (9) \$20,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$21,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to meet state match requirements associated with the opportunity scholarship program. The legislature will evaluate subsequent appropriations to opportunity scholarship program based on the extent that additional private contributions are made, program spending patterns, and fund balance.
- (10) \$3,825,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$3,825,000 of the general fund—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for expenditure into the health professionals loan repayment 39 scholarship program account. These amounts and \$1,720,000

1 appropriated from the health professionals loan repayment and scholarship program account must be used to increase the number of 2 licensed primary care health professionals to serve in licensed 3 primary care health professional critical shortage areas. The office 4 of student financial assistance and the department of health shall 5 6 prioritize a portion of any nonfederal balances in the health professional loan repayment and scholarship fund for conditional loan 7 repayment contracts with psychiatrists and with advanced registered 8 nurse practitioners for work at one of the state-operated psychiatric 9 10 hospitals. The office and department shall designate the state 11 hospitals as health professional shortage areas if necessary for this 12 purpose. The office shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to effectively incorporate three conditional loan 13 14 repayments into the department's advanced psychiatric professional recruitment and retention strategies. The office may use these 15 16 targeted amounts for other program participants should there be any 17 amounts after eligible psychiatrists and registered nurse practitioners have been served. The office shall 18 19 also work to prioritize loan repayments to professionals working at health care delivery sites that demonstrate a commitment to serving 20 21 uninsured clients.

(11) \$56,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the council to design and implement a program that provides customized information to highachieving (as determined by local school districts), low-income, high school students. "Low-income" means students who are from low-income families as defined by the education data center in RCW 43.41.400. For the purposes of designing, developing, and implementing the program, the council shall partner with a national entity that offers shall consult with institutions of higher aptitude tests and education with a physical location in Washington. The council shall implement the program no later than fall 2016, giving consideration to spring mailings in order to capture early action decisions offered by institutions of higher education and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institutions. The information packet for students must include at a minimum:

- (a) Materials that help students to choose colleges;
- (b) An application guidance booklet;

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

35 36

37

38

1 (c) Application fee waivers, if available, for four-year 2 institutions of higher education and independent nonprofit 3 baccalaureate degree-granting institutions in the state that enable 4 students receiving a packet to apply without paying application fees;

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

26

27

- (d) Information on college affordability and financial aid that includes information on the net cost of attendance for each four-year institution of higher education and each nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution, and information on merit and need-based aid from federal, state, and institutional sources; and
- (e) A personally addressed cover letter signed by the governor and the president of each four-year institution of higher education and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution in the state.
- (12) \$6,000,000 of the opportunity expansion account—state appropriation is provided solely for the opportunity expansion program in RCW 28B.145.060. At the direction of the opportunity scholarship board, the council must distribute the funding provided in this subsection to institutions of higher education to increase the number of baccalaureate degrees produced in high employer demand and other programs of study.
- 20 (13) \$1,144,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the implementation of 22 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6455 (professional 23 educator workforce). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2016, the 24 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amount 25 provided in this subsection:
  - (a) \$468,000 is for the teacher shortage conditional grant program;
- 28 (b) \$468,000 is for the student teaching residency grant program; 29 and
- 30 (c) \$208,000 is for the development and implementation of the 31 teacher shortage conditional grant program and the student teaching 32 residency grant program.
- 33 (14) The council shall examine issues related to college bound 34 scholarship students who become income ineligible for the college 35 bound scholarship program but maintain eligibility for the state need 36 grant and shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of 37 the legislature by December 1, 2016, with any recommendations.
- 38 **Sec. 1610.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to read 39 as follows:

p. 591

#### FOR THE WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

1718

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

33

3435

36

37

38

39

2	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$1,648,000
3	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$1,744,000$ ))
4		\$1,752,000
5	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation \$55,143,000
6	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$72,000
7		TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$58,607,000))
8		\$58,615,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) For the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium the board shall not designate recipients of the Washington award for vocational excellence or recognize them at award ceremonies as provided in RCW 28C.04.535.
- (2) The health workforce council of the state workforce training and education coordinating board, in partnership with work underway with the office of the governor, shall, within resources available for such purpose, but not to exceed \$250,000, assess workforce shortages across behavioral health disciplines. The board shall create a recommended action plan to address behavioral health workforce shortages and to meet the increased demand for services now, and with the integration of behavioral health and primary care in 2020. The analysis and recommended action plan shall align with the recommendations of the adult behavioral health system task force and related work of the healthier Washington initiative. The board consider workforce data, gaps, distribution, development, and infrastructure, including innovative high school, postsecondary, and postgraduate programs to evolve, align, respond accordingly to our state's behavioral health and related and integrated primary care workforce needs. The board will submit preliminary recommendations to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2016. The board will continue its work and submit final recommendations in 2017.
- (3) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the workforce training and education coordinating board to develop a plan for a career and college ready lighthouse program that is representative of the different geographies and industries throughout the state. The plan must provide students the opportunity to: Explore and understand career

1 opportunities through applied learning; engage with industry mentors; and, plan for career and college success. Additionally, the plan must 2 include: Work-integrated and career-related strategies that increase 3 college and career readiness of the students statewide; specify where 4 and how the board will utilize mentor school districts; and identify 5 6 needs of districts to provide career and college ready 7 opportunities. The board must convene an advisory committee to provide assistance with the development of the plan. The advisory 8 committee must comprise: Individuals from the public and private 9 sector with expertise in career and technical education and work-10 integrated training; school counselors; representatives of labor 11 unions; representatives from professional technical organizations; 12 representatives from career and technical colleges; and individuals 13 from business and industry. The board shall submit its plan to the 14 education committees of the legislature by January 1, 2017. 15

16 **Sec. 1611.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 612 (uncodified) is amended to read 17 as follows:

### FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING

18

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

38

19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$89,572,000
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) ((\$103,823,000))
21	\$101,494,000
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$299,956,000
23	Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation \$80,000,000
24	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$28,250,000
25	Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation \$4,868,000
26	Home Visiting Services Account—Federal Appropriation \$25,250,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $($624,725,000)$ )
28	\$629,390,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$44,800,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$44,800,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, \$24,250,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$80,000,000 of the opportunity pathways account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at least 11,691 slots in fiscal year 2016 and 11,691 slots in fiscal year 2017. Of these amounts, \$10,284,000 is a portion of the

biennial amount of state maintenance of effort dollars required to receive federal child care and development fund grant dollars.

- (2) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.
- (3) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this grant to the department of social and health services to fund the child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department of early learning.
- (4) \$1,434,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 is provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account. This funding is intended to meet federal maintenance of effort requirements and to secure private matching funds. Additional amounts are provided separately in part II of this act. The division of behavioral health and recovery must transfer these amounts into the home visiting services account.
- (5)(a) \$153,244,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135.
- (b) In addition to groups that were given prioritized access to the working connections child care program effective March 1, 2011, the department shall also give prioritized access into the program to families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center.
- (6) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy

1 families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots.

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

- (7) \$1,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, \$1,926,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$13,424,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.
- (8) \$4,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$4,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for the early intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, atrisk, and/or drug-affected children. Priority for services shall be given to children referred from the department of social and health services children's administration. Of the amounts appropriated in this subsection, \$60,000 per fiscal year may be used by the department for administering the ECLIPSE program, if needed.
- (9) \$47,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$46,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1126 (fatality review).
- (10) \$23,529,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016, ((\$41,087,000)) \$39,294,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2017, and \$36,006,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1491 (early care and education system). Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
- (a) \$60,817,000 is for quality rating and improvement system activities, including but not limited to: Level two activities, technical assistance, coaching, rating, and quality improvement awards. The department shall place a 10 percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington.
- \$10,895,000 is for degree and retention incentives and 38 39 scholarship and tuition reimbursements.

1 (c) ((\$12,828,000)) \$11,035,000 is for level 2 payments and tiers
2 3, 4, and 5 payments for child care licensed family home and center
3 providers. Additional amounts for licensed family home providers are
4 provided separately in fiscal year 2016 as part of a collective
5 bargaining agreement part IX of this act.

- (11) \$1,808,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income providers to participate in the early achievers program consistent with Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1491 (early care and education system). Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
- (a) \$2,000,000 is for need-based grants. Additional amounts for child care licensed family home providers are provided separately as part of a collective bargaining agreement part IX of this act.
  - (b) \$1,336,000 is for the creation of a substitute pool.
- 17 (c) \$200,000 is for the development of materials and assessments 18 in provider and family home languages.
  - (12) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2016 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 are provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.
  - (13) \$4,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment and services.
  - (14) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization systems within the department of early learning are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide architecture.
  - (15)(a)(i) The department of early learning is required to provide to the education research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These programs include the early support for

- infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child received services at a particular facility.
  - (ii) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry during the 2015-16 school year. By October 2017, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.

- (iii) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.
- (iv) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by November 2015 for the school year ending in 2014 and again in March 2016 for the school year ending in 2015.
- (b) The department, in consultation with the department of social and health services, must withhold payment for services to early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular facility.
- (16) The department shall work with state and local law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal early learning and child care providers.
- (17) \$3,777,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2017 is provided solely for the supplemental agreement to the 2015-2017 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 905 of this act. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
  - (a) \$638,000 is for a base rate increase;
- 39 (b) \$956,000 is for an increase in tiered reimbursement rates for 40 levels three through five;

p. 597

- 1 (c) \$1,315,000 is for an increase in quality improvement awards;
- 2 (d) \$478,000 is provided for training and quality improvement 3 support services to family child care providers provided by the 4 501(c)(3) organization created for this purpose;
- 5 (e) \$190,000 is provided for the administration of the family 6 child care training and quality improvement fund and participation in 7 the joint committee on family child care providers training and 8 quality improvement; and
- 9 (f) \$200,000 is provided for a slot-based pilot.
- 10 **Sec. 1612.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 613 (uncodified) is amended to read 11 as follows:
- 12 FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
- 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$6,579,000))
- \$6,812,000
- 16 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . \$34,000
- 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$13,032,000))
- 18 <u>\$13,265,000</u>
- 19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 20 conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is
- 21 sufficient for the school to offer to students enrolled in grades
- 22 nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the
- 23 Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of
- 24 one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn
- 25 twenty-four high school credits.
- 26 **Sec. 1613.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 615 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 27 as follows:
- 28 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016). . . . . . . . \$1,143,000
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017). . . . . ((\$1,166,000))
- 31 \$1,204,000
- 32 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,100,000
- 34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$4,427,000))
- 35 \$4,465,000

_	
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$1,789,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) (( $\$1,833,000$ ))
6	\$1,923,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$3,622,000))$
8	\$3,712,000
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The eastern Washington state historical
11	society shall develop a plan for creating a performance-based
12	partnership agreement between the state of Washington and the not-

Sec. 1614. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 617 (uncodified) is amended to read

1

1314

15

19

museum and estimate the minimum amount of state funding necessary to preserve, maintain, and protect state-owned facilities and assets.

for-profit Northwest museum of arts and culture for implementation in

the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The plan at minimum shall include

strategies to increase nonstate revenues for the operation of the

18 The plan shall be submitted to the office of financial management and

the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 2016.

(End of part)

1 PART XVII 2 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 1701. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
6	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT
7	LIMIT
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$1,059,582,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) $((\$1,108,296,000))$
10	<u>\$1,102,296,000</u>
11	State Building Construction Account—State
12	Appropriation $((\$10,011,000))$
13	\$8,011,000
14	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Development
17	Account—State Appropriation\$62,000
18	Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water Supply Development
19	Account—State Appropriation\$82,000
20	State Taxable Building Construction
21	Account—State Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$2,180,309,000))$
23	\$2,172,309,000
24	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
26	expenditure into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
27	<b>Sec. 1702.</b> 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to
28	read as follows:
29	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
30	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT
31	TO BE REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
32	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2016) \$16,129,000
33	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$13,847,000
34	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account—State
35	Appropriation ((\$180,685,000))
36	\$179,685,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$210,661,000))
	p. 600 SSB 5883.SL
	F. 000

\$209,661,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for expenditure into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.

**Sec. 1703.** 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 706 (uncodified) is amended to read 7 as follows:

### FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS

9 The following sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are 10 appropriated from the general fund for fiscal year 2016 or fiscal 11 year 2017, unless otherwise indicated, for relief of various 12 individuals, firms, and corporations for sundry claims.

(1) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as otherwise provided, for reimbursement of criminal defendants acquitted on the basis of self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110, as follows:

(a)	David Wozny, claim number 99970105	\$9,832
(b)	Hugo Garibay, claim number 99970106	\$10,246
(c)	Emery Christianson, claim number 99970107	\$7,445
(d)	Anton Ehinger, claim number 99970108	\$6,726
(e)	Alan Graham, claim number 99970109	\$5,495
(f)	Joseph Compher, claim number 99970110	\$32,235
(g)	Alex Hallowell, claim number 99970111	\$22,403
(h)	James Clark, claim number 99970112	\$8,250
(i)	David Hill, claim number 99970114	\$3,056
(j)	David Maulen, claim number 99970113	\$19,726
(k)	Stephen White, claim number 99970115	\$25,097
(1)	Richard Brunhaver, claim number 99970116	\$14,079
(m)	James Barnett, claim number 99970117	\$39,608
(n)	Justin Carter, claim number 99970118	\$35,179
(0)	Derrick Moore, claim number 99970119	\$23,474
(p)	Joshua Bessey, claim number 99970120	\$66,600
(q)	Jason Swanberg, claim number 99970121	\$7,905
(r)	Max Willis, claim number 99970123	\$26,205
(s)	Jesica Bush, claim number 99970124	\$22,990
(t)	Rolondo Cavazos, claim number 99970125	\$32,438

(u) Jared Ha, claim number 99970127. . . . . . . . . . .

p. 601 SSB 5883.SL

	(v) Eric Thompson, claim number 99970128 \$15,127
2	(w) Meghan Altringer, claim number 99970129
3	(x) James Wenzel, claim number 99970130
4	(y) Arturo Rodriguez Ramos, claim number 99970131 \$12,000
5	(z) Joel Gentleman, claim number 99970132 \$16,173
6	(aa) Richard Cooper, claim number 99970133 \$17,810
7	(bb) Michelle Trafford, claim number 99970136 \$10,582
8	(cc) Linda Gipson, claim number 99970137 \$316,531
9	(dd) Patrick Kelly, claim number 99970126 \$8,483
10	(ee) Joseph Miller, claim number 99970137
11	(ff) Brian Ashley, claim number 99970140 \$10,586
12	(gg) Crispin Ramirez, claim number 99970141 \$6,000
13	(hh) Billy Falla, claim number 99970143
14	(2) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved
15	by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as
16	otherwise provided, for payment of compensation for wrongful
17	convictions pursuant to RCW 4.100.060, as follows:
18	Michael Wheeler, claim number 99970122 \$466,711
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 1704. A new section is added to 2015 3rd
20	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:
21	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—REPAYMENT TO FEDERAL
22	GOVERNMENT
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$425,000
24	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely to
26	repay the federal government a percentage of the federal funds paid
27	into certain revolving accounts that were transferred to the general
28	fund in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 as required by Appendix V of 2
28 29	fund in fiscal years 2016 and 2017 as required by Appendix V of 2 C.F.R. Part $200(G)(4)(2013)$ .
29	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).
29 30	
29	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).
29 30	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1705. A new section is added to 2015 3rd
<ul><li>29</li><li>30</li><li>31</li></ul>	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1705. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:
<ul><li>29</li><li>30</li><li>31</li><li>32</li></ul>	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1705. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY
<ul><li>30</li><li>31</li><li>32</li><li>33</li></ul>	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1705. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY  Forest Development Account—State Appropriation \$64,000
<ul><li>30</li><li>31</li><li>32</li><li>33</li><li>34</li></ul>	C.F.R. Part 200(G)(4)(2013).  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1705. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY  Forest Development Account—State Appropriation \$64,000 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$8,000

1	Appropriation
2	State Forest Nursery Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$6,000
3	Access Road Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$32,000
4	Park Land Trust Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
5	Contract Harvesting Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$4,000
6	Forest Practices Application Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Agricultural College Trust Management Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
12	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
13	provided solely for expenditure into the consolidated technology
14	services revolving account for payment of the department of natural
15	resources' share of the debt service allocation for the state data
16	center for the programs funded by the accounts in this section.
17	NEW SECTION. <b>Sec. 1706.</b> A new section is added to 2015 3rd
18	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:
19	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST
19 20	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT
19	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017)
19 20 21 22	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
19 20 21 22 23	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
19 20 21 22 23 24	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent
19 20 21 22 23 24	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$140,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$140,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST  ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$1,029,000  The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account in RCW 43.79.505 in an amount not to exceed the amount necessary to prevent a deficit in the account.  NEW SECTION. Sec. 1707. A new section is added to 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:  FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT  General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2017) \$140,000

(End of part)

### 2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 1801. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
6	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premium distributions ( $(\$9,286,000)$ )
8	<u>\$9,176,000</u>
9	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
10	district excise tax distributions (( $\$57,861,000$ ))
11	<u>\$57,833,000</u>
12	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting
13	attorney distributions ( $(\$6,375,000)$ )
14	<u>\$6,396,000</u>
15	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety
16	and education distributions ( $(\$4,000,000)$ )
17	<u>\$3,682,000</u>
18	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
19	distributions
20	\$82,000
21	General Fund Appropriation for habitat conservation
22	program distributions
23	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
24	distribution to counties for publicly funded
25	autopsies
26	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation for
27	harbor improvement revenue distribution \$140,000
28	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
29	distribution to "timber" counties (( $\$76,600,000$ ))
30	\$68,914,000
31	County Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation
32	When making the fiscal year 2016 and 2017
33	distributions to Grant county, the state
34	treasurer shall reduce the amount by \$140,000
35	each year and distribute the remainder to the
36	county. This is the second and third of three
37	reductions that have been made to reimburse the
38	state for a nonqualifying extraordinary criminal
39	justice act payment made to Grant county in

p. 604

1	fiscal year 2013
2	\$87,877,000
3	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance
4	Appropriation
5	\$34,476,000 
6	City-County Assistance Account Appropriation for
7	local government financial assistance
8	distribution ((\$24,899,000))
9	<u>\$24,499,000</u>
10	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor
11	excise tax distribution (( $\$50,680,000$ ))
12	<u>\$48,785,000</u>
13	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account
14	Appropriation for distribution to local taxing
15	jurisdictions to mitigate the unintended revenue
16	redistribution effect of the sourcing law
17	changes
18	<u>\$45,816,000</u>
19	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
20	for the Confederated Tribes of the Colville
21	Reservation
22	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
23	for the Spokane Tribe of Indians \$5,167,000
24	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for liquor
25	profits distribution
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$515,293,000))
27	<u>\$503,828,000</u>
28	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
29	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
30	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
31	Sec. 1802. 2016 sp.s. c 36 s 804 (uncodified) is amended to read
32	as follows:
33	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
34	State Treasurer's Service Account: For transfer to
35	the state general fund, \$10,000,000 for fiscal
36	year 2016 and \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2017 \$20,000,000
37	General Fund: For transfer to the streamlined sales
38	and use tax account, (( <del>\$23,398,000</del> )) <u>\$23,478,000</u>

1	for fiscal year 2016 and ((\$23,364,000))
2	\$22,338,000 for fiscal year 2017 (( $$46,762,000$ ))
3	<u>\$45,816,000</u>
4	Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the
5	state general fund in an amount not to exceed
6	the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540,
7	\$70,000,000 for fiscal year 2016 \$70,000,000
8	Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the
9	state general fund ((in an amount not to exceed)),
10	the lesser of the amount determined pursuant
11	to RCW 69.50.540(( <del>, \$100,000,000</del> )) <u>or this amount</u>
12	for fiscal year 2017
13	Dedicated Marijuana Fund Account for distribution to
14	the basic health plan trust account in an amount
15	not to exceed the amount determined pursuant to
16	RCW 69.50.540 plus \$14,000,000, \$125,000,000 for
17	fiscal year 2016
18	Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the
19	basic health plan trust account ((in an amount not
20	to exceed)), the lesser of the amount determined
21	pursuant to RCW 69.50.540(( <del>, \$150,000,000</del> ))
22	or this amount for fiscal year 2017 \$150,000,000
23	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the state
24	general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
25	actual amount of the annual base payment to the
26	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year
27	2016
28	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
29	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed
30	the actual amount of the 2017 annual base payment
31	to the tobacco settlement account \$90,000,000
32	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the state
33	general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
34	annual strategic contribution payment to the
35	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2016. $((\$26,000,000))$
36	\$26,950,000
37	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
38	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed
39	the annual strategic contribution payment to
40	the tobacco settlement account for fiscal year

p. 606

1 2	2017
3	Life Sciences Discovery Fund: For transfer to the
4	state general fund for fiscal year 2016 \$11,000,000
5	Energy Freedom Account: For transfer to the state
6	general fund for fiscal year 2016, an amount
7	not to exceed the actual ending cash balance
8	of the fund
9	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
10	clean up settlement account as repayment of the
11	loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2,
12	Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074 2012
13	supplemental capital budget), \$643,000 for
14	fiscal year 2016 and \$643,000 for fiscal
15	year 2017
16	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer
17	to the clean up settlement account as repayment
18	of the loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter
19	2, Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074 2012
20	supplemental capital budget), \$643,000 for
21	fiscal year 2016 and \$643,000 for fiscal
22	year 2017
23	Home Security Fund Account: For transfer to the
24	transitional housing operating and rent account,
25	\$7,500,000 for fiscal year 2016 \$7,500,000
26	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to the
27	state general fund, \$36,500,000 for fiscal
28	year 2016 and \$52,500,000 for fiscal
29	year 2017
30	Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to
31	the state general fund \$5,652,000 for fiscal
32	year 2016 and \$5,651,000 for fiscal year 2017 \$11,303,000
33	Liquor Revolving Account: For transfer to the state
34	general fund, \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2016
35	and \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2017 \$6,000,000
36	Flood Control Assistance Account: For transfer
37	to the state general fund, \$1,350,000
38	for fiscal year 2016 and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year
39	2017
40	Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Plan 2

p. 607

SSB 5883.SL

1	Retirement Fund: For transfer to the local law
2	enforcement officers' and firefighters'
3	retirement system benefits improvement account
4	for fiscal year 2016
5	Aerospace Training Student Loan Account: For
6	transfer to the state general fund, \$1,000,000
7	for FY 2016 and \$1,000,000 for FY 2017 \$2,000,000
8	Water Rights Processing Account: For transfer
9	to the state drought preparedness account,
10	\$332,000 for fiscal year 2016
11	((Death Investigations Account: For transfer to
12	the sexual assault kit account,
13	\$1,732,000 for fiscal year 2017\$1,732,000))
14	Fingerprint Identification Account: For
15	transfer to the sexual assault kit account,
16	((\$1,179,000)) $$2,911,000$ for fiscal year 2017 $(($1,179,000))$
17	\$2,911,000
18	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory
19	Institutions Account: For transfer to the state
20	general fund, \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2016 \$1,000,000
21	Marine Resources Stewardship Trust Account: For
22	transfer to the aquatic lands enhancement account,
23	\$975,000 for fiscal year 2016 \$975,000
24	Vessel Response Account: For transfer to the
25	environmental legacy stewardship account,
26	\$250,000 for fiscal year 2016
27	Savings Incentive Account: For transfer to the state
28	general fund for fiscal year 2016, an amount attributable
29	to unspent agency credits excluding those
30	associated with legislative and judicial agencies \$1,071,000
31	Employment Services Administrative Account: For transfer
32	to the state general fund, \$750,000 for fiscal year 2016
33	and \$2,250,000 for fiscal year 2017 \$3,000,000
34	Washington Housing Trust Account: For transfer
35	to the home security fund account \$7,000,000
36	Washington Housing Trust Account: For transfer to
37	the state general fund for fiscal year 2017 \$3,000,000
38	Employment Services Administrative Account: For
39	transfer to the administrative contingency
40	fund account for fiscal year 2017
	Tulia account for fiscal year 2017

1	OFM Labor Relations Service Account: For transfer
2	to the state general fund for fiscal year 2017 \$1,000,000
3	Personnel Service Fund: For transfer to the state
4	general fund for fiscal year 2017
5	Washington Real Estate Research Account: For
6	transfer to the state general fund for
7	fiscal year 2017
8	Professional Engineers' Account: For transfer
9	to the state general fund for fiscal year 2017 \$500,000
10	Real Estate Commission Account: For transfer
11	to the state general fund for fiscal year 2017 \$500,000
12	General Fund: For transfer to the disaster
13	response account for fiscal year 2017 \$42,000,000
14	It is the intent of the legislature to continue to transfer the
15	excess balance from the criminal justice treatment account to the
16	state general fund in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, consistent with
17	policy in this omnibus appropriations act and in an amount not to
18	exceed the projected fund balance.
19	It is the intent of the legislature to continue to transfer the
20	excess balance from the state treasurer's service account to the
21	state general fund in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, consistent with
22	policy in this omnibus appropriations act and in an amount not to

(End of part)

exceed the projected fund balance.

3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1901.** A new section is added to 2015 3rd 4 sp.s. c 4 (uncodified) to read as follows:

- 5 (1) By June 30, 2017, the committee on advanced tuition payment 6 defined in RCW 28B.95.020 shall review and report to the legislative 7 fiscal and higher education committees on:
- 8 (a) The impact of decreasing tuition rates on the funded status 9 and future unit price of the Washington advanced college tuition 10 payment program;
- 11 (b) The feasibility and different options of establishing a 12 college savings program as described in RCW 28B.95.150;
- 13 (c) A list of potential alternatives and impacts for changing the 14 advanced college tuition payment distribution policy from tuition and 15 fees to a cost of attendance metric; and
- 16 (d) A list of potential alternatives and impacts for whether the 17 state penalty for withdrawal should be changed.
- 18 (2) This section expires June 30, 2017.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1902. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1903. Except for section 990 of this act, this act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately.

Passed by the Senate June 30, 2017.

Passed by the House June 30, 2017.

Approved by the Governor June 30, 2017, with the exception of certain items that were vetoed.

Filed in Office of Secretary of State July 3, 2017.

Note: Governor's explanation of partial veto is as follows:

"I am returning herewith, without my approval as to Sections 103(4); 136(2); 150(8); 207(12); 213(1)(a), page 108, lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs."; 217(1); 217(2); 222(4); 302(2); 610(13); 734; 964(3); and 1213(1), page 455, lines 6-9, Substitute Senate Bill No. 5883 entitled:

"AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters."

p. 610 SSB 5883.SL

## Section 103(4), pages 4-5, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee, Evaluation of Market Rate Housing and Subsidized Housing Projects

This section creates an evaluation and comparison of the cost efficiency of market rate housing in Washington versus publicly subsidized housing projects intended to assist low-income households. The solution to our state's housing crisis is less a comparison between market rate and subsidized housing than it is a comprehensive set of all available options to meet a serious need. For this reason, I have vetoed Section 103(4).

### Section 136(2), page 37, Department of Revenue, Contract with Sound Transit

This subsection requires the Department of Revenue to renegotiate its contract with Sound Transit for the collection of sales tax. The department is required to charge Sound Transit an administrative fee of 1 percent, which is more than is charged under the current contract. This will reduce the funding available for Sound Transit to deliver the voter-approved transit package. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 136(2).

## Section 150(8), page 48, Consolidated Technology Services Agency, Washington Business Onestop Portal

The operating budget does not provide the Consolidated Technology Services agency with revenue for continuation of this project, and assumes the agency will spend existing fund balance. However, there is not sufficient funding available to spend on this project. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 150(8).

## Section 207(12), pages 97-99, Department of Social and Health Services, Legislative-Executive WorkFirst Poverty Reduction Oversight Task Force

Funding is provided for a legislative-executive WorkFirst poverty reduction oversight task force with the primary goal of reducing the overall percentage of families and individuals living in poverty. However, Section 207(12) provides the task force with oversight of the partner agencies' operations related to the WorkFirst and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program. While I agree with the primary goal to reduce intergenerational poverty, this oversight is beyond the scope and authority necessary to develop a comprehensive poverty reduction plan. Therefore, I have vetoed Section 207(12), and I am directing the Department of Social and Health Services to form a workgroup that includes members of the Legislature and appropriate state agencies to develop a plan to address this important issue.

# Section 213(1)(a), page 108, lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs.", Health Care Authority, Pharmacy Preferred Drug List and Pharmacy Benefit Manager

This section requires a substantive change in the administration of the prescription drug benefit by requiring the use of a single pharmacy benefits manager. The remainder of the section is an appropriation that directs the implementation of a preferred drug list and related transparency and reporting requirements. The vetoed language is a distinct, separate subject, constituting a separate section. The constitution prohibits two subjects contained in one bill, and therefore, the budget bill may not contain substantive law. Exercising my constitutional line item veto authority, I am removing this separate pharmacy benefit manager section from the budget bill. For this reason, I have vetoed Section 213(1)(a), page 108, lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs."

## Section 217(1), pages 130-131, Department of Labor and Industries, Subminimum Teen Wage

This section requires the Department of Labor and Industries to engage in rule making to review the minimum wage for employees under eighteen years of age in light of the enactment of Initiative 1433. In development of the rule, the department must consider several areas of research and have a proposed rule for consideration by December 1, 2017.

I-1433 increased Washington State's minimum wage and provided paid sick leave. Low-wage workers, including teen workers, have not been able to keep up with the cost of living even though workers are producing more. Instead of suppressing wages, I am committed to investing in job creation and job opportunities for all workers, including options that provide incentives for employers to hire teen workers and invest in pre-apprenticeship programs. Finally, the Legislature has for the past three years considered reducing wages for workers under age 18, and every effort has failed. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 217(1).

## Section 217(2), page 131, Department of Labor and Industries, Occupational Disease Study

The Department of Labor and Industries is required to conduct a study on occupational disease claims, including where employment is the proximate cause of diseases and conditions that are covered under industrial insurance.

The 2011 Legislature directed the department to contract with a research entity to study the frequency and severity of occupational disease claims. The research found that the evidence suggests little reason for concern over Washington's system. The system has adequate checks and balances which ensure that only work-related conditions are compensated. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 217(2).

## Section 222(4), page 148, Employment Security Department, Center for Workers - King County

The Employment Security Department is to contract with a center for workers in King County to provide rapid response services for dislocated workers through state funds from the Administrative Contingency Account. The department has sufficient dedicated federal funds to provide statewide rapid response services, including in King County. This proviso is unnecessary and it limits the department's ability to provide comprehensive statewide services and leverage statewide efficiencies and collaboration. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 222(4).

## Section 302(2), pages 161-162, Department of Ecology, Burrowing Shrimp Control

This subsection requires the Department of Ecology to report on the status of its environmental review and possible issuance of a permit to allow use of the pesticide Imidacloprid to control burrowing shrimp. This subsection also requires Ecology to identify the steps it will take to ensure a viable and economically feasible alternative if the pesticide use is not permitted.

Burrowing shrimp is a serious problem for the shellfish industry in Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor. However, the proviso inappropriately presumes the outcome of the environmental review and permitting process.

For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 302(2). While I am vetoing this subsection, I am directing the Department of Ecology to complete the environmental review process as soon as possible and to keep the Legislature informed of its progress.

## Section 610(13), page 250, The Evergreen State College, Local Government Study

This subsection requires the Washington State Institute for Public Policy (WSIPP) to study comparative constitutional and statutory obligations and revenue capacity of local governments, and provide a report of its research and findings to the Legislature by December 30, 2017. The study is outside the scope of typical research projects performed by WSIPP, and the funding level is insufficient to contract for the work within the short timeline. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 610(13).

## Section 734, pages 288-289, Transportation, Reductions to Agency Management

This section reduces funding for management positions in agencies funded in the transportation budget. This is an unnecessary reduction in funding and would impact the ability of agencies to recruit and retain qualified staff as the state embarks on the largest transportation investment package in Washington history. For these reasons, I have vetoed Section 734.

## Section 964(3), page 329, Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System, (LEOFF) Distribution

This language expresses the Legislature's intent that future distributions to the Local Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement System Benefits Improvement Account may include transfers from the LEOFF 2 pension fund. I have consistently vetoed similar provisions in the past, and I remain concerned about the wisdom of such transfers from a retirement fund. For this reason, I have vetoed Section 964(3).

## Section 1213(1), page 455, lines 6-9, Health Care Authority, General Fund-State and Federal Appropriations

The Legislature did not provide the Health Care Authority with sufficient funding for Healthier Washington savings restoration. Without these funds, the Health Care Authority will be unable to

close the state fiscal year. For this reason, I have vetoed Section 1213(1), page 455, lines 6 through 9. Because this veto will result in more General Fund-State than is necessary to close the state fiscal year, I am directing the Health Care Authority to place the \$6.0 million GF-State appropriation into reserve.

For these reasons I have vetoed Sections 103(4); 136(2); 150(8); 207(12); 213(1)(a), page 108, lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs."; 217(1); 217(2); 222(4); 302(2); 610(13); 734; 964(3); and 1213(1), page 455, lines 6-9 of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5883.

With the exception of Sections 103(4); 136(2); 150(8); 207(12); 213(1)(a), page 108, lines 37-39, through page 109, line 2, beginning with "The administration" and ending with "administrative costs."; 217(1); 217(2); 222(4); 302(2); 610(13); 734; 964(3); and 1213(1), page 455, lines 6-9, Substitute Senate Bill No. 5883 is approved."

(End of Bill)

INDEX	AGE #
ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS	371
ATTORNEY GENERAL	380
BELATED CLAIMS	272
BILL CONTINGENCY	227
BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS	394
BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY	393
BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS	126
BOARD OF TAX APPEALS	389
BOND EXPENSES	299
CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	382
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	579
CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS 17,	380
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT FOR NONSTATE EMPLOYEES	
AFHC ADULT FAMILY HOMES	314
SEIU LOCAL 775 HOME CARE WORKERS	313
SEIU LOCAL 925 CHILDCARE WORKERS	314
WFSE LANGUAGE ACCESS PROVIDERS	313
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT	
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-PSE	309
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-WFSE	308
COALITION OF UNIONS	302
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-PSE	310
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-WFSE	310
HIGHLINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE-WPEA	311
PTE LOCAL 17	302
SEIU HEALTH CARE 1199NW	303
TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	304
TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117 DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES	303
THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE-WFSE	309
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON-SEIU 925	306
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON-TEAMSTERS LOCAL 117	307
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON-WFSE	305
WAFWP	302
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY-PSE	307
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY-WFSE	307
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY-WSU POLICE GUILD BARGAINING UNIT	1 308
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-PSE	310
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY-WFSE	309
WFSE	301

WFSE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION UNIQUE CLASSIFICATIONS	301
WFSE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMUNITY COLLEGE COALITION	304
WPEA	301
WPEA HIGHER EDUCATION COMMUNITY COLLEGE COALITION	304
WSP LIEUTENANTS ASSOCIATION	305
WSP TROOPERS ASSOCIATION	305
YAKIMA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE-WPEA	311
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS	300
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS NOT IMPAIRED	300
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	493
COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	387
COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS	380
COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS	387
COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	7
COMPENSATION	
NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-INSURANCE BENEFITS	314
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENEFIT	S
	312
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENEFITS	311
REVISE PENSION CONTRIBUTION RATES	318
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	501
CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY	602
COURT OF APPEALS	371
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	473
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	175
NORTHEAST WASHINGTON WOLF-LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	293
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION 45,	394
DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES	148
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	20
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	486
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING	593
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	493
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES	43
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	502
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	479
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	475
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	178
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	506
DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	
CONTRIBITIONS	272

p. 616

OPERATIONS		37
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	37,	388
DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND	147,	492
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES	49,	397
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM	105,	452
AGING/ADULT SERVICES	80,	430
ALCOHOL/SUBSTANCE ABUSE	99,	445
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES	51,	400
DEVELOP DISABILITIES	73,	424
ECONOMIC SERVICES	91,	441
JUVENILE REHABILITATION	55,	406
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM	60,	411
PAYMENTS OTHER AGENCIES	106,	453
SPECIAL COMMITMENT	104,	451
VOCATIONAL REHAB	104,	451
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS	132,	478
EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	266,	599
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	246,	578
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL	32,	384
EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS		299
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT		147
ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE	165,	501
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE	248,	580
EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATIONS		299
FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—LEASE COST POOL		276
FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL		43
GENERAL WAGE INCREASES		316
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	14,	379
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		2
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	126,	472
INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES		317
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER	38,	389
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE		3
JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE		. 6
LAW LIBRARY		. 7
LEGISLATIVE AGENCIES		6
LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE .		. 6
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD	39,	390
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	40,	391

MINIMUM STARTING WAGE	.7
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	36
OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID	1
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	34
20HOME VISITING SERVICES ACCOUNT	15
CHERBERG BUILDING REHABILITATION	59
COMMON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION	13
COMMUNICATION SERVICES REFORM	15
COUNTY CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT	4
EDUCATION TECH REVOLVING ACCOUNT	8
EMERGENCY FUND	8
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACCOUNT	16
HOME VISITING SERVICES ACCOUNT	16
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT POOL	7
MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT	4
NATURAL RESOURCES REAL PROPERTY REPLACEMENT ACCOUNT 27	13
O'BRIEN BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	8
OUTDOOR EDUCATION AND RECREATION ACCOUNT	15
PENSION FUNDING STABILIZATION ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS 29	2
REPAYMENT TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 60	2
SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT 60	3 (
STATE EFFICIENCY AND RESTRUCTURING REPAYMENT	13
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CANCER RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND MATC	Ή
TRANSFER ACCOUNT	16
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST ACCOUNT	
	3 (
OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES	6
OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES 38, 38	}9
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	16
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	.1
OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY	6
PUBLIC BACCALAUREATE INSTITUTIONS	32
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION	19
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION	ł2
PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP	.1
RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD 164, 50	1
SECRETARY OF STATE	7
SENATE	3
STATE AUDITOR	.6
STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 232, 232, 56	8

STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY	453
STATE INVESTMENT BOARD	. 39
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION	498
STATE PATROL	512
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	598
STATE TREASURER	15
BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION	AND
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT REIMBURSEI	) AS
PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE	600
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION	AND
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES	267
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION	AND
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT . 267,	600
COUNTY CLERK LEGAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATION GRANTS	271
COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE	269
FEDERAL REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION	296
FOR COUNTY CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT	295
MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT	295
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION	604
TRANSFERS	605
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE	. 6
STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS	299
STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL	
POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMIN	584
STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	587
SUNDRY CLAIMS	601
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION 181, 228, 515,	565
BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	205
EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS	554
FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS	567
FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS	551
FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT	530
FOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS	552
FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE	551
FOR MISCELLANEOUS-NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT	217
FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS 217,	553
FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	545
FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS 208,	543
FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE	546
FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	547

FOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	564
FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS	562
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—PER PUPIL ALLOCATIONS	227
SUPREME COURT	. 7
TARGETED COMPENSATION INCREASES	317
TRANSPORTATION COMPENSATION	280
TRANSPORTATION	
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS-PTE LOCAL 17	282
GENERAL WAGE INCREASE-STATE EMPLOYEES	284
ORCA TRANSIT PASSES-WASHINGTON FEDERATION OF STATE EMPLOYEES	286
TARGETED COMPENSATION INCREASES-NONREPRESENTED JOB CLASS SPECI	FIC
	286
THE COALITION OF UNIONS AGREEMENT	283
WASHINGTON FEDERATION OF STATE EMPLOYEES	280
WPEA GENERAL GOVERNMENT	281
TRANSPORTATION-COMPENSATION	
INSURANCE BENEFITS	291
INSURANCE BENEFITS	289
TRANSPORTATION—ORCA TRANSIT PASSES	287
TRANSPORTATION-REDUCTIONS TO AGENCY MANAGEMENT	288
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	572
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	40
VACATION LEAVE SCHEDULE	318
VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT AND SEPARATION	299
WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM 176,	511
WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION	598
WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING LOSS .	266
WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION	567
WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	266
WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY	387
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	575
WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION	366
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	583
WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 255,	591

--- END ---